



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

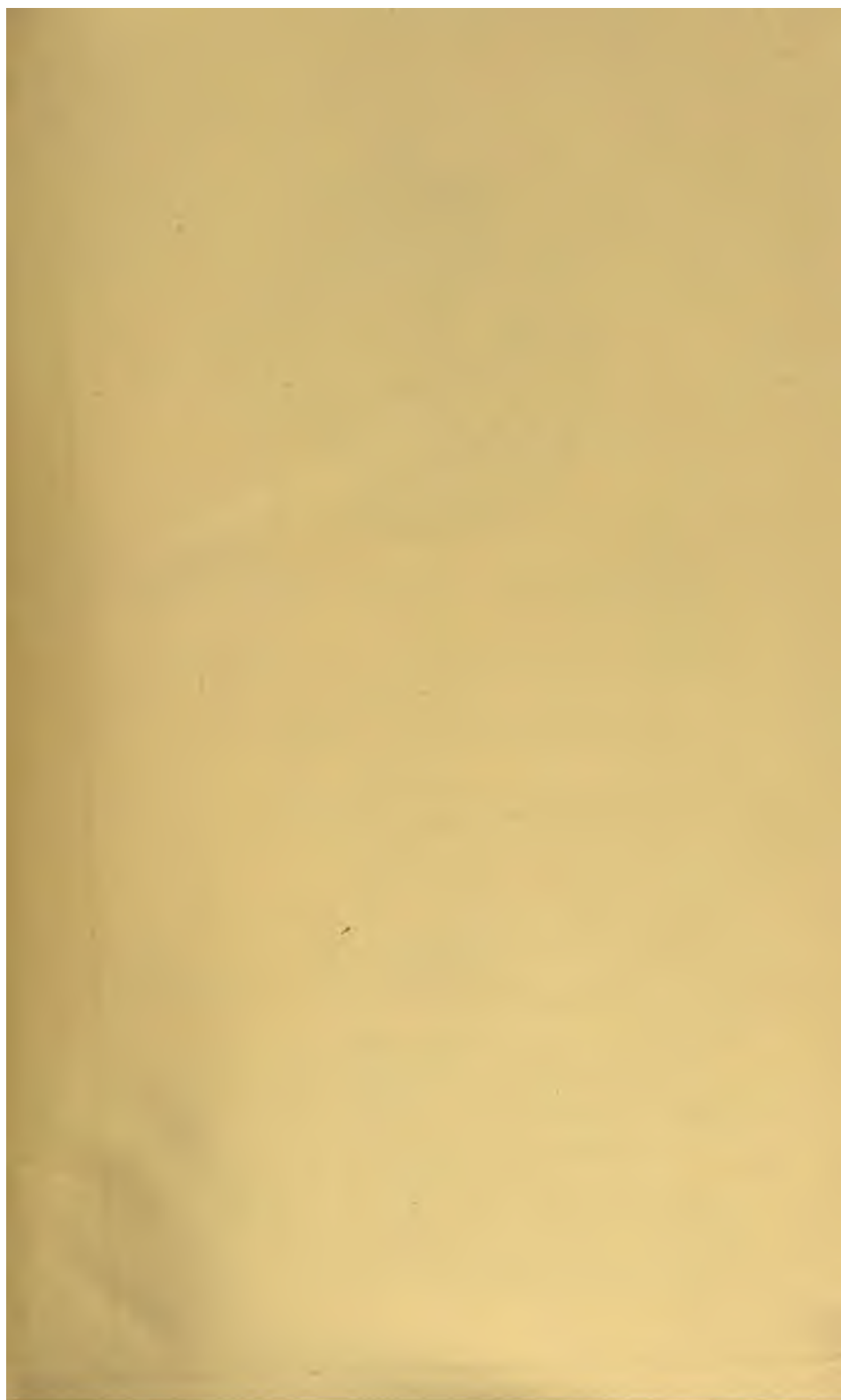
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



Preston Guild Rolls



STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES





THE RECORD SOCIETY
FOR THE
PUBLICATION OF ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS
RELATING TO
LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

President.

The Worshipful R. C. CHRISTIE, M.A., Chancellor of the Diocese of Manchester, *Glenwood, Virginia Water, Staines.*

Vice-Presidents.

The Hon. and Rev. G. T. O. BRIDGEMAN, M.A., Hon. Canon of Liverpool, *The Hall, Wigan.*

The Worshipful H. FOX BRISTOWE, Q.C., Vice-Chancellor of the County Palatine of Lancaster, *The Cliffe, Nantwich.*

JAMES CROSTON, F.S.A., *Upton Hall, Prestbury, Macclesfield.*

Lieut.-Col. HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A., *The Heights, Rochdale.*

Other Members of the Council.

W. ALEXANDER ABRAM, 42, *Adelaide Terrace, Blackburn.*

J. EGLINGTON BAILEY, F.S.A., *Egerton Villa, Stretford, Manchester.*

G. E. COKAYNE, M.A., F.S.A., Norroy King of Arms, *Herald's College, London, E.C.*

H. H. HOWORTH, F.S.A., *Derby House, Eccles, near Manchester.*

THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., *The Groves, Chester.*

The Rev. J. H. STANNING, M.A., *The Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.*

J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., 25, *Stanley Gardens, Belsize Park, Hampstead, London, N.W.*, HON. TREASURER.

J. P. EARWAKER, M.A., F.S.A., *Pensarn, Abergele, N. Wales, and 108, Portland Street, Manchester*, HON. SECRETARY.

are called, being the accounts of the king's bailiffs, reeves, &c., are to be found much valuable information relating to the various Chantry chapels in the Lancashire and Cheshire churches, together with returns of the lands formerly belonging to the various Abbeyes and Monasteries in the two counties. Then there are the returns of the "Church Goods" and the "Certificates of all the Colledges and Chauntries," full of useful material for local and county history. Full details are also given of the Inquisitions *post mortem*, the Subsidy Rolls, Recusant Rolls, Returns of Papists' Estates, Papers relating to Forfeited Estates (those of Papists and of those who took part in the Jacobite insurrections), &c., all of which abound in information of great local and genealogical value.

Volume VIII. of the Society's publications is the second and concluding part of Mr. Selby's "Lancashire and Cheshire Records, preserved in the Public Record Office, London." This volume has chiefly reference to the "Calendars and Indexes," which are now to be found in the Record Office. Most of the Record Keepers in days gone by, when the indexing was not undertaken by the Government, made private indexes for their own use and to facilitate searches in the records in their custody, for which searches they received fees. Some of these indexes are of great value, and those which throw light on Lancashire and Cheshire matters are duly pointed out. After many years the labours of the industrious Benjamin Ayloffe receive due acknowledgment, and the value of the indexes he compiled during the thirty years he was a Record Keeper, are shown by many examples. Mr. Selby also prints lists of the clergy presented to the chief Lancashire and Cheshire churches from about 1535 to 1660, taken from what are known as "The First Fruits Composition Books," which give the names of those who paid a composition for the "first fruits" of their benefices, to the Exchequer, generally within six or eight months after being inducted to them. "The Royalist Composition Papers" (with their full indexes of the names of persons and places in the two counties) abound in information relating to the period of the civil war, whilst the Patent Rolls, to the contents of which "Palmer's Indexes" are so useful, from the time of Henry VIII. to Charles II., relate to the royal grants of lands, &c. At the end of this volume are two very full indexes of the persons and places named in this and the previous volume, the completeness of which may be imagined when it is stated that they occupy eighty-five closely-printed pages. Too much praise cannot be given to Mr. Selby for the great care and skill he has shown in these two volumes,

and the Council cannot but congratulate the members upon the fact that such a work has been voluntarily undertaken for this Society by one who is not only so thoroughly competent, but who has also shown himself to be so well acquainted with the records placed under his charge. These two volumes will be found of the greatest possible use to all who are interested in the past history of the two counties, and the Council think it only right to point out that, whilst nothing of the kind has ever been attempted for any other county, there are signs that the example set by this Society will shortly be followed elsewhere.

As Volume VIII. contains over 400 pages, it was decided by the Council that it should form the *only* volume for the year 1882-3. The publications of the Society are now brought up to date, eight volumes having been issued in the five years of the Society's existence, as follows:—

- 1878-9. { I. Commonwealth Church Survey.
 { II. Index to Wills at Chester, 1545 to 1620.
- 1879-80. III. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part I.
- 1880-81. { IV. Index to Wills at Chester, 1621 to 1650.
 { V. Register of Prestbury, co. Chester. 1560 to 1636.
- 1881-2. { VI. Cheshire and Lancashire Funeral Certificates, 1600-1678.
 { VII. Lancashire and Cheshire Records. Part I.
- 1882-3. VIII. Lancashire and Cheshire Records. Part II.

Volume IX., the Preston Guild Rolls, edited by Mr. W. A. Abram of Blackburn, will form the first volume for the year 1883-4. It is now nearly ready for binding, and will be issued to the members very shortly. This volume contains verbatim transcripts of the Guild Rolls of Preston, commencing with the earliest now preserved, that of 1397, and coming down to 1682. The Rolls subsequent to this period may form a future volume of the Society's series. On these Rolls the names of those who were admitted at the Guild Merchant held at Preston every twenty years are recorded, and in most cases the sons then living of those so admitted are also entered there. To take a single example out of many hundred similar ones—"Thomas Hesketh of North Meols, Esq., sworn, William Hesketh his son, Robert Hesketh brother of the latter, Hugh Hesketh his brother, Edmund Hesketh his brother, John Hesketh his brother, and Richard Hesketh his brother." This is from the Roll for 1642.

Volume X. will contain a series of Miscellaneous Records, consisting, *inter alia*, of the following:—

- (1) An early Homage Roll of the Manor of Warrington, co. Lancaster.
 Edited by Mr. W. Beament.

- (2) *Annales Cestrienses*, or "The Chronicles of St. Werburgh," a Latin Chronicle, commencing A.D. 594, and coming down to 1295, believed to have been written by Simon, Abbot of St. Werburgh, Chester, who died in that year. This was transcribed from the original in the Harl. MS. by the late Canon Raines, and will be edited by Mr. J. P. Earwaker.
- (3) Lists of Lancashire Clergy, in the years 1619, 1621, 1624, 1634, 1635, 1636, and 1639. These lists were made by Dr. John Bridgeman, Bishop of Chester, in his private Ledger, now in the possession of his descendant, the Earl of Bradford. They will be edited by the Hon. and Rev. Canon Bridgeman, rector of Wigan.
- (4) Lists of the gentry of Lancashire and Chester, who refused to accept the order of Knighthood at the Coronation of Charles I., with illustrative Documents.
- (5) The Subsidy Roll for Salford Hundred, co. Lancaster, 1541.
- (6) The Subsidy Roll for Salford Hundred, co. Lancaster, 1622.
- (7) The Subsidy Roll for Leyland Hundred, co. Lancaster, together with a Recusant Roll for the same Hundred, 1628.
- (8) A List of the Freeholders in Lancashire in 1600, arranged under Hundreds.
- (9) List of Justices of the Peace for Cheshire in 1601 and 1620; and for Lancashire in 1682, &c., &c.

These latter documents, 4 to 9, will be edited by Mr. J. P. Earwaker.

These are mostly transcribed, and the volume will be placed in the printer's hands at an early date.

Volume XI., the first for the year 1884-5, will be the Index to the North Lancashire Wills, proved at Richmond, co. York, announced in previous Reports. It will contain the list of these wills down to the year 1690, and will be edited by Lieut.-Col. Fishwick, F.S.A. By the kind permission of Sir James Hannen, President of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice, the Indexes now at Somerset House for the Deaneries of Amounderness, Furness, Lonsdale, and Kendal (as far as relates to Lancashire) have been transcribed, and the MS. is now arranged and can be sent to the press whenever required. This volume will be followed in due course by another, which will bring down the list of wills to the year 1748.

In addition to the above, Mr. J. A. C. Vincent has in hand a very elaborate Report on the Lancashire Subsidy Rolls which it is expected will be ready for the press very shortly.

The Council venture to hope that the first volume of the Marriage Licences at Chester, 1606 to 1615, may shortly be taken in hand. It will form a volume of very great interest to all genealogists.

It has also been suggested to the Council that a volume containing a full account of the various MSS. relating to Lancashire and Cheshire, contained in the various public libraries in the two counties, with an analysis of the contents of each volume, would be a very suitable publication for the

Society to undertake. This would include and be an Index to the 45 folio volumes of the Raines MSS., now in the Chetham Library, the Piccope, Palmer, Barritt, and other local MSS. there, as well as those in the Free Libraries of Manchester, Liverpool, Salford, Warrington, Preston, Wigan, &c., many of which are full of very valuable local information, but owing to the want of indexes are but little known, and not nearly so frequently consulted as they might be.

The following works have also been suggested to the Council for publication :—

Institutions to Lancashire and Cheshire Churches from the Episcopal Registers at Lichfield and Chester.

List of Cheshire *Inquisitiones post Mortem*, with Calendars of Heirs.

Inquisitions of Proofs of Age, Liveries, and Grants of Wardship, Marriage, &c.

A Handy List of all the Lancashire *Inquisitiones post Mortem*, the Subsidy Rolls, and other Public Records.

The Chartulary of the Abbey of St. Werburgh at Chester.

Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire and Cheshire.

Abstracts of Wills from Chester and Richmond.

A continuation of the Index to the Wills at Chester from the year 1660.

Early Manorial Court Rolls relating to the two counties.

Local Parish Registers.

&c. &c. &c.

Although several new members have joined the Society, during the past year there have been several removals by death and in consequence of the non-payment of subscriptions, and the number of members is now below what the Council think it should be. By a resolution adopted at this meeting the number of members will in future be limited to 350, as in the case of many other similar Societies, and an attempt will be made to reach that number in the course of the current year, after which it will not be possible for new members to join except when there are vacancies. The Council trust that the present members will kindly use their influence with their friends to induce them to join the Society, as with a full list of 350 members the operations of the Society could be much extended.

☞ The Council desire to direct attention to Rule 5, which enacts that no volume shall be delivered to any member whose subscription is in arrear.

The Balance-sheet, showing the receipts and expenditure of the Society for the current year, is given on the next page.

Record Society.—LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

Receipts and Expenditure from 30th June, 1882, to 30th June, 1883.

Dr.

	£.	s.	d.
Balance (bank book), 30 June, 1882	198	3	9
Subscriptions received (July to December, 1882)	138	12	6
" (January to June, 1883)	186	8	0
(These include £21. 11s. 6d. for books sold.)			
Bank interest	4	19	4

£528 3 7

Examined and found correct .. { JAMES E. WORSLEY, Auditor.
JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Deputy Auditor.

Cr.

	£.	s.	d.
Mr. Price, transcribing Richmond Wills	15	4	4
Mr. Overend, work on Mr. Selby's book	5	0	0
Mr. Vincent, ditto	1	1	0
Mr. Vincent, transcribing Lay Subsidies	15	19	2
Mr. Grove, transcribing Grants of Tithes	2	2	0
Mr. Earwaker, transcribing Subsidy Rolls, Recusant Roll, and Lists of Clergy	4	5	0
Messrs. Ireland & Co., printing and binding Prestbury Registers (Vol. V.)	120	14	6
Messrs. Ireland & Co., printing Circulars	2	15	0
Messrs. Wyman & Sons, printing and binding Funeral Certificates (Vol. VI.)	117	7	10
Mr. Pearce, Stationery	0	18	0
Honorary Treasurer, Postages, &c.	3	1	0
Mr. Tatton's Subscription overpaid	1	1	0
Mr. Denham's P.O.O. returned	1	1	0
Bank Commission	1	14	2
Balance (bank book), 30 June, 1883	235	19	7

£528 3 7

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS,
Honorary Treasurer.



THE RECORD SOCIETY
FOR THE
Publication of Original Documents
RELATING TO
LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

VOLUME IX.

FOR THE YEAR 1884.

COUNCIL FOR 1883-84.

RICHARD COPLEY CHRISTIE, M.A., Chancellor of the Diocese of Manchester,
Glenwood, Virginia Water, Staines, PRESIDENT.

THE REV. THE HON. GEORGE THOMAS ORLANDO BRIDGEMAN, M.A.,
Honorary Canon of Liverpool, *The Hall, Wigan*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

THE WORSHIPFUL H. FOX BRISTOWE, Q.C., Vice-Chancellor of the County Palatine
of Lancaster, *The Cliffe, Nantwich*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

JAMES CROSTON, F.S.A., *Upton Hall, Prestbury, Cheshire*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

LIEUT.-COL. HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A., *The Heights, Rochdale*, VICE-PRESIDENT.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER ABRAM, 42, *Adelaide Terrace, Blackburn*.

JOHN EGLINGTON BAILEY, F.S.A., *Egerton Villa, Stretford, near Manchester*.

GEORGE E. COKAYNE, M.A., F.S.A., Norroy King of Arms, *Herald's College,
London, E.C.*

HENRY HOYLE HOWORTH, F.S.A., *Derby House, Eccles, near Manchester*.

THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., *The Groves, Chester*.

The Rev. J. H. STANNING, M.A., *The Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire*.

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., 25, *Stanley Gardens, Belsize Park, Hampstead,
London, N.W.*, HON. TREASURER.

JOHN PARSONS EARWAKER, M.A., F.S.A., *Pensarn, Abergelle, North Wales,
and 108, Portland Street, Manchester*, HON. SECRETARY.

Preston, Eng. (Lancashire)



The Rolls of Burgesses

AT THE

Guilds Merchant

OF THE

Borough of Preston,

Co. LANCASTER.

1397-1682.

(From the Original Rolls in the Archives of the Preston Corporation.)

EDITED BY

W. ALEXANDER ABRAM,

*Author of "A History of Blackburn," "Memorials of the
Preston Guilds," &c.*

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY.

1884.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
LIBRARIES

STACK

J. 1000

7

L19

v. 9



INTRODUCTION.

WHEN the Record Society for Lancashire and Cheshire was established a few years since, and the question came to be considered what Manuscript Records relating to the two Counties were available for the Society to print, I offered the suggestion that the Rolls of the Guild Merchant of Preston, in the possession of the Corporation of that ancient Borough, would be desirable materials for publication in one or more of the volumes to be issued by the Society. These Rolls had not previously been printed in any form; and whilst the earliest of them are interesting on account of their antiquity, helping to illustrate primitive civic life in a Lancashire town, which enjoyed peculiar privileges by virtue of numerous Royal Charters, they have a more substantial utility in one special department of County History, which the founders of the Record Society designed to assist—that of the Genealogy of local Families. There was no ground for supposing that the Municipal authorities of Preston would themselves undertake the printing of the Guild Rolls; and, if the work were to be done at all, it was of consequence that it should not be delayed too long, for the oldest Rolls have already suffered much from the effects of time and use, and they might (if nothing worse happened to them) in another generation or so become quite illegible. I ascertained that permission to copy the Rolls for the purpose of printing was likely to be accorded to a trustworthy editor, working on behalf of a Society of county antiquaries, and I proposed to undertake the task of transcription should the suggestion to print the Guild Rolls meet with favour. The Council

approved of the proposition, and in the first Report of the Society the Preston Guild Rolls were announced as the subject-matter of an early volume of the Society. The promise has been repeated more definitely in later reports, and in the volume now before the Members of the Society it has been fulfilled.

It was during the summer of the Guild Year of 1882 that I was engaged in copying, at the Guild Hall in Preston, so many of the Guild Rolls as appear in the present volume, having received the requisite authorisation from the Worshipful Guild Mayor, EDMUND BIRLEY, Esquire, and having had the freest access to these and other illustrative Records of Preston afforded to me by the Town and Guild Clerk, Mr. HAMER. Had it been possible, there would have been a certain opportuneness in issuing this printed edition of the Guild Rolls down to 1682, at the date of another Guild celebration in 1882; but the careful revisal of the copy, the preparation of full Indices of Names and of Places, and the superintendence of the process of printing, have consumed a good many months of the Editor's spare time, so that another year has expired before the last pages have been put through the press. Yet I venture to hope that the members of the Society, should they find the book of service for the purposes I have indicated, will be good enough to condone the occurrence of some short delay in its issue to them.

To furnish anything like an historical account of the institution called the Preston Guild Merchant and the succession of its celebrations is no part of the purpose of these introductory pages to a printed volume of the Guild Rolls. That has been done already, in fragments or as a whole, by several hands, the present writer amongst the number; and I may, perhaps, be permitted to refer the reader who does not possess and desires detailed information on the subject, to my own *Memorials of the Preston Guilds*,¹ published in the Guild Week of 1882, which is the latest and fullest of

¹ "Memorials of the Preston Guilds, illustrating the Manner in which the Guild Merchant has been held in the Borough from the earliest on record until the last Guild in 1862, &c. With full Abstracts of all the Royal Charters granted to Preston. By W. A. ABRAM. Preston: Toulmin. 1882."

the published Guild Histories. The Preston Charters, too, have been edited and translated by the late Dr. Lingard the Historian, and I shall not require to make here more than casual reference to them. The Rolls, however, may be properly introduced by a slight statement with respect to vestiges of the primitive existence of the Guild Merchant at Preston, before the date of the oldest Guild Roll preserved: by a few observations upon the practical uses and prescriptive usages and customs of the Guild Merchant; by a description of the appearance and contents of each of the Guild Rolls from 1397 to 1682 printed in this volume; and by a suggestion or two as to the manner in which the materials supplied by the Rolls can be turned to account in the construction of pedigrees and in minor genealogical elucidations.

The foundation of the Municipality of Preston is officially dated from the reception of the Charter granted by Henry II., which, though bearing no regnal year, has internal evidence that it must have been granted about the 26th Henry II. and A.D. 1179. On the 9th of November last (1883), the retiring Mayor of Preston handed to his successor the small silver-headed wand, saying: "I have now to deliver to you this staff of office for the 704th year." Seven hundred and four years from 1883 take us back to 1179; thus the authorities of Preston have fixed A.D. 1179 as the beginning of their history as a chartered community. The assumption is a safe one; yet it is a singular circumstance that one of the most learned personages who ever held office in Preston, and who lived three centuries ago and more, when many civic records now lost were in being,—Sir Thomas Walmesley, Knt., Justice of the Common Pleas, and sometime Recorder of Preston, to wit,—positively asserted, and set the statement down in writing as his official certificate, that he had seen a charter older by nearly eighty years than this of Henry II., one granted to Preston by Henry I., in the first year of his reign (A.D. 1100). I cannot understand how a legal dignitary, so accustomed to the caligraphy of old deeds and documents as Justice Walmesley must have been, could have misread the oldest Preston Charter which he had seen, so as to mistake a date-

less grant by Henry II. for a dated one by Henry I. On the other hand, had this supposed charter of the first Henry been itself preserved amongst the Corporation muniments in 1611, when Sir Thomas Walmesley wrote his certificate, there would have been little necessity for such a writing. The charter would have borne its own witness. The point is obscure, and likely to remain so; but I will append, as a document of some curiosity, this certificate by the eminent Judge and learned Recorder, the original of which is amongst the town's Records.

Whereas before this tyme I S^r Thomas Walmisley Knighte one of the Kinges Ma^t^{ies} Justices of the Comon Pleas att Westm^r have been requested and desired by the Maior Bailiffes and Burgesses of the Burroughe and Towne of Preston in Amoundernes in the Countie of Lancaster to declare and signifie unto all manner of p^{er}son and p^{er}sons to whome y^e shall or maie concerne or app^{er}tene the Antiquitie of the grauntes and Charters heretofore made and graunted to the said Burgesses of the said Towne of Preston by the Kinges and princes of this Realme of England. Yee shall therefore understand that vpon p^{er}vsall and vewe of diuers and sundrie of the Ancyente Charters and l^{et}res patent^{es} heretofore made and graunted to the said Burgesses of Preston aforesaid, I find one made by Henrie the firste Kinge of this Realme of England and in the firste yeare of his Raigne Whereby it is graunted (amongest other thinges) that the said Burgesses of the said Towne of Preston are and shall be freed of and from the payinge of anie manner of Towle or Stallage within anie faire or markett within this said Realme of England where the Charters or grauntes of other Townes and places are not of more auncyente or greater or former antiquitie then the said firste yeare of the said King Henrie the firste. And in wytnes of the premisses I the said S^r Thomas Walmisley Knighte have hereunto put my seale and subscribed my Name the two and twentieth daie of November in the neenthe yeare of the Raigne of our soveraigne Lord James by the grace of God of England ffrance and Ireland Kinge defender of the faith &c., and of Scotland the ffyve and florteth

"1611.

"THO: WALMYSLEY."

Taking the later period, which is sure, of the acquisition of special privileges by the townsmen of Preston under the Charter of Henry II., there is an interval (1179 to 1397) of 218 years between the enfranchisement of the Burgesses and the date of the first Roll of Guild Burgesses extant. Now

the liberties granted by Henry II. were specified to be the same as those conferred by him upon the Burgesses of Newcastle-under-Lyne, and they included a grant that they should have "a *Guild Merchant* in the said Borough, with all liberties and free customs to such Guild Merchant in any wise belonging." Did the men of Preston at once proceed to exercise the privilege, and to institute the holding of their periodical Guild Merchant? We do not know; the history of the town for several generations onward is almost a blank. At length we come to the year 1328, and learn something definite. King Edward III. granted a new Charter to the Burgesses in that year. Dr. Richard Kuerden, a local antiquary, living in the second half of the seventeenth century, in one of the many MSS. he left, has placed on record that "In 2nd of K. Edward 3d there is mention made of a grand or Gild Court, holden at Preston, in Amoundernes, before Aubert the son of Robert, Maior, and William the son of Paulin and Roger of the Wich, Balives of the same Towne; on Monday after the Feast of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, the yeare reigning of K. Edward 3d after the Conquest the 2d, and at that said Gild divers Orders confirmed that had been made at a precedent Gild." Here, be it noted, is allusion to a "*precedent* Guild"; so this was not the first, if it were not more than the second occasion of holding a Guild Merchant. Another MS. of Kuerden's found in the Heralds' College purports to be a copy of the Orders of this Guild of the 2nd Edward III. This MS. has been printed more than once. Included in the Orders are some described as of a "precedent Guild."

Was there another Guild Merchant between the date of the above (A.D. 1328) and that of 1397, of which we have the official Roll? That is another uncertain matter. I find no trace of any. Yet it had been ordained in 1328 that the Mayor, Bailiffs and Burgesses or their successors might "sett a Gyld Marchant at every xx yere end if they have nede to conferme charters," &c. The order was not imperative but conditional; the Guild Merchant was to be held if deemed needful "to conferme," or make secure by putting into operative force, the provisions of fresh charters. From the

2nd Edward III. (1328) no charter was granted until early in the next reign, the second of Richard II., A.D. 1379; and it is therefore probable no Guild Merchant was held prior to that year. It is just possible there may have been one about the time of Richard's accession, or of his charter; that would leave a space of nearly twenty years until the next Guild Merchant, held, as we know, in the 20th Richard II. But the absence of any retrospective reference on the Rolls of the last-mentioned Guild, or of any subsequent Guild, to a Guild in the beginning of the reign of King Richard II. is significant.

The periodical concourse to which the name of Guild Merchant was given had these practical uses :—First, it was the occasion for re-collecting the scattered constituents of the corporate body, and of separating those which had been wholly alienated from those which were but temporarily detached by social accident. For the old Roll of Burgesses, standing as it was made at the former Guild, was now substituted a new Guild Roll, purged of all names of Freemen of the last Guild who, in the interval, had died, or had permanently departed from the town, or who had forfeited their freedom by breach of the statutes. Secondly, the holding of the Guild Merchant was the time for the admission and enrolment of the sons of Freemen born since the previous Guild, on their appearance in the Guild Court to claim their freedom, after taking the prescribed oath, and after payment of the customary fee. Sons who were yet infants were entered by their sires, and were sworn at a later date when they had come of age. Other additions to the Roll were made during the Guild meeting. There were some who had *interim* admission to provisional privileges by Copy of Court Roll;—these had now to be made Burgesses of the Guild in order to enter into their full rights as Freemen. Some, by having served terms of apprenticeship to Burgesses, had qualified themselves, after admission at the Guild, to become Freemen, and to ply the same crafts within the borough. Further, there were usually a number of new settlers in the town since the holding of the previous Guild, who sought to be admitted as In-Burgesses, and were admitted, if proposed by Bur-

gesses of good standing, on the payment of substantial sums by way of fines. Lastly, a number of the neighbouring noblemen, knights, and landed gentry came and sought admission to the Guild as "Foreign Burgesses," and were seldom denied; and a few personages of distinction from distant parts, who attended the Guild to witness the ceremonial and the pageant, were honoured by free admission as Burgesses, on the nomination of the Guild Mayor. Thus the reconstruction of the Roll of Guild Burgesses was a primary object of the holding of a Guild; and an interval of twenty years was found long enough to render such revision of the Roll imperative.

Another important legal procedure of the Guild Merchant was the re-enactment, after amendment where deemed needful, of the Articles, Statutes, or Orders, as they were variously termed, of the Guild. These were the laws for the government of the town, which the Burgesses were sworn to observe and abide by, and were equivalent to the Bye-laws of a modern Municipality, or, as regards some portion of the Orders, to the Standing Orders which regulate the proceedings of a modern Town Council. At some Guilds, the Orders were ratified and continued with but trifling changes; whilst on other occasions the old laws were thoroughly overhauled, altered, amended, and amplified so as to make them more efficacious and applicable to changed and still changing circumstances of living and trading in the community; or, perchance, to bring them into accordance with the prescriptions and ordinances of a fresh Royal Charter, obtained since the former Guild. The mode of appointing Officers, too, was a matter dealt with in the framing of these Guild Orders, upon which controversy at times arose, and much thought and pains were expended by the Guild Mayor and Stewards, the Aldermen and Guild Clerk, advised by the Recorder, in the adoption of new statutes demanded for the checking of some abuse or the counteraction of the spirit of exclusiveness which would ever and anon show itself in high quarters.

The subjoined statements, copied from a MS. written in the year 1741, probably by the then Town Clerk of Preston, Mr. Henry Smith, will convey to the reader who is not

acquainted with the peculiar constitution of the ancient Corporation of Preston an accurate view of its distinctive features. The first sets forth that—

“The Burrough of Preston is a Burrough by prescription, and is incorporated by the name of the Mayor, Bayliffs, and Burgesses of the Burrough of Preston in the County of Lancaster. The Executive part of the Body Corporate consists of a Mayor, Seven Aldermen, and seventeen Common Council-Men, which make in all twenty-five, and are called the Capital Burgesses or Common Council of the Burrough. There is and time out of mind hath been a Guild Merchant held every Twenty Years, in and for this Burrough. The Freemen or Burgesses are of two sorts, viz., the Foreign Burgesses and the Inn-Burgesses. The Foreign Burgesses are admitted at the Guild Merchant and at no other time; and they are exempt from payment of Toll for Goods that they buy in the Burrough for the use of themselves and their family. And this is all the privilege they have; for altho’ they should be Inhabitants of the Burrough they have no right to vote in the Election of Members of Parliament, or to serve upon Juries for electing of the Mayor and Town’s Bailiffe, or to be elected into any Office in the Corporation; nor was there ever an instance of any of them being admitted on any such occasion; nor have they (altho’ Inhabitants) right of Common upon the Marsh or Moor.

“The Inn-Burgesses are such as have a right by Birth, or are made at the Guild-Merchant, or by order of the Common Council, or by the Mayor for the time being. Those that have a right by birth must be born the sons of Freemen, that is, their fathers must be Freemen at the time of their birth, and in that case they are entitled wherever born.

“Those admitted at the Guild Merchant are either admitted upon Fines or Gratis, of which there always were many of both kinds. Those admitted by order of Council are also admitted upon Fines or Gratis, of which there are many of both kinds as far back as there are Books and Records. The Mayor for the time being has a right to make three, and cannot by the ancient and constant usage of the Burrough make any more, unless they be some of the Nobility or other Persons of honour and distinction. These are the very words of the restriction. And Mr. Lawrence Wall being Mayor in 1723, and having made considerably more than he had a right to do, and persons that were not within the exception or restriction, an Order of Council was made on the 18th of December, 1724, declaring and asserting the ancient usage, and that the Mayor can make no more than three, unless Persons Noble or of Honour and Distinction, and it has been since adhered to.

“It is to be observed that every Burgess, be he Foreign or Inn-Burgess, and in whatever manner admitted, must at every Guild pay a

Fine or Fee of Seven-pence, or he forfeits and loses the benefit of his Freedom. And an exact Book is made at each Guild of the persons that pay their Fee or Fine, and the names of those admitted at the Guild either on Fines or Gratis are entered along with the old ones in alphabetical order. And those admitted betwixt the Guilds, either by the Council or by the Mayor, come in at the Guild and pay the usual Fine or Fee of Seven-pence, and are entered with the others, and from that time they all become Guild Burgesses. But until the Guild those admitted by the Council or by the Mayor are called Inn-Burgesses by Copy of Court Roll. It is also to be observed that whenever any man is admitted by the Council upon a Fine paid down, he must by the Custom pay to the Corporation the same Fine over again at the next Guild."

The other document of the same date is an account of the usage and custom of the Borough with respect to the admission of Burgesses :—

"The Custome of the Burrough of Preston in the County of Lancaster touching the Admission and Entering of Free Inn-Burgesses and Foreign Burgesses of the said Burrough.

"It is hereby declared that by the Ancient Usage and Custome of this Burrough the Mayor of the said Burrough for the time being has a right during his Mayoralty to Admitt by Court Roll any person or persons whatever, not exceeding three in the whole, to be Free Inn-Burgesses or Foreign Burgesses of the said Burrough.

"That the Mayor, Aldermen and Common Council or Capital Burgesses of the said Burrough in Common Council assembled have a right to admitt any person or persons whatever to be Free Inn-Burgesses or Foreign Burgesses of the said Burrough, either Gratis or on such Fines as they think proper, and either generally or for themselves only, as the said Mayor, Aldermen and Common Council think proper.

"That the Mayor and Stewards of the Guild Merchant of the said Burrough for the time being, or the major part of them, have a right during the Guild to admitt any person or persons whatever to be Free Inn-Burgesses or Foreign Burgesses of the said Burrough, either Gratis or on such Fines as they think proper, and either generally, or for themselves only, as the said Mayor and Stewards or the major part of them think proper.

"That every person admitted as a Free Inn-Burgess or Foreign Burgess of the said Burrough by Court Roll betwixt the Guilds is entitled to be entered as a Free Inn-Burgess or Foreign Burgess (according to his admission by Court Roll) of the Guild next after such his admission by Court Roll, paying at such next Guild to the Mayor and Stewards of the same, at the place of holding thereof, for the use of the Mayor, Bailiffs, and Burgesses of the said Burrough, the same Fine that he paid on his Admission by Court Roll. And

if he was admitted by Court Roll gratis without any Fine, he is entitled to be entered as a Free Inn-Burgess or Foreign Burgess (according to his admission by Court Roll) on payment of Seven-pence to the Mayor and Stewards of such Guild, at the place of holding the same, for the use of the Mayor, Bailiffs and Burgesses of the said Burrough.

"And that every person entered as a Free Inn-Burgess of the Guild Merchant of this Burrough is entitled, at the next succeeding Guild, to be again entered as such, either generally or for himself only, according to the former Entry, on payment of Seven-pence to the Mayor and Stewards of such succeeding Guild, at the place of holding the same, for the use of the Mayor, Bailiffs and Burgesses of the said Burrough.

"And that every Son of a Free Inn-Burgess of this Burrough, whose Father was a Free Inn-Burgess of the Guild next preceding the birth of such Son (except of such Free Inn-Burgesses who are admitted for themselves only) is entitled to be entered as a Free Inn-Burgess of the Guild next after his birth on payment of Seven-pence to the Mayor and Stewards of such Guild, at the place of holding the same, for the use of the Mayor, Bailiffs and Burgesses of the said Burrough. And that when a Free Inn-Burgess is admitted for himself only, none of his Sons are entitled to be or to be entered either as Free Inn-Burgesses or Foreign Burgesses of the said Burrough.

"And that every person entered as a Foreign Burgess of the Guild Merchant of this Burrough is entitled at the next succeeding Guild to be again entered as such either generally or for himself only according to the former entry on payment of Seven-pence to the Mayor and Stewards of such succeeding Guild, at the place of holding the same, for the use of the Mayor, Bailiffs and Burgesses of the said Burrough. And that every Son of a Foreign Burgess whose Father was a Foreign Burgess of the Guild next preceding the birth of such Son (except of such Foreign Burgesses as are admitted for themselves only) is entitled to be entered as a Foreign Burgess of the Guild next after his birth, on payment of Seven-pence to the Mayor and Stewards of such Guild, &c. And that when a Foreign Burgess is admitted for himself only, none of his Sons are entitled to be or to be entered either as Foreign Burgesses or free Inn-Burgesses of the said Burrough.

"And that no Son of any Person admitted by Court Roll is entitled to be or to be entered as a Free Inn-Burgess or Foreign Burgess of the said Burrough unless his Father after such admission by Court Roll is become a Free Inn-Burgess or Foreign Burgess of the Guild next preceding the birth of such Son.

"And that every person who is entitled to be or to be entered as a Free Inn-Burgess or Foreign Burgess of the said Burrough, and neglects to appear by himself or proxy at any Guild in order to be entered as aforesaid, or refuses or neglects to pay to the Mayor and

Stewards for the time being what is hereinbefore mentioned to be done and usually paid, forfeits and loses all his right and title to his being a Free Inn-Burgess or Foreign Burgess and to his being entered as such. And the sons of every such person that are born after such neglect or omission are not entitled to be or to be entered as free Inn-Burgesses or Foreign Burgesses of the said Burrough.

“And that no person whatsoever by birth save as aforesaid, or by Apprenticeship or service, has or gains any right to be or to be entered as a Free Inn-Burgess or Foreign Burgess either at the Guild or by Court Roll.”

I now proceed to describe shortly the portion of the Municipal Records of Preston which is contained in the present volume. The Roll of the Guild Merchant of 1397 (the first printed in this volume) is inscribed upon an oblong parchment, and is in fair state considering its age, but a small portion of the parchment is torn off at the right hand bottom corner, by which several names have disappeared, and in the folds of the Roll are cracks and abrasions which have caused the obliteration of other names. The ink of the writing has faded, and the many contractions of the Latin text, combined with the peculiar forms of the letters and the antiquated orthography of proper names, render the reading of it a task of no small difficulty, so that I cannot give an assurance that every name and word has been correctly copied. The heading is in the same small caligraphy as the rest of the record, and without ornamental scroll-work ; and the formula in Latin, repeated with slight variations in the later Rolls, is to the purport that “a Guild Merchant of Burgesses of the Town of Preston in Amondernes, [was] held there the Monday next after the Feast of the Ascension of the Lord, the 20th year of the reign of King Richard the Second after the Conquest of England, by William de Ergham, then Mayor of the said Guild ; and by Geoffrey de Meles, Thomas de More, John de Haconshowe, Seneschals or Stewards of the said Guild ; Richard Blundell, Henry le Sumnor, Symon de Preston, John le Marisshall, Richard de Bretherton, William de Gany, John de Alston, William de Walton, merchant, William Grymbald, and John Lambard, then Clerk of the said Guild, which persons had paid for their fees and fines as appeared below, and were Aldermen

of the said Guild, and received as is underwritten on the right side of this Guild [Roll] for their fines as is shewn." The names of the Guild Burgesses are arranged in three columns under the heading ; first, the In-Burgesses, introduced with the line (translated) : "These are the names of those who are in the forenamed Guild, and of those whose fathers were in the forenamed Guild." This list contains names of a number of Burgesses described as sons of Burgesses not separately entered, and who were probably therefore then defunct, but only some seventeen instances of Burgesses living who had a son or sons enrolled along with them at this Guild. All the other entries are of single names of Burgesses admitted on the claim of inheritance. A short list of "*Burgenses fforinseci*" (Foreign Burgesses), heads the second column. Amongst them are three knights of the family of Hoghton of the Tower (an ancient neighbouring house, honourably represented at every Guild Merchant of Preston from 1397 to the last in 1882), viz., Sir Richard de Hoghton, Sir William de Hoghton and his son Edward, and Sir Henry de Hoghton. The Banastres, lords of Walton-in-le-Dale, entered ten members, Richard Banastre, son of John, and eight sons ; and John Banastre, son of Henry. The Ethelestons or Elstons of Elston sent one Burgess, Roger de Etheleston. The Butlers of Rawcliffe, Sir John Botiler, and four sons ; and Richard Botiler, son of Sir Nicholas. The Bartons of Barton, Thomas de Barton. Below is a second category of In-Burgesses, those admitted first at this Guild, and at the top of the third column begins another list of "the names of those of whom the fathers were not in the forenamed Guild, and they made fines." The first of these is the Guild Mayor himself :—"Will' de Ergh'm pp^l Symon' de Preston et Joh' de Haconshowe, xl^s." The contraction "pp^l" which rather looks like "pp^r" on the Roll, Mr. Earwaker, our Society's accomplished Secretary, supposes to stand for the words "per plegium," indicating that the two Burgesses of standing named after the person admitted gave their pledge or surety for the good character and loyalty of the newly-accepted freeman. The fines paid for admission to the privileges of an In-Burgess in 1397 varied from three, four, and five

shillings, and one mark, to forty shillings, which would be perhaps equal to a fine of nearly as many pounds in present money. Over a hundred recent settlers in the town took up their freedom thus by purchase at the Guild under notice. On the back of the parchment are written a number of names of persons apparently not counted as Guild Burgesses. The first eighteen are female Christian names; one of these is described as "wife" of a Burgess; eleven others as "widows" of former Burgesses; three as "daughters" of Burgesses; and three stand simply in their own names, being, I imagine, ladies of repute: "Elena de More," "Alicia de Lee," and "Cecilia Roos." This is the only instance in which members of the gentle sex figure upon the Guild Rolls of Preston. I do not think they ranked as Burgesses in 1397; and the following extract from the Ordinances of the Guild of 1562 may serve to indicate the recognised status, in relation to the civic body, of widows of Burgesses deceased: "Whereas it apperithe by auntyent Recordes that Widowes heretofore beyng late wiffes of burgesses have after the death of their husbantes come in and done their duties accordyngly as their husbantes in their liff tyme did, and that some other like Widowes have been suffred to have like lib'tie contrarye to the welfare of this Town; it is yⁿ ordered, constitute[d] and stablissed by the said Mayor, Balives and Aldermen of this Gild for ever, for the proffitt of all the burgess of the said Town, that all and any Widowes hereafter beyng late Burgesses Wiffes of this Gild or that hereafter shall be made by Gild Merchant or by Court Roole shall have and enjoy such liberties and freedoms during their Widowhead as their husbantes in liff tyme had and enjoyed by reason of their burgesshippe."

In the text I have not printed the Guild Orders and Statutes which in the earlier Rolls are written upon the back of the parchment, and in the later ones follow on to the Roll of Guild Burgesses in the Manuscript Book of the Guild. The later Orders are so extended that they would have occupied very nearly as much space in type as the names of the Burgesses, and have filled the book with matter of no great interest historically, and of no use what-

ever to genealogists ; to the exclusion of at least two of the longest Burgess Rolls we have embraced in this volume. These Orders have been partially printed elsewhere, and, for the rest, are largely repetitions of former Guild Orders confirmed and continued. As an example of the wording of the ancient Statutes of the town, however, I print in their Latin text the Articles of the Guild of 1397 as endorsed upon the Roll. They were these :—

“Isti Articuli subscripti ordinati 7 statuti fuerunt ad istam Gildam tenent loco die 7 anno infra scripti per consensum WILL' DE ERGHAM tunc Maiorem istius Gilde 7 per senescallum 7 Alderman' istius Gilde sicut seriater post predictum Maiorem infra scriptum videlicet quod si aliquis burgensis ville de Preston faciat aliquam forisfacturam erga libertates ville predicti sive liberas consuetudines eiusdem ville et exinde convictus fuerit prodest libertatem eiusdem ville ad voluntatem Maioris qui fuit per tempus 7 illorum duodecim qui sibi ordinati sunt predicti libertum 7 libris consuetudinis ville predicti ad gubernandum Item quod nullus fiat Maior predicti ville de Preston donec prius fuit Ballivus eiusdem ville Item si aliquis burgensis ville de Preston electus fuit per consensum civitatis ville predicti ad ministrandum in aliquo officio decenti statim suo 7 illud recusat predicti libertatem suam ad voluntatem civitatis ville predicti Item quando de certo nullus ballivus ville de Preston reddet compensum suum de cum domino nisi per rotulum burgagii ville predicti 7 burgensium forinsecorum 7 per perquis Cur' eiusdem ville 7 per capita illorum qui sunt stallagii sub poene forisfacte libertatis sue ad voluntatem Maioris 7 illorum duodecim qui per tempus predicti Maiori assignati 7 ordinati sunt Item quod quilibet Ballivus ville de Preston reddat compensum modo per scriptum ante electionem Maioris 7 sub poene forisfacti libertatis sue ad voluntatem Maioris 7 illorum duodecim qui sibi per tempus assignati electi 7 ordinati erunt Isti articuli per scripti statuti fuerunt in predicti Cur' coram Ric' de Hoghton 7 tota civitate ibidem existentibus quo quidam civitatis predicti articulis una voce consentunt.

“Hic sunt ista Gilda Marcatoria tenent loco die 7 anno superscripti.”



The second Roll of our series is that of the Guild Merchant of the 3rd Henry V. (A.D. 1415). This Guild was held but eighteen years after the preceding one in 1397, a shorter interval than occurs between any other two Guilds on the record. The circumstance may, perhaps, be partly accounted for by the fact that the Burgesses had obtained two more charters since the last Guild, one in the 2nd Henry IV. (A.D. 1401), and the other in the 1st Henry V. (1414). A change of dynasty had been brought about. The House of

Lancaster had possessed itself of the regal power. Two kings of that line, Henry IV. and Henry V., had given charters to the town, confirming the former ones, and especially granting that if the Burgesses or their predecessors "by some chance have not hitherto fully used any one or some of the aforesaid liberties, free customs and grants" contained in former charters, they might from that time use and enjoy all such liberties, customs, grants, &c. After the second of these charters had been secured in 1414, not long after the accession of Henry V., it might well seem politic to the townsmen to hold with speed a Guild Merchant for the public reassertion of their rights and for the legal re-composition of the Body of Burgesses. The Roll of this Guild, like that of 1397, is written upon an oblong piece of parchment, slightly frayed at the foot, but otherwise in good preservation. The text is tolerably legible, though the ink has faded to a pale brown. Under the heading, which crosses the skin, the names of Burgesses are ranged in three columns. The Guild is recited to have been held by Henry Johnson, Mayor of the Guild, upon the Monday in the Feast of Pentecost, in the third year of the reign of Henry V. after the Conquest (May 20th, 1415). Besides the Mayor, the officials of the Guild were three Stewards, thirteen Aldermen, and the Clerk of the Guild. The first list contains the names of those who were previously in the Guild and whose fathers were in the Guild. Of these there are about 188 names, several at the end of the list being partially obliterated. Most of the surnames are the same as appear upon the Roll of 1397. The second list consists of the names of those whose fathers were not in the Guild; who could not, therefore, enter the Guild by birthright, but were admitted on payment of various stipulated fines. The names of the Burgesses pledging for them are entered, generally two, but occasionally only one, to each new applicant. There are fifty-two of these fresh In-Burgesses. In several instances the fine was condoned for some consideration, probably for useful service rendered to the town, *ex. gr.*:—"Robertus Tailor de Preston condonat ei finem." Last comes a short list of "Foreign Burgesses," containing only twenty-one names (or twenty-

four if we reckon the fathers of several Burgesses who are named and who had been Burgesses, if then deceased). Three knights, all contemporary, of the De Hoghton family appear, Sir Richard, Sir William, and Sir Henry, and three sons, Richard John, and Nicholas, of Sir Henry de Hoghton; also an Edward de Hoghton. The other Foreign Burgesses of 1415 were, Sir John de Southworth, Knt.; Sir James de Haryngton, Knt., and his three sons, Richard, Thomas, and Christopher; Sir John Butler (Botiler), Knt., and four sons, Nicholas, John, Richard, and George; Sir William Butler (Botiler), Knt., and his son and heir John; and of less eminent Foreign Burgesses, John de fletewood and William his son; Richard de Baldirston, Gilbert de Barton, and Henry de Walton—all representatives of known local territorial families. Thus the class of Foreign Burgesses admitted was very select in 1415; whereas in later periods, towards the close of the seventeenth and in the beginning of the eighteenth centuries, what with the wholesale admissions of neighbouring gentry and others, seeking connection with Preston as a matter of honour or of social advantage, upon the Roll as Foreign Burgesses, and the promotion of many Out-Burgesses of long standing to the class of In-Burgesses with its larger privileges, the numbers of non-resident Burgesses of both categories at length, at several Guilds, greatly exceeded those of actual townsmen enrolled; and it became necessary to check the process of appropriation of these franchises by non-residents and strangers. There are no female names upon the Roll of 1415.

The Orders of this Guild, written upon the back of the parchment, besides rectifying and continuing the Orders of the last Guild, forbid the stallage of Strangers within the town, and impose the penalty of disfranchisement upon any Burgess concealing toll or custom due to the town.

The next Guild Roll bears date the 37th Henry VI. (A.D. 1459). Forty-four years had elapsed since the preceding Guild Merchant, assuming that none was held in the interval from 1415, as all incidental evidence tends to show. As an urban community, Preston had not been growing in those years, but had rather decayed. So we gather by the token

that the Burgesses were fewer in number in 1459 than in 1415. The old Freemen, sons of Fathers who had been in the Guild, had dwindled down (including the Mayor, Robert de Hoghton, three Stewards, ten Aldermen, and the Clerk) to about ninety persons. The Foreign Burgesses come second on the Roll, and had slightly increased, being now forty-five persons. The families of note in the county represented in this list included Hoghton, Botiler, Haryngton, Molyneux, Balderston, Syngleton, Heydock, Banastre, Skillicorne, Sotheworth, Langton, Barton, ffarington, Hesketh. In the third column are enrolled the names of those entered now for the first time as Guild Burgesses on payment of fines. Of these ninety-three names appear, so that the body of In-Burgesses at this Guild was fully doubled numerically by the new admissions on the occasion. Doubtless these were, generally speaking, traders who had come to dwell in Preston years before, and, having acquired domicile in the town, and some liberties as citizens by Court Roll admission, awaited their complete franchises as Freemen of the Guild. The Roll resembles in appearance the two earlier Rolls which have been described, with this additional feature, that the common Seal of the Borough, impressed upon red wax, is pendant at the foot of the Roll. It bears the immemorial heraldic emblems of the Corporation of Preston, the Holy Lamb, flanked by the characters " " in old English, with this difference from the modern Corporate Seal of the Borough, that the Lamb is in the standing position, and the Cross forming the staff of the pennon is supported by the Lamb more nearly vertically than in the present Arms. The only portion of the legend surrounding the shield which is not broken off is the word "Sigillum."

The Guild Orders, endorsed upon the Roll, written in Latin, rehearse and continue the Orders of the last precedent Guilds in 1397 and 1415, and add a new Order respecting the buying and selling of beasts, horses, and sheep within the liberties of the town. And there is another Order, made by the Mayor and the Twelve, which is inscribed on the front of the Roll, at the end of the list of new Burgesses, which I have printed in the text of this volume, in these words:—

"Hit is ordent [ordained] be the Maire and the xij and be the assent of al the burges of the said Gilde that ne boucher ne Barker ne no other burges concele [or] delaye hide toll or any other tolles that longys [belongs] to the ffranchese of Preston on payn of forfature of his liberte."

Although the Guild Merchant of Preston was held between that of 1397 and that of 1542 at irregular, and, with one exception, at lengthened intervals, which has led some writers on the Guilds to infer that other celebrations took place within the period named, the record whereof had been lost, yet there is evidence that the Guilds whose dates we have specified or have yet to mention, were all that were convened in the fifteenth and first part of the sixteenth centuries. The proof is this:—The Orders of the Guild Merchant of 4th Eliz. (1562) recite in succession the substance of the articles enacted at preceding Guilds, commencing with the "Gild M'chaunt holden here before this tyme by Will'm de Ergham then Maior and other of the same Gild die lune p'x ante festem ascenc' Domini Anno Regis Ricardi secundi post Conquestum Anglie vicesimo" (*i.e.* 20th Richard II., and A.D. 1397). Following are rehearsed the Orders of the Guild Merchant holden before Henry Johnson, Mayor of the Guild, the "3rd year of the reign of King Henry the Fifth after the Conquest" (A.D. 1415); then of the Guild Merchant holden before Robert Hoghton, Mayor of the Guild, in "the 37 year of the reign of King Henry the Sixth after the Conquest" (A.D. 1459); and next of the Guild Merchant holden before William Marshall, Mayor of the Guild, in the "16th year of Henry the Seventh after the Conquest" (A.D. 1500). Had there been any other celebration of the Guild known to the framers of the Orders of 1562, it would also have been mentioned in this recital. Later, at the Guild of 1662, the preamble of the Statutes of that Guild recites the Orders of Guilds held in the 2nd Edward III. (1328), 20th Richard II., (1397), 3rd Henry V. (1415), 37th Henry VI. (1459), 16th Henry VII. (1500), 34th Henry VIII. (1542), &c.

It is unaccountable how the official Roll of the Guild Merchant of the 16th Henry VII. (A.D. 1500) should have perished or strayed, whilst those of three preceding Guilds

have been safely kept. But there is no trace of it, and we are accordingly unable to complete the series from 1397 onward by printing the Guild Roll of this date. Was the local antiquary Richard Kuerden the culprit in the abstraction of this Roll? It is the fact that he had in his possession shortly before his death, about A.D. 1701, documents from the Corporation Archives of Preston, which the Council gave peremptory orders to recover, but the requisition may have been futile. Kuerden's MS. contains the only few particulars left us respecting the Guild of 1500, so I suspect he had at least seen the missing Roll. He writes:—" *Item*, Another Gild held within the town of Preston, upon Monday next after the Decolation of St. John Baptist, in the 16th yeare of King Hen: 7th, before W. Marshall, Maior; H. Preston, W. Ergham, Law: Houghton, Ri: Aynsworth, Stewards; W. Tipping, Law: Whaley, Ri: Tipping, W. Sadler, Ri: Arrowsmith, Tho: Alcock, Tho: Darell, Gilbert Arrowsmith, Willm: Bank, Tho: Wainwright, Aldermen; and Richard Walton, Clerk of the same Gild." The names of the In-Burgesses and Foreign Burgesses of this Guild are the missing link in the succession of Preston Freemen during five centuries; but the Orders of the Guild, endorsed doubtless upon the vanished Roll, are preserved by their rescription upon the back of the Roll of the Guild of 1562, as above noted. They appear as follows:—

" *Item*, where[as] at the Gild M'chaunte holden before Will'm M'shall then Maior and the Stewardest and Aldermen of the same Gild, the Monday next after the decolation of St. John Baptist in the year of the reign of Henry the Seventh after the conquest of England the 16th, amongst other thynges it was ordered and confirmed, that no Burges of the same Town which shuld be from thencforthe made by Court Roll shuld have no further or longer libertie or ffredom within the same Town or without by reason of his burgesshippe but until the Gild Merchaunte then next after to be holden and kept at Preston aforesaid. *Item*, that when the Gild Merchaunte shal be appoynted to be holden and kept here at any tyme or tymes hereafter by the Mayor and the Counsell of the said Town for the tyme beyng for the welfare of the same Town, if any Burges that be made by Court Role be repugnant or contrarye to the same wilfully either openly or prevely and thereof be convicted either by his confession or two witnes, [he] shall stand and

be from thensforthe disgrayced and disfraunchised and shall never be from thensforthe of the Counsell but utterly putt from the same for ever. *Item*, that the Gild Merchaunt shall be kept and holden within the said Town att th' end of Twentie yeres next after this Gilde and so to be kept from tyme to tyme from thenceforth for ever. *Item*, that concernyng the eleccon of Officers it was held ordeyned constituted and establisshed for ever that the Mayor for the tyme beyng at the daye and tyme as haithe bene accustomed for the eleccon shall in the open Court elect and choyse twoe auncyent discrete and honest burgesses inhabitantes of the said Town whiche two burgesses so elect and choysen shall forthewith receyve and take a corporall Othe before the said Mayor for the tyme beyng upon the holy testament or suche lyke sacred boke that they shall without delaye elect and choyse xxiiij of the auncyent and discrete burgesses inhabitantes of the said Town whiche shall not bere any office within the said Town duryng one yere then next folowyng and with convenyent spede present the names of the same xxiiij burgesses to the Mayor. And the same xxiiij auncyent burgesses so elect and choysen shall immediately receyve and take every of theym a corporall Othe before the said Mayor for the tyme beyng that they shall without delaye elect and choyse one mete and discrete person whiche they shall thynke to be most to the profett of the said Town and the maynteynyng of the liberties and rights of the same Town to be Mayor. And one other mete and discrete person to be Bailiff. And one other mete and discrete person to be Sub-bailiff; whiche persons so elect and choysen shall presently receyve and take their Othes as haithe bene accustomed for one whole yere then folowyng. And the Mayor after he shalbe sworne shall elect and choyse before he shall goo furthe of the hall one other mete and discrete person to be Bailiff and one other mete and discrete person to be Serjeant so by hym to be choysen as he will aunswarre fore to the burgesses of the said Town. And the said maner of eleccon of the officers aforesaid to be kept from yere to yere for ever. *Item*, that if any Burges of the said Town do commense or sue any accon in any Court out of the said Town and do prosecute the same without the license of the Mayor for the tyme beyng and thereof be convicted before the Mayor for the tyme beyng the same burges so doying to lose his liberties and to stand and be from thensforthe disgrayced and disfraunchised for ever. And that no person or persons inhabityng and dwellynge out of the liberties of the said Town of Preston and that liffethe opon biyng and sellyng shalbe admitted or made burges of the said Town. *Item*, that the Mayor for the tyme beyng shall not any tyme from thensforthe giff grant demyse or alenate under the Coñon Sealle of the said Town any of the burgages, howses, shoppes, landes, tenementes, wastes, medowes, pastures, or other thynges of the said Town, but only for terme of xxxix yeres except in specyall cases and urgent or necessarye cawses and that to be to the burges inhabityng within the liberties of the

said Town. *Item*, that no forreyn or out-burges shall have any libertie but onely for his own howse. *Item*, that any Mayor of the said Town whiche shall hereafter be choysen or made and that shall kepe any Gild Merchaunt hereafter, and any other Officer of the said Town for that beyng shall giff his and their ffees whiche they ought to have by reason of the same Gild Merchaunt towards the maynteynyng of the liberties of the said Town and to the use of the burgesses of the said Town."

Between 1459 and 1542 Preston had grown greatly in importance as a town and seat of chartered traders, and the Roll of Burgesses at the Guild Merchant of 1542 is a larger document than the older Rolls. The Guild Mayor was Thomas Typpling, Gent., whose four sons, Robert, Richard, Evan, and Thomas, head the list of In-Burgesses. There were four Stewards of the Guild and twelve Aldermen. William Walton was Clerk of the Guild. The exact date of the opening of the Guild was May 24th, 1542 (34th Henry VIII.). The names of In-Burgesses who were before in the Guild (or their fathers), are the first category, and they number 217 citizens. For some reason, very few of the In-Burgesses at the Guild under notice had their sons enrolled along with themselves. Most of the Freemen must have had sons; so it would appear that the usage of entering sons with the fathers had not then become fixed. The list would have been much extended but for this omission. The absence will be observed in this Roll of a class of newly-admitted Burgesses paying fines. The Foreign Burgesses are a more numerous and influential body than formerly, numbering 122 persons; and they are headed by the noble family of Stanley, including Edward Stanley, third Earl of Derby; his son and heir, Henry, Lord Strange; and two younger sons, Thomas and Edward Stanley. The Hoghtons of the Tower, Burgesses of Preston from time immemorial, come next, with Sir Richard Hoghton at their head; and then follow Sir Thomas Langton, Baron of Newton and lord of Walton-in-le-Dale, and his sons; Sir Thomas Southworth, lord of Samlesbury, and his heir; Sir Alexander Osbaldeston; Sir Henry Farrington; John Talbot, Esq., and other well-known county gentry of the period. One lady occurs amongst these Foreign Burgesses,—Elizabeth Clayton, widow, late wife of

John Clayton, Esq., who had been a Burgess. She was Mistress Elizabeth Clayton, third daughter of Sir Richard Langton, Knt., and wife of John Clayton, Esq., lord of Clayton-in-le-Woods, who had recently died without male issue. Mistress Clayton died before 1548.

The Guild Orders of 1542, which are entered upon the Guild Roll, are the first (of the preserved Rolls) which are written in the vernacular, and they are curious in their terms as well as interesting as exemplifying the rules of civic government in vogue in the middle of the Tudor period. Being not very lengthy, I have thought it worth while to print them here. Prefixed to the Orders or Articles are the Oaths taken by the Burgesses on enrolment.

"Iste liber fact' sint apud Gildam marcatoriam tent' apud Preston in Amoundernes in Com' Lanc' die lune prox' post festum ascencione D'ni per THOMAM TIPPYNG tunc Maiorem d'c'e Gilde et Consilium eius anno regni Henrici octavi Dei gra' Anglie ffranc' et Hib'n' Regis fidei defensoris et in terra Eccl'ie Anglicane et Hib'n' sup'mi Capitis tricesimo quarto Et anno d'ni mill'mo D'mo quadragesimo secundo

"Hec sunt Jurament' dicte Gilde
que pertinent ad predictam Gildam marcator'

"Ye shall uphold and maynteyne with your bodies and your goods the Gyld now holden and in tyme to come to be holden if ye liff therto

"Also ye shall maynteyne kepe and uphold all such orders and statutes that the Maior and th' aldermen of this present Gyld shall doe make and constitute for the welfar of the ffraunchies of Preston

"Ye shall obey your Maior for the yer beyng and not no manner of part to take with any person agaynst hym but to maynteyne the Kyngs peace within the towne and ffraunchies of Preston

"Ye shall kepe watche and ward cald kavell and all other thynges to a burges apperteynyng

"Also ye shall no flavor giff to any person or persons att the daie and the tyme of th' ellec'on but suche persons as ye shall thynk y^e most profitable to maynteyne and uphold ye rights of the ffraunchies of Preston yf ye be chosen of the same ellec'on

"Also ye shall noo part take wyth any owtman nor speke for hym in noo wyse that shall be contrarye to y^e Maior for y^e yer beyng or his officers or contrarye to y^e welfar of y^e ffraunchies of Preston

"Theis byn y^e articles & poyntes that apperteyneth to
the Gyld Marchaunt att Preston

"That all Burgesses dwellyng withyn y^e Towne of Preston shall
be redy att y^e Gyld Marchaunt for to goo with procession from y^e
Mawdelondes throughout y^e towne as y^e procession is wont to be of
olde tyme that is to saye the ffirste daye of the fforsaid Gyld

"And after ye fforsaid procession a Masse with solempnytie of
the holye Goyste solempny to be herd with the Maior & Aldermen
fforasmuche as yt was advysed by y^e Maior of y^e Gyld Marchaunt
and Burgeses of y^e same Gyld befor thys tyme

"Holding yt Gyld Marchaunt oppon ye Mondaye in y^e ffest of
y^e decollac'on of Saynt John Baptyst the xvj^o yere of y^e raigne of
Kyng Henry ye vij^o That ye poyntes and y^e rights of y^e Gyld
Marchaunt myght be known to all burges therefor was made iij
proclamac'ons in y^e oppyn marketh iij dayes

"That all maner of men claymyng ffraunchies or ffredome withyn
oure Burghe of Preston whether they yt clayme by descent or by
purchas that they shall apper att y^e tyme y^t Gyld Marchaunt is
holden befor y^e Maior & the Burges of y^e same Gyld for to here and
knowe the ffraunchies ffredome & liberties & all other poyntes apper-
teynyng to oure Gyld Marchaunt the whiche we have by letters
patentes by oure liege Lord y^e Kyng and of hys most nobil pro-
genitours to us graunted befor thys tyme

"In ye begynnnyng of ye Gyld Marchaunt y^e ffirste poynt is
That all liberties ffraunchies & burgesshippe whether by descent or
purchas or any other right that apperteyneth to y^e Gyld & y^e
ffraunchies of Preston are resumpt unto y^e Maior & y^e burges of y^e
said Gyld Marchaunt unto y^e tyme be that they have gotte and done
ye customes of ye said Gyld Marchaunt

"And that all men and iche on' by hym selfe claymyng any
ffraunchies in the fforsaid Burghe whether by descent or purchas
utterlye they shalbe put owte and lose their ffraunchies and rights if
they shalbe rebell or contrarius to y^e Maior for y^e yer beyng in anye
maner poyntes or rights to y^e fforsaid ffraunchies apperteynyng And
if ther be anye other of the fforsaid ffraunchies to hym be drawyng
helpyng or ffandryng against the welfar & ffraunchies of Preston and
y^e statutes of y^e Gyld marchaunt by y^e right of y^e Gyld marchaunt
they shall lose ther ffraunchies for ever

"And if ther be anye man withyn the said Towne of Preston
that wull not be correct nor justified by ye Maior and hys Counsell
after ye custome of ye Gyld and ye ffraunchies of this toun without
anye gaynsaynge and if he will not he shall nawther by nor sell ne
be ffreeman withyn the said burghe tyll y^t he wull gladly make
amendes for hys defalte at ye sight of y^e Maior for ye yer beyng and
his Counsell

"And that all and iche on' withyn ye said Burghe claymyng anye
ffraunchies utterlye they shalbe put owt and lose ther ffraunchies by ye

right of ye Gyld if that they make anye playnte or suyt in anye other courte for anye trespas or dett withyn ye forsaid burghes due unto ye tyme be y^t it be determyned afor ye Maior for y^e yer beyng And whoe soever withstandyth thys ordynance the Maior shall discharge hym of hys ffraunchies & burgesshippe till ye tyme be y^t he be reconsyled by y^e Maior for y^e yer beyng and hys Counsell

“Also that all and iche on’ by hym selfe claymyng any ffraunchies of auncestrye or of purchas withyn ye said burghes they shall come to ye said Gyld to doe those thynges that to y^e said Gyld apperteynt has y^e custome is upon payne of fforfatur of his ffraunchies sayng allonely to theym y^t he be in ffer contrye at y^e tyme of y^e Gyld holden And if anye man be dwellyng withyn ye said burghes knowyng of ye said Gyld and com not to itt to worshipp hys Maior and th’eldermen of ye said Gyld to hys power proclaymyng of hym ye name ye ffirst daye of ye Gyld ye second daye or ye thyrd daye utterlye he shalbe put owt of hys ffraunchies for ever but if sekenes of bodye or feblenes of povertie hym onely maye excuse

“And that all and iche on’ by hym selfe claymyng any ffraunchies of auncyentry or purchas to have and y^t doeth agaynst hys othe that he is sworne to in anye poynt that apperteyneth to y^e right of a burges and if he doe ye contrarye that can be provyd by credible wytnesses by his owne right he shall lose hys ffraunchies and ffreedome for evermor’

“And that all and iche on’ of theym that are sworne uppon the Counsell for ye welfar of ye Towne of Preston with ye Maior for ye yer beyng trulye and hollye shall hold and kepe ye counsell of ye said towne and to noe man shewe ye povertie of ye said towne and if he doe ye contrarye that can be provyd utterlye he shalbe put owt fro ye ffelleshippe of ye counsell & wyth theym noe mor’ to be beleved nor never to be cald to counsell by y^e Maior tyll ye tyme be that he have made amendment to ye Maior & hys counsell after theyre wull & mynde

“And that noe man that is sworne on ye counsell shall not maynteyne anye unrightfull matter withyn ye towne ne without agaynst ye Maior & ye customes & ye right of ye towne of Preston And if he doe ye contrarye & y^t uppon be provyd he shall lose hys ffraunchies tyll ye tyme yt he have made amends after ye ordinance of ye Maior for ye yer beyng

“And that all and iche on’ by hym selfe y^t are sworne uppon ye Maiors Counsell shall com hollye to ye service of ye Maior when they be warnyd by ye sergeant without any delaye except that sekennes maye excuse hym or license of ye Maior And if it soe fortune that he be rebell and wull not com he shalbe put owt of ye right of ye Gyld and ye ffelleshippe of ye Counsell tyll ye tyme be y^t he have made amends to ye Maior for ye yer beyng after ye ordinance of ye Counsell

“And if ther be any burges of y^e towne of Preston belongyng

that take partye with anye man to helpe hym or strength hym agaynst ye Kings peace and wull not com to hys Maior to helpe hym and strength him to mak ye peace Then it shalbe laughfull to ye Maior for ye yer beyng & hys successors to discharge hym of his ffredome for evermor' And hys toll to be taken dayly at hym as an untrew man & fals forsworne tyll ye tyme be that he wull gladly make amends unto ye Maior for ye yer beyng after ye ordinance of hys Counsell

"And that all maner of burgeses of ye towne of Preston that they shall not entermeyte theym ne mell theym amonges ye xxiiij in ye tyme of theyr ellec'on beyng And if anye of theym doe soe or mell hym amonges ye xxiiij without lycense of ye Maior for ye yer beyng he shall lose hys ffredome & libertie or ells paye to ye comyn box xx"

"Also that if anye person or persones make anye rescues uppon anye officer or breke anye arest made by anye officer or ye Maiors comaundment or breke ye pynfolde for everye defalte soe made & provyd laughfullye they shall lose for everye defalte soe made iij^s iiij^d *toties quoties*"

From 1542 onward the Guild Merchant has been kept in Preston at regular fixed intervals of twenty years, without a single break; and on Sunday, August 30th, in the 4th year of Elizabeth (1562), the next Guild of our series commenced before Thomas Wall, Mayor of the Guild, three Stewards, and ten Aldermen of the Guild. The names of the Burgesses are still on the increase, and now cover one side of a Roll consisting of a large skin of parchment, pendant to which is the common seal of the Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses, impressed on brown wax, but reduced to a mere fragment. The writing of the Roll is good and legible. The heading to the first list is simply, "Inhabiting Burgesses." Of these we count about 360 names. The "Foreign Burgesses," again, as in 1542, led by Edward Earl of Derby and his sons, are a goodly company of 193 persons, including noblemen, Knights, Esquires, and minor gentry,—nearly all members of landed families within the county. The third category is that of new In-Burgesses admitted by Court Roll and on payment of their specified fines, including a class distinguished as Stallingers. These Stallingers appear to have been men who were admitted in consideration of money to live in the town and set up stalls, yet they were not counted as Burgesses, but

were always spoken of as "Strangers." At the end of the Roll are eleven names of Foreign Burgesses whose fathers were not in the Guild, but who were appointed on payment of fines by three of them, for themselves and their sons. The Guild Orders, written, as before, on the back of the Roll, are somewhat lengthy; they are chiefly a recital of the Orders of the preceding Guilds in 1397, 1415, 1459, and 1500; but several additional orders are recorded, one of which stipulates that "no Burgess shall be made nether by Court Roole nor otherwyse by the space of vij yeres next after the date of this present Gild." I infer that it was considered that Burgesses of each kind had of late been admitted rather too freely, and this order was intended to check the undue increase of the body of Freemen by the admission of outsiders. Nearly four years after the holding of the Guild Merchant in 1562 the town received, in August, 1566, a Charter from Queen Elizabeth which superseded all former Royal grants, and which, in the enlarged franchises it conferred, and the particular directions it gave with regard to civic appointments and all other matters connected with the government of the Borough, may be considered as the basis of the whole structure of laws, liberties, and customs of the Borough from the date of it down to the time of the promulgation of another important Charter granted by Charles II. in March, 1662-3.

Of the Guild Merchant of 1582, two copies of the Roll of Burgesses are preserved. One is written upon several large skins of parchment; the other upon paper, bound up as a folio volume; several leaves of the latter have got worn and broken. Both seem to be of the same date, and perhaps by the same scribe. The parchment is doubtless the official Roll, but at this Guild and subsequent ones it was thought safer to have a duplicate copy made. The initial "G" of the heading of the parchment Roll is a bold and elaborate piece of scroll-work, the projecting upper bend of the initial terminating in a dragon's head. The record is to the effect that this Guild Merchant was held at Preston on the Morrow of the Feast of the Decollation of St. John Baptist, in the 24th year of Elizabeth, and A.D. 1582; by George Walton, Gentleman, Mayor of the Guild; three Stewards, ten Aldermen,

and Roger Gilibrand, Clerk of the Guild. The names of those who were in the precedent Guild, or whose fathers were, compose a list of about 500 names, additional to those of the Mayor, Stewards, and Aldermen, and the Clerk. The "Foreign Burgesses" have augmented to about 340 names. Henry, Earl of Derby, stands first on the Roll of Foreign Burgesses, and is followed by five other members of the Stanley family. The Hoghtons, Sherburnes, Heskeths, Southworths, Langtons, Osbaldestons, Talbots, Fleetwoods, Farringtons, Standishes, Walmesleys, Rigbys, Andertons, Skillicornes, Cliftons, Bartons, Singletons, Haydocks, Whittinghams, Bannesters, and many more great Lancashire clans crowd the Roll. Then appear the names of twenty-one traders and their sons, who had been admitted *interim* by Court Roll; and after them about 100 persons admitted by payment as Stallingers. The Guild Orders entered upon the Roll are a lengthy set, which incorporate the major part of the Orders of former Guilds, but also present fresh rules and stipulations.

The Burgess Roll of the Guild of 1602 is written upon three skins of parchment. The Guild Merchant was held on the 30th August, 44th Elizabeth, A.D. 1602. Henry Catterall, Gent., was Mayor of the Guild; there were three Stewards and ten Aldermen of the Guild; and John Breres was Clerk. The In-Burgesses by birthright had not increased in number since 1582; but the "Foreign Burgesses" had greatly increased, and were stronger by over 200 than at the last Guild. They are now, for the first time, in a majority over the In-Burgesses by free-birth (about 560 to 537). Forty-seven townsmen had been admitted by copy of Court Roll and were now entered on the Guild Roll, together with about 250 Stallingers, on payment of considerable sums of money as "fines." Thus the Roll of 1602 contains a total of about 1,400 names. Of the many Guild Orders enacted on this occasion, and engrossed upon the Roll, I need mention but one, which provides that "no fforeign Burgess which shall after the time of the sealing up of this Guild come to inhabit within this town or the liberties of the same, nor any other fforeign Stranger or Stallenger which now doth inhabit and

dwelt within the said town, &c., and which shall or may at this said Guild be admitted to his or their freedom, who have not formerly been received as a Burgess within the said town, but have or shall make their habitation, by the space of seven years, shall be elected to be Mayor," or Bailiff. This order serves to indicate the difference in respect to civic *status* and privilege betwixt the In-Burgesses, the Foreign Burgesses, and the inhabitant Stallingers.

From 1622 onward the Roll of Burgesses and Orders of each Guild have been written and kept in the more convenient form of Manuscript Books, the older ones of small and the later ones of large folio size; the Rolls of two Guilds being generally bound up together. Thus the Rolls of the Guilds of 1622 and 1642 form one volume. Parchment or vellum continued to be the material upon which the Rolls were engrossed. The headings are more or less ornamental, and in 1662 the Rolls begin to have elaborately flourished and quaintly illuminated title-pages. Where duplicate copies of a Guild Roll have been made, I note differences here and there in the order of the names, and even some names omitted (perhaps by carelessness of the scribe) in one copy which appear in the other.

The Guild Merchant of the 20th James I. (A.D. 1622), was commenced on Monday, the 2nd September. William Preston, Gent., was Guild Mayor; and with him three Stewards and ten Aldermen constituted the Guild Court. George Hodgkinson was Clerk. The In-Burgesses, including sons, many of them under age, enrolled with the fathers, numbered about 750 persons; being some two hundred more than in 1602. The Foreign Burgesses are nearly 900 names; again considerably in excess of the townsmen who were freemen. It is not to be supposed that the Foreign Burgesses, for the most part, claimed any privileges of trading or other benefits of citizenship, for the majority of them were landed gentlemen, not engaged in any kind of commerce or craft. Obviously, it was as a mark of distinction only that the freedom of the Borough of Preston was sought, and, when once obtained, was handed down to their descendants, by the surrounding territorial magnates and the value set by the class

upon the title of Foreign Guild Burgess may be gathered from the extensive muster of the Lancashire families of best estate at every Guild Merchant, in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries especially, for the purpose of renewing their freedoms. The inhabitants admitted by Court Roll, or as Stallingers, by payment of fines, and enrolled as such at the Guild of 1622, were 315 persons. There are no new Orders of the Guild that I need refer to here.

In the 18th Charles I., A.D. 1642, the next Guild Merchant was held on the 29th of August. Edmund Werden, Gent., was Mayor of the Guild ; as formerly, there were three Stewards and ten Aldermen ; and Christopher Banastre, Esq., was Clerk. Nearly 800 In-Burgesses were enrolled ; and not far from 1000 Foreign Burgesses ; whilst 156 townsmen were recorded as admitted on payment of fines by Court Roll. On the Roll of 1642, for the first time, the names of In-Burgesses and of Foreign Burgesses are each arranged in alphabetical order of Surnames, and thus any particular name or family can be turned up much more readily on this and succeeding Rolls, all of which are alphabetical, than on the preceding Rolls. But as printed in the present volume, our Index of Names equalises facility of reference to any of the Rolls.

The Roll of the Guild of 1662 forms a large book, for the Orders of that Guild were extraordinarily lengthy, and would by themselves, if printed *in extenso*, fill a thin volume. But, as I have previously observed, the subject-matter of these constantly varying and expanding Bye-Laws of the borough of Preston is outside the purpose of the Record Society in printing the Guild Rolls. This Guild was held soon after the Restoration of the Monarchy in 1660, and we may suppose that the men of Preston thought their corporate system required, like all things else in England, fundamental rehabilitation. Charles II. had intimated his gracious pleasure to grant them a new Charter, which should empower the changes they desired. So the Mayor and Council spent six weeks in daily deliberation, drawing up and enacting an all-comprehending Code of new Bye-Laws ; and not until the last of them was disposed of did the Guild Merchant formally

close. The Mayor of the Guild (which was opened on the 1st of September, 14th Charles II.), was James Hodgkinson, Gent. There were three Stewards, but only six Aldermen; and Edward Rigby, Esq., a well-known lawyer of the period ("*in lege peritum*"), was Clerk of the Guild. The Roll of In-Burgesses is headed by the names of those "Free and In-Burgesses who are of the Council in the foresaid Guild or Borough;" *i.e.*, the Common Councilmen, eleven in number; and of the two Bailiffs. In all, the In-Burgesses of 1662 numbered about 1,100 persons; and the Foreign Burgesses were almost as many. The "names of those In-Burgesses and Foreign Burgesses admitted by Court Roll," whose fathers were not in the Guild and who made fine, numbered about 180 persons; and the sums they paid ranged upwards from £1 to £10.

The last Roll of Burgesses embraced in the present volume is that of the Guild Merchant of 1682. It was held on the 4th of September, in the 34th year of Charles II., Roger Sudell, Gent., Mayor of the Guild; three Stewards, ten Aldermen of the Guild; Edward Rigby, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law, again Guild Clerk. Eleven Councilmen of the Guild or Borough, and two Bailiffs. The Roll is still written in conventional Latin, and the title-page is highly embellished, the angles being filled with the arms of the borough, the figures "1682," and other devices. Roundly, the In-Burgesses in the first alphabetical category of the Roll are about 1,400 persons, and the Foreign Burgesses who come after about 1,200. Besides, there are about 180 In-Burgesses and Foreign Burgesses admitted by Court Roll and by purchase. The total number of names upon the last Roll included is, therefore, not far short of 2,800. These were the proportions to which the *personnel* of the Preston Guild Merchant had attained two hundred years since.

The reader will notice attached to a large proportion of the names upon the Roll the word "*Jur'*," a contraction for "*Jurat*," which indicates that the person whose name precedes had been sworn. The usage respecting the swearing of

Burgesses seems to have been something like this :—When any person admitted as a Guild Burgess was present at the Guild, and was of age, he was sworn at the time of enrolment. Thus, for example, in the heading to the Roll of 1622 occur the words :—“*Et qui quidem Jurat fuerunt;*” and in those of 1662 and 1682 the formula is :—“*Qui quidem prescripti Jurati fuerunt.*” If a Burgess was sworn during the Guild, the fact was recorded by the addition of the word “*Jurat*” to his name then and there. But if a Burgess was absent, as a considerable number of Foreign Burgesses in particular always were, or if a son entered by his father was a minor at the time of the Guild, there could, of course, be no taking of the Burgess’s Oath on the enrolment. Frequently such persons came in afterwards and were sworn; one who had been under age at the Guild would be likely to present himself soon after he had attained his majority; and then a new entry was made on the Guild Roll opposite the party’s name; *e.g.*,—

“Will’us Cardwell, filius Thome, de Clifton, Jur’ 19th October, 1649.” Or the words added were sometimes entirely in English, as : “Laurentius Cowper filius eius” (of Lawrence), “Sworne 6th May, 1656.”

Richard Kuerden, the local antiquary, writing shortly before the Guild of 1682, describes the process of renewal of freedom to have been commenced by the reception of the most honourable of the Foreign Burgesses. Immediately after the opening of the Guild by proclamation :—“Then is the chiefe Nobleman present desired to take the Oath of a Burgesse, and renewe his preveledge, the forme of which Oath is before rehearsed; which having repeated after the Senescall or Clerk of the Gild, and upon his honor accepting of the same, paying his fee of 7d. for himselfe and each of his male children, the rest of the noble persons doing the like. Then are the residue of Barronets, Knights, Esq’rs, and Gentlemen call’d upon to take their Oath of a Forreign Burgesse,” &c.

The forms of the Burgesses’ Oaths, as administered in the seventeenth century, are recorded by Kuerden, and, being somewhat instructive with respect to the several

rights and duties of both classes of Burgesses, I quote them as follows :—

The Oath of a Free Burgesse, being a Nobleman, Knight, or Gentleman, not inhabiting within the Town of Preston :—"You shall swear that you shall be good and true to our Sovereigne Lord King [Charles or James], and to the heirs and lawfull successors of our said Lord the King. The Guild Merchant, now holden, and which in time to come shall be holden, if you live thereunto, you shall maintain and uphold. You shall also, within this town, keep the King's peace in your person according to law. You shall know no gathering, conventicle or conspiracy, made within this Town, against the King's peace, but you shall warne the Mayor or other Officer thereof, and lett it to your power. All these points and articles you shall well and truly keepe, according to the lawes and customes of the Realm, and of this Town, to your power. So help you God, and by the contents of this Book." If a Peer of the realm, he answers, upon his honour, to do it; then the Senescall adds *Jurat* to his name enrolled.

The Oath of a Free Burgesse not inhabiting within the Burrough.—"You shall swear, that you shall bee good and true to our Sovereigne Lord K. J., and to the heirs and lawfull successors of our said Lord the King. The Guild Merchant, now holden, and which in time to come shall be holden, if you live thereunto, you shall maintain and uphold. Obeisant and obedient you shall be to the Mayor of this Town, concerning the franchises and customes thereof, and the same you shall maintain to your best endeavour, and this town keep harmles in that you is. When you do or shall inhabit within this Town, you shall be contributory to all manner of charges within this Town, as Sumons, Watches, Contributions, Tacks, Tallages, Lott and Scott, and all other charges, bearing your part as Freeman ought to do. And all and every the Orders and Ordinances made and confirmed at this present Guild Merchant, which are not contradictory to the lawes of this Kingdom, you shall, as far as in you lyeth, maintain and keep. You shall also, within this town, keep the King's peace in your own person according to the law. You shall color noe foreiners' Goods, under or in your own name, whereby the King or this Town might or may lose their Customes or advantages. You shall know no Foreiner to buy or sell any Merchandize with any other Foreiner within this Town or the franchises thereof, except at the Faire Times, but you shall warn the Mayor or Bayliffes thereof. You shall knowe no gatherings, conventicles, or conspiracys, made within this Town, against the King's peace, but you shall warn the Mayor or other Officer thereof, and lett it to your power. All these points and articles you shall well and truly keep, according to the lawes and customes of the Realm and of this Town, to your power. So help you God, and by the contents of this Book."

The Oath taken by "a Free Burgesse inhabiting within the Burrough" is almost word for word the same as the second of the above forms of oath, taken by a Free Burgess (being neither nobleman, knight, or gentleman) not inhabiting within the borough; for the latter persons might come to live within the town, and the inhabiting Burgess might remove out of the borough, and so the clause respecting duties laid upon a Burgess whilst inhabiting within the Borough was applicable to both.

Respecting the numerous Companies into which the inhabitant Burgesses engaged in the different trades or handicrafts practised in the town formed themselves, as in the City of London and other chartered cities and towns, I can only mention here that the Preston Companies in the beginning of the last century embraced the trades or crafts of Mercers, Drapers, Grocers, Haberdashers, Salters, Blacksmiths, Goldsmiths, Watchmakers, Clockmakers, Tyrers, Pewterers, Painters, Cutlers, Whitesmiths, Gunsmiths, Locksmiths, Spurriers, Plumbers, Glaziers and Hardware-Men, Skinners, Glovers, Taylors, Websters, Shearmen, Hosiers, Dyers, Tanners, Saddlers, Carpenters, Coopers, Joiners, and Cordwainers. Many of these trades had existed in the borough from time immemorial. Several crafts, however, were in some instances united in one Company, as, for instance, the Drapers, Mercers, Grocers, Salters, Ironmongers, and Haberdashers, combined in one Company or fraternity by Order of the Council of the Borough in 1628.

The gratuitous freedoms conferred in limited number at each Guild celebration were either in the nature of honorary presentations to personages of rank and note who attended the Guild, or of rewards in acknowledgment of useful service done by the recipient to the town during the Guild or previously, or undertaken to be performed by him thereafter. Occasionally, too, retainers or servants of noblemen and other influential visitors who themselves were Guild Burgesses were admitted at the solicitation of their masters, as a mark of reverence on the part of the Guild Mayor and Stewards. Of

Burgesses made *gratis* in consideration of service done or to be done such entries as these occur :—

“Radulphus Radcliffe Slaiter admitted a Burgesse for and upon condic'on that hee shall att all tymes needfull mosse and dresse the Roofe of the hall duringe his lyffe haveinge Slaite mosse lyme and heare [hair] found hyme, upon the costs and chardges of hymselffe,” &c.

“Thomas Woodrooff admitted a Burgesse of this Towne for Ringinge the daie Bell and Cou'lefewe for the Somer season duringe his liffe, and for makeing all the Seates in the Church for the townesmen both againste the Sabaoth daies and ffeestivall daies sweete and cleane eu'ie of the said daies, for the said termes.”

“John Houghton of the Lea yoman is admitted a Burgesse of this towne of Prestonn in respecte of such Service as hee hath alreadie done this guyld and for bakinge of Breade and brueinge of Beare att all such Guyldes as shall happen to be kepte within the saide Towne of Prestonn duringe his lyffe, as also att all such ffeastes as the Maior of the said Towne shall att anie tyme Keepe duringe the lyffe of the said John.”

The admission of Strangers of rank and quality was formulated in this wise :—

6th Aug., 5th Charles I. (1630). “Thomas Peryon of Actowne in the Countye of Middlesex Knighte att the instance and request of himselfe and Sir Gilb'ti Houghton Knight was admitted gratis a ffree Burgesse of the Burrough of Preston by John Hynde gent Maior Will'm Preston Thomas Banister Will'm Lemon gen' Aldermen of the said Towne & Edmund Worden.”

Servants of noblemen or gentlemen admitted out of deference to their Masters are usually enfranchised for themselves only, and not for their sons and descendants, so as the favour would cease with the recipient's life, thus :—

“Jeoffrey Mather servien' Henr' ffeetewood, gen' Jur' p' seip'o tantum”

“Rogerus fford servus Thome Tildesley Ar' p' seip'o tantum”

Apprentices of Freemen were admitted on stipulations of which the following entry is an example :—

“ Rob'tus Strickland apprentice with William Bragger is admitted a Burgesse for the some of xx^s in hand and xx^s more to bee paid within one yeare next after hee sette upp for himselfe.”

The form of enrolment of the head of a family who was a Burgess, his sons then living, and any of his brothers who were Burgesses with their sons, is illustrated by the following example :—

Ricardus Banaster de Banaster-bridge in Walton-in-le-Dale
 Thomas Banaster filius ejus
 Ricardus Banaster filius ejus
 Gulielmus Banaster frater ejus
 Jacobus Banaster frater ejus
 Georgius Banaster frater Ricardi Banaster senior'
 Thomas Banaster filius ejus

Here there are representatives of three generations of the elder line of the Banasters of Banaster Bridge in Walton-in-le-Dale, and of two generations of a younger branch, all living and entered as foreign burgesses at the Guild of 1642. The pronoun “*ejus*” (of him) always refers in these Rolls to the person named just before ; so when the phrase “*filius ejus*” occurs in two lines together, the second “*filius*” was son of him named next preceding, and grandson of him who was entered first on the record. Richard Banaster the elder had in 1642 one son, Thomas, and the latter had three sons born before that date, Richard, William, and James. But George Banaster, brother of Richard the elder, was also a Burgess, and he is enrolled next along with one son, Thomas. Usually, the brother of the first member of a family, coming after a number of sons of the latter, described as “brother” of each other in succession, is distinguished by the word “*predictus*” (aforesaid), *ex. gr.*, “Thomas Barton frater predicti Christoferi senior’.” But in the above instance of George Banaster the word “senior” after his brother Richard’s name sufficed to indicate which generation George belonged to. In the next example, which records three generations of the Butlers of Rawcliffe at the Guild of 1642, the head of the

house is enrolled first; next comes his son and heir, and after him seven other brothers of the eldest son; then follow the names of seven sons of the aforesaid eldest son, thus:—

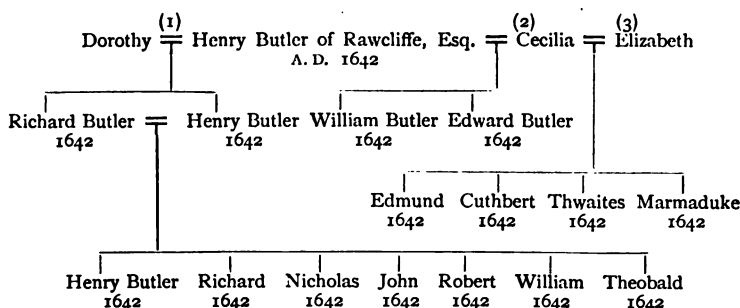
Henricus Butler de Rawcliffe Armiger

Ricardus Butler filius ejus	Henricus Butler frater ejus
Gulielmus Butler frater ejus	Edwardus Butler frater ejus
Edmundus Butler frater ejus	Cuthbertus Butler frater ejus
Thwaites Butler frater ejus	Marmaduke Butler frater ejus

Henricus Butler filius predicti Ricardi

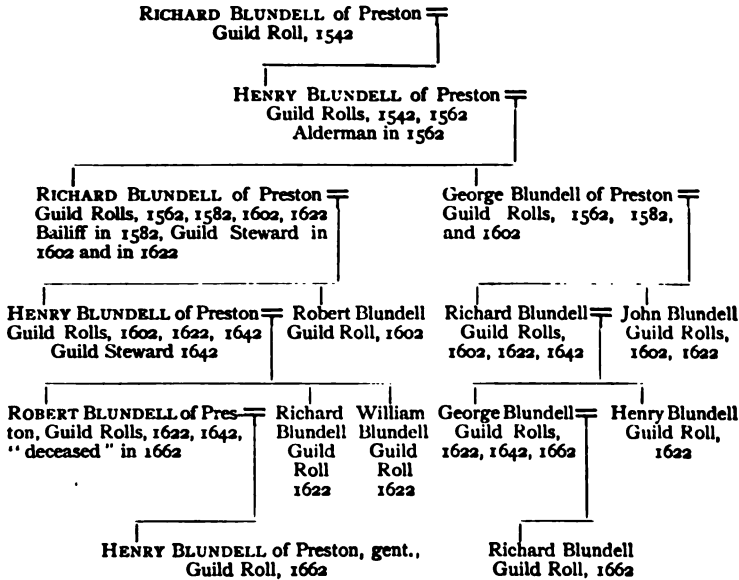
Ricardus Butler frater ejus	Nicholaus Butler frater ejus
Johannes Butler frater ejus	Robertus Butler frater ejus
Gulielmus Butler frater ejus	Theobald Butler frater ejus

This latter record of the Butlers at the Guild of 1642, arranged in pedigree form, would be as under, and this statement of the three descents will be found to be in agreement with the pedigree in Sir William Dugdale's Visitation of Lancashire, 1664-5, excepting that two of the sons of Henry Butler, Esq., named above, viz., Edmund and Cuthbert, are left out by Dugdale, being probably dead some time before 1664; whilst four younger sons, after Marmaduke, and born certainly after 1642, are named by the Herald, viz., Henry, Christopher, Alexander, and James. Also, Henry Butler, first son of Richard, is unnamed by Dugdale, being dead before 1664:—



I append a sample pedigree of the family of Blundell of Preston, showing six generations, constructed entirely from the Guild Roll entries from A.D. 1542 to 1662, to exemplify the extent to which these Rolls may be made use of, in

conjunction with title deeds, wills, parish registers, inquisitions, &c., in genealogical work.



The full Index of Names which I have made out will show that the Guild Rolls printed in this volume record representatives and descents of the following principal families or clans seated in Preston, in the County of Lancaster, and elsewhere, besides those of a large number of inferior local families. In this selected List there are about 430 separate surnames, representing at least Five Hundred distinct families.

Abbott, Abraham, Addison, Ainsworth, Alston, Ambrose, Ancram (Earls of), Anderton, Andrews, Arkwright, Armetriding, Arrowsmith, Askew, Assheton, Astley, Atherton, Atkinson, Audland, Aynscough, Balderston, Balshawe, Bamber, Bancroft, Bankes, Banastre (or Bannester), Barker, Barkley, Barnes, Barton, Bateson, Bayley, Beconsall, Beesley, Benson, Berwick, Bickerstaff, Billesborrowe, Birchall, Birch, Birches, Birley, Birtwistle, Blackburne, Blackhurst, Blackledge, Blacowe (or Blakey), Blundell, Boardman, Bold, Bolton,

Bootle, Bostock, Botiler (or Butler), Braddyll, Bradley, Bradshawe, Bragger, Braithwaite, Bramwell, Brandon (Lord), Breeres, Bretergh, Bretherton, Breton, Brewer, Bridgeman, Brockholes, Brograve, Brookes, Browne, Brownelowe, Brownsword, Bullen, Buller, Burscough, Burton, Bury, Bushell, Cadman, Calderbank, Calvert, Campbell, Cardwell, Carr, Carter, Catterall, Chaddock (or Chadwick), Chapman, Charnley, Charnock, Cheetham, Chester (Bishops of), Chew, Chisnall (or Chisenhall), Chorley, Claughton, Clarkson, Clayton, Clifton, Clitherow, Cockshutt, Cole, Colthurst, Comberall, Cooke, Cooper (or Cowper), Copeland, Cosney, Cossen, Cottam, Cowburne, Cowell, Cowling, Crane, Crichlow (or Critchley), Croft, Crooke, Crosse, Croston, Cuerdall, Cuerden (or Kuerden), Culcheth, Cunliffe, Curtis, Dalton, Damme, Daniel, Darwen, Davenport, Dawson, Dayntie, Derby (Earls of), Dewhurst, Dicconson (or Dickenson), Dickson, Dobson, Dodding, Dolphin, Downes, Drinkwater, Duckworth, Duddell, Dugdale, Eastham, Eaves, Eccles, Eccleston, Edmondson, Egerton, Ellison, Elston, Elwes, Ergham, Evans, Farnworth, Farrand, Farrington, Feilden, Fell, Ferman, Ferrars, Fidler, Finch, Fisher, Fishwick, Fitton, Fleetwood, Fletcher, Fogg, Forshaw, France, French, Freres, Fyfe, Gardner, Garstang, Gellibrand, Gerard, Girlington, Gornall, Gorsuch, Gradwell, Graystock, Greaves, Greene, Greenfield, Greenhalgh (or Greenough), Greenwood, Gregson, Gresham, Grimbald, Grimshaw, Grundy, Hacking, Hacons Shaw, Haggerston, Haighton, Hairsnape, Halliwell, Hall, Hallsall, Halstead, Hankinson, Hardman, Harrison, Harrington, Hatch, Hawkeshead, Haworth, Haydock, Hayhurst, Heaton, Helme, Herdson, Hesketh, Heywood, Higham, Hilton, Hindle, Hodgkinson, Hodgson, Hoghton, Holcroft, Holden, Holker, Holand, Hollinghurst, Hollinshead, Holme (or Hulme), Holt, Hoole, Horrocks, Horwich, Hothersall, Howson (or Hughson), Hudson, Hunt, Hynd, Ingham, Ingolby, Ireland, Jackson, Jenkinson, Johnson, Jolly, Jones, Kay, Kellett, Kendall, Kenyon, Kighley, Kilshaw, King, Kippax, Kirkby, Lambert, Lamplugh, Langton, Lawe (or Lowe), Leach, Leake, Leaver, Leckonby, Leigh, Lemon, Letmore, Lingard, Lister, Livesey, London, Longton, Lorimer, Loxam,

Lumas (or Lumax), Lund, Lussell, Maire, Makin, Markland, Marsden, Marsh, Marshall, Martin (or Merten), Mason, Mawdesley, May, Meles, Melling, Mercer, Merrie, Midgeall, Middleton, Miller (or Milner), Mitton, Mollineux, Moore (or More), Morley, Morte, Mosley, Moss, Mountegle (Lord), Musgrave, Myers, Newsham, Nicholson, Nickson, Norrea, Nowell, Ogle, Ormond (Duke of), Osbaldeston, Ossery (Earl of), Parke, Parker, Parkinson, Parr, Paslew, Patten, Pearson, Pedder, Pemberton, Pennington, Percivall, Pickering, Pigott, Poole, Preesall, Prescott, Preston, Radcliffe, Rathmell, Rawlinson, Rawstorne, Richardson, Ridley, Rigby, Rigg, Rimmer, Rishton, Rivington, Roades, Robinson, Robson, Rogerson, Rowley, Rydinge, Ryley, Sallom, Salter, Sanderson, Sandes, Scarisbrick, Sergeant, Shackerley, Shakeshaft, Sharples, Shawe, Shepherd, Sherburne, Shorrocks, Shuttleworth, Sidgreaves, Silcock, Singleton, Skillicorne, Slater, Smith, Southworth, Sowerbutts, Spencer, Standish, Stanley, Starkie, Strickland, Sudell, Sumner, Talbot, Tarbocke, Tardie, Tasker, Thornborough, Thorneton, Thorpe, Threlfall, Tipping (or Toppinge), Tomlinson, Tompson, Tootell, Townend, Towneley, Travers, Tunstall, Turner, Tyldesley, Waddington, Walkden, Walker, Wall, Walmesley, Walshman, Walton, Ward, Wareing, Warren, Waterhouse, Watson, Werden (or Worden), Westby, Whalley, White, Whitehead, Whithalgh, Whittingham, Whittle, Wigan, Wildbore, Wilding, Wilkinson, Williamson, Williams, Wilson, Winckley, Winder, Wingfield, Winstanley, Withington, Wood, Woodburne, Woodcock, Woodhouse, Woodruffe, Woodward, Woolfall, Worthington, Wrench, Wright, Wroughton, Yates, Yonge, Yorke.

Although these Guild Rolls have not been published before, the printing of them has more than once been projected. A prospectus issued by Henry Oakey, Printer and Bookseller, of Preston, and dated January 11th, 1855, announces as "preparing for publication, with the sanction of his Worship the Mayor, Aldermen, and Councillors, the Preston Guild Rolls, illustrated biographically," &c. The writer sets forth that "the old study of Family History has of late been extensively resumed, and it has taken a character

which promises excellent results"; that these Guild Rolls "furnish clusters of such families of all degrees"; "they have points of universal attraction, inasmuch as they belong far less exclusively to particular classes of men than any other public documents." "These Guild Rolls are eloquent witnesses to the spirit of union between all classes." "In the Roll of 1762, the Earl of Derby is found in the same solemn procession of the Guild of that year with John Lever, an inmate of the Workhouse." He closes by saying that "to bring the foregoing topics from the Preston Guild Rolls, it is proposed to publish them faithfully and completely. If this be not soon done, the casualties of fire and other mischances may at any time destroy them, and no copy is at present known to exist." "The work not being likely to be so immediately and extensively attractive as to meet its expenses by the ordinary way of sale, it is proposed to publish it by subscription. As soon as 500 copies are ordered it will be begun to be printed, and no more will be published than are subscribed for. The work will be complete in one 4to volume, price One Guinea, including the Plates." This proposal to print was never carried out, probably because the requisite number of subscribers could not be had; and the attempt to include the whole of the Rolls, from 1397 to 1842, containing more than 40,000 entries, properly indexed, in a single volume, not to speak of the biographic and other illustrations promised, and the pictorial embellishments, must, I fear, have ended in failure. Some twenty-five years since, it was notified in the Preston newspapers that R. Assheton Cross, Esq., then M.P. for Preston (1857 to 1862), had it in contemplation to edit the Guild Rolls for publication. But the important position in Parliament subsequently taken by Mr. Cross (now Sir Richard Assheton Cross, Knt., M.P., late Home Secretary), we may imagine, forbade the fulfilment of the design.

I do not know if there be anything else in the Guild Rolls now printed which requires explanation or comment. The information they supply does but bring us towards the close of the seventeenth century. The Rolls of the five Guilds held

in the eighteenth century (in 1702, 1722, 1742, 1762, and 1782) contain a mass of similar materials for genealogical illustration, and those five Rolls, if printed, would fill another volume fully equal in bulk to this. I do not consider that the printing of the Rolls of the Guilds of the present century would be of sufficient service to justify the expense, or would, in fact, be exactly within the scope of the Record Society. Should the Members of the Society find the present instalment of the Preston Guild Records acceptable, and wish for a second, I shall be ready to copy the Rolls which follow, from 1702 to 1782, and to prepare them for the Press as another volume of the Society's series, in the course of two or three years, on the intimation of the Council that such is their desire. Meanwhile, I leave this my first editorial work for the Society to its judgment, and respectfully plead for leniency towards whatever defects may be descried in it.

W. A. ABRAM.

BLACKBURN,
December, 1883.

ERRATA.

- Page 4, line 18, for *Ganger* read *Gauger*.
 „ 9, line 3 from the bottom, for *et* read *ei*.
 „ 12, col. 1, line 18, *Fotesagh* (?) should probably be *Foreshagh*.
 „ 14, line 15, for *Wawen* read *Warren*.
 „ 17, col. 2, line 15, for *Horsear* read *Horscar*.
 „ 17, col. 2, line 3 from bottom, for *Synom* read *Symon*.
 „ 37, col. 2, line 5 from bottom, for *Paskyn* read *Parkyn*.
 „ 103, col. 1, lines 3-4, for *Spyrer* read *Spycer*.
 „ 110, col. 1, line 26, for *Scale* read *Scalē*.
 „ 120, col. 2, line 7 from bottom, for *Santer* read *Sauter*.
 „ 134, col. 2, line 14, for *Plinkington* read *Pluckington*.
 „ 140, col. 1, line 14 from bottom, for *Askon* read *Askou*.
 „ 141, col. 2, line 20, for *Oxford* read *Orford*.
 „ 152, col. 2, line 10 from bottom, for *Weston* read *Weeton*.
 „ 153, col. 1, line 13 from bottom, for *Stansare* read *Starsacre*.
 „ 176, col. 1, line 15 from bottom, *et seq.*, for *Santer* read *Sauter*.

* * The Editor fears that a number of undetected errors may have slipped into the text, which the reader who observes any of them may pardon in consideration of the obscurities and orthographical peculiarities of the manuscript originals (the earlier Rolls more particularly). He would, however, point out that various manifest incongruities, such as the intermixture of English words with the Latin in many entries, are not his mistakes, but are the vagaries of the Clerks who wrote out the Rolls, which have been copied as nearly as transcriber and printer were capable of doing.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION.....	v
ROLL OF THE GUILD MERCHANT OF 1397.....	i
ROLL OF THE GUILD MERCHANT OF 1415.....	7
ROLL OF THE GUILD MERCHANT OF 1459.....	11
ROLL OF THE GUILD MERCHANT OF 1542.....	15
ROLL OF THE GUILD MERCHANT OF 1562.....	20
ROLL OF THE GUILD MERCHANT OF 1582.....	31
ROLL OF THE GUILD MERCHANT OF 1602.....	46
ROLL OF THE GUILD MERCHANT OF 1622.....	65
ROLL OF THE GUILD MERCHANT OF 1642.....	94
ROLL OF THE GUILD MERCHANT OF 1662.....	123
ROLL OF THE GUILD MERCHANT OF 1682.....	160
INDEX OF NAMES	203
INDEX OF PLACES	253

Roll of the Guild Merchant of 20th Richard the Second (a.d. 1397).



GILDA MERCATORIA Burgentiū Ville de Preston in Amondernes tenet ibm̄ die lune p̄x post festū Ascencōis Dñi Anno regni Regis Ric̄i sēdi post conquestū Angl̄i vicesimo p̄ WILLM' DE ERGH'M tunc maiorem dicte Gilde et p̄ Galfm̄ de Meles Thomam de More Johēm de Haconshowe senescallū dicte Gilde Ric̄ Blundell Henr̄ le Somnor Symon de Preston Joh̄ le Marisshall Ric̄ de Brethirton Wiff de Gany Joh̄ de Alston Wiff de Walton merc̄ Wiff Grymbald et Joh̄ Lambard tñc clericū dicte Gilde qui quidm̄ ps̄c̄pti soluerunt p̄ feodz et finibz suis vt patebit inferius et qui quidm̄ p̄dci fuerunt Aldyrmen p̄d̄e Gilde et receperunt subs̄c̄ptis in dext̄r p̄te de huius Gildam p̄ finibz suis vt patebit.

Hec sunt nōi'a eor' qui sunt in p̄fata Gilda et eor' quor' patres fuerunt in p̄fata Gilda.

Roß de Wigan Capett
Galfrið de Meles
Wiff Gyge
Joh̄ de Haconshowe
Symon de Preston
Henr̄ le Somnor
Joh̄ de Erghm̄
Roß le Taylior
Roß de Lorym̄
Roß Gille
Ric̄ Tyrell
Roß le Lyst̄
Thō filius Ric̄ Jonson Nicolson
Joh̄ Chapmon
Wiff Harreson Wright
Grimbald de Ingoll
Ed̄ le Chapman
Roß le Hirdemonson
Roß del Riddyough
Wiff Pawelyn
Joh̄ le Hirdemonson
Roß de Holand
Wiff Bannester milh̄

Roß Alphin
Wiff de Sydgreues sen̄
Thomas Trigs drap̄
Ric̄ filius eius Thō Trigs Joh̄
frater eius
Gabriel frater eius Roß frater
eius
Xphor filius Wiffi de Holand
Thomas filius Joh̄ Whithed
Ed̄ Russell
Janyn le Marisshall
Huḡ filius Joh̄ Whithed
Roß Tilleson
Wiff filius eius
Jac̄ Chapman Drap̄
Wiff de Wynnynghon
Radi del Hall
Wiff filius Joh̄ Harreson de
Walton merc̄
Roß frater eius Ric̄ frater eius
Thomas frater eius
Wiff filius Joh̄ Seid Joh̄ frater
eius

Roġ de Haconshowe	Riċ frater eius Henr frater eius
Henr filius Johis Chapmon	Joh frater ... Joh Blystandyr
Roġ filius Johis filius Roġ	Joh frater ... Jaċ de Walton
Talio ^r	Thomas filius Wiffi Blundell
Rob filius Wiff de Grimbald de	Rob frater eius
Preston	Wiff filius Johis Raton Joh
Thomas filius Wiff Grimbald	frater eius
Rob frater eius	Wiff [surname illegible]
Joh filius Robti Dills	Nich filius Wiffi Whithalgh
Wiff frater eius Rob frater eius	Rob le Herdmenson merc
Wiff filius Robti de Holand	Wiff filius Johis de Evañ (?) de
Wiff filius Robti le Tailior de	Kirkham
Preston	Ric filius Johis le Yonge
Joh filius Riċi Blundell Wiff	Rob filius Johis le fflecher
frater eius	Wiff filius Riċ le Chapman
Wiff filius Joh Blundell	Joh de Etheliston tailio ^r filius
Joh filius Robti le Soke merc [?]	[T] home de Etheliston
Wiff [surname illegible]	..... [name illegible]
Edmundus filius eius	Rob filius Galfri de Meles Wiff
Thomas filius Robti Lyster	frater eius
Wiff filius Galfri Nicholson	..... filius Galfri Nicholson
Joh filius Wiff Hanneson	Galfrið filius Joh de Meles
Roġ filius Joh le Marisshall	Galfrið filius Joh Hirdmonson
Wiff filius Joh de Elston Riċ	..... [name illegible]
frater eius	Rob filius Johis de London
Roġ filius Wiffi de Walton merc [?]	Thomas frater eius
Wiff frater eius	..... filius Wiff Wyrd
Joh filius Johis de Darlyngton	Rob filius Johis de Walton
Riċ filius Johis del Wick Roġ	..... [name illegible]
frater eius	Roger filius Joh frater eius
Edwardus filius Joh fletewod	Wiff filius [surname torn off]
Wiff frater eius	[Name torn off]

Burgens' Forins'

Riċ de Hoghton miles	Thomas de Barton
Roġ de Etheleston	Wiff de Hoghton miles Ed-
Riċ filius Johis Banast ^r de	wardus frater eius
Walton in le Dale	Henr de Hoghton miles
Roġ filius eius Lau ^r frater eius	Thomas filius Henr Gyveson
Xphor frater eius Joh frater	Joh Botiller de Rauclyff miles
eius	Nich filius eius Joh frater eius
Jacobus frater eius Thomas	Riċ frater eius Georgius frater
frater eius	eius
Rad's frater eius Joh frater eius	Riċ filius Nichi Botiller miles
Joh filius Henr Banast ^r de	Johes filius Tho de Poch Wire
Walton in le Dale	Xphor filius Robti de Preston

Adhuc nōī'a eoī jūř sunt Gilda et in eadem Gilda.

Roḡ filius Henř de Claghton	Joh filius Roḡi Nicholson
Joh filius Wiři Toppyng	Wiř filius Rič Jonson
Joh filius Wiři Gibbeson	Wiř filius Rič filius Wiři de
Alan filius Joh Dokeson	..... [name erased]
Johēs filius Joh de London	Ađ frater eius Jacobus frater
· Wiř filius eius	eius
Nich filius Johīs de Ireland	Edmīs frater eius
Wiř frater eius	Joh Pauson (?)
Roḡ filius Henř le Soke Wright	Wiř filius Wiři [name illegible]
Joh filius Johīs le Arosmyth	Thomas filius Riči de [name
Rič filius Joh Doggeson	torn off]
Nich filius Joh Gant Wiř filius	Wiř frater eius Joh frater eius
eius	Gilbertus frater eius Xḡhor
Henř filius Johīs de London	frater eius
Roḡ filius Wiři de Erghm	Johēs filius Henř
Galfrīd frater eius Wiř frater	Xḡhor filius Henř de
eius	Roḡ frater eius Rič frater eius
Ađ filius Joh de Erghm	Joh frater eius Thomas frater
Joh filius Thomas del More	eius
Edrūs frater eius	Joh filius Roḡti Tailior
Joh frater eius Wiř frater eius	Joh filius Roḡ
Wiř filius Joh de Haconshowe	Rič filius Joh de
de Preston	Roḡ filius Joh de Rič
Roḡ filius Wiři de Jock seḡ	filius eius
Edmūs filius Joh de Haydok	Wiř filius Henř Joh
de	frater eius
Joh filius Niči de Handen	Henř filius
Wiř frater eius Nich frater	Joh filius Riči
eius	.....¹
Roḡ filius Joh del Greene Tha-	.....
lour	.....
Ađ filius Wiři filius Ađ Dieson	.....
Joh frater eius	.....
Joh Gyḡ	.....
Roḡ filius Johīs Brittwissill Rič	Joh filius ²
frater eius	Thō filius
Thomas frater eius Joh frater	Galfrīd frater
eius	Rič frater eius
Roḡ filius Roḡi de Haconshowe	Rič filius Symon de
Joh filius Johīs de Haconshowe	Rō filius Johīs
Wiř filius Riči Jonsōn de Wal-	Thomas frater eius
ton in le Dale	Joh filius Wiři
Joh filius Wiři de Clifton de lea	Roḡ frater
Wiř frater eius Henř frater eius	Wiř filius Roḡti

¹ Six names at this part of the Roll are obliterated.

² All these names partially obliterated from the Roll.

Hec sunt nōi'a eoꝝ quorum patres non fuerunt in p̃fata Gilda et ideo fecerunt finem.

Witt de Erghm̃ pp^l Symōn de Preston et Joḥ de Haconshowe xl^s
 Witt Wynt'r pp^l Witfi de Erghm̃ et Robti Sille xl^s
 Joḥ Lambard pp^l Witfi de Erghm̃ et Joḥ de Haconshowe vj^s viij^d
 Rič Blundell pp^l Joḥ de Haconshowe et Joḥ Lambarde x^s
 Thomas de l' More pp^l Symon de Preston et Robti Lyster xx^s
 Joḥes le Marisshall pp^l Rič Blundell et Galfrī Meles xx^s
 Rič de Brethirton pp^l Joḥ de Haconshow et Henř Somōr xx^s
 Joḥ de Alston pp^l Witt de Erghm̃ et Joḥ de Haconshowe j m̃rc
 Witt de Gany pp^l Robti Lyster et Witt Gyge x^s
 Witt de Walton merc^o pp^l Thō More et Joḥ Haconshowe j m̃rc
 Witt de Grenhuls de Preston pp^l Witfi de Erghm̃ et Joḥ de Hacon-
 showe xx^s
 Witt Grymbaldeston pp^l Joḥ Lambard et Symon de Preston j m̃rc
 Joḥes de Walton merc^o pp^l Symon de Preston et Rogī Lorym̃ xx^s
 Joḥes de Derlyngton jñ pp^l Rici de Brethirton et Witfi de Walton xx^s
 Joḥ de Hoiwick pp^l Henř le Ganger et Witfi de Gany x^s
 Joḥ Whitheyd de Whityll Drap^r pp^l Thomas Trygg j m̃rc
 Rob de London señ pp^l Witfi de Erghm̃ et Robti de Wygane iiij^s
 Witt de Wynnington p̃ arerage firme eus dñ erat ext^r pp^l Joḥ
 Lambard vj^s
 Henř le Barker pp^l Joḥis de Alston et Witfi de Gany j m̃rc
 Rob le Coke merc^o pp^l Joḥ de Haconshowe et Thomas de More
 vj m̃rc
 Joḥes Harryson de Walton merc^o pp^l Witt de Walton et Robti
 Sille xx^s
 Joḥes Grace (?) pp^l Joḥ Lambard et Robti de Wygane, x^s
 Rob de Hoghton sou^t u^t p̃ sup̃ conditione de se bñ
 gereundo erga lib't
 Joḥ de fletwod pp^l Witfi de Erghm̃ et Joḥ de Haconshowe
 dj m̃rc
 Witt del Gebyres (?) pp^l Thomas de More et Joḥes [name illegi-
 ble] x^s
 Gilb del Whithalgh Rop pp^l Riči Blundell et Witfi de Erghm̃ j m̃rc
 Joḥ fletcher merc^o pp^l Thomas del More et Witfi de Walton dj m̃rc
 Witt de Caliston (?) jñ pp^l Riči de Hoghton chr et Witfi Gany
 dj m̃rc
 Joḥ de Blakeburne merc^o pp^l Galfr de Meles et Riči de . . . [name
 obscure] xx^s
 Rob Albyn Goaller pp^l Rici Blundell et Joḥ de Alston dj m̃rc
 Joḥ le Arosmyth pp^l Rici de Brethirton et Witfi de Gany
 Joḥ de Cotum de Kirkhm̃ pp^l Rici de Brethirton et Thō del' More xl^s
 Joḥ de Seke pp^l Henř^o le Comtor et Joḥis Chapman dj m̃rc
 Joḥ le Yonge pp^l Witfi de Gany et Robti de Wigan xx^s
 Joḥ filius Rogī Dokeson pp^l Joḥ de Alston et Witfi Gany x^s
 Ad Paslews Wright pp^l Joḥis Marisshall et Witfi de Gany dj m̃rc

Joh de Knoll Tailior pp¹ Wiſſi de Gany et Joh de Alston dj m^{rc}
 Joh Dallewyn pp¹ Wiſſi de Erg^{hm} et Ro^{bt}i de Wygan dj m^{rc}
 Ja^c filius Joh Nicholson de Hoghewik pp¹ Joh Marisshall dj m^{rc}
 Johnes de Kewod spi^c pp¹ Wiſſi Grymbald et Joh Lambard xl^a
 Ro^{bt} Mauncell pp¹ Wiſſi Grymbald et Joh Lambard dj m^{rc}
 Elias filius de Joh le Clerk dⁿ se h^z solam pp¹ Joh de Haconshowe ij^a
 Wiſſi de Yorke sou^t pp¹ Joh de Alston et Wiſſi Grymbald v^a
 Wiſſi le Candelar pp¹ Joh le Marisshall et Joh de Alston xl^a
 Joh de Leylond tailior pp¹ Wiſſi Grymbald et Joh Lambard dj m^{rc}
 Joh de Grix Marisshall pp¹ Wiſſi Grymbald et Joh Lambard dj m^{rc}
 Hug^o de Audley ma^{so}n pp¹ Symon de Preston et Joh de Alston
 dj m^{rc}
 Nich de Handen pp¹ Wiſſi Grymbald et Joh Lambard v^a
 Wiſſi Gibbson pp¹ Joh de Alston et Symon de Preston xl^a
 Ro^o de Bury pp¹ Thome del More et Joh de Haconshowe iiij^a
 Ri^c Jonson Drape^r pp¹ Ri^ci de Brethirton et Wiſſi de Walton dj m^{rc}
 Henr^y de Claghton pp¹ Wiſſi Grymbald et Ri^c de Brethirton dj m^{rc}
 Joh Grymbaldeston pp¹ Thome More et Wiſſi Grymbald xl^a
 Wiſſi de Hayleys mer^c pp¹ Wiſſi de Walton et Wiſſi Grymbald x^a
 Wiſſi Topping sou^t pp¹ Ri^ci de Brethirton et Joh de Alston dj m^{rc}
 Wiſſi filius Ja^c le Barbe^r pp¹ Ro^{bt}i Dille et Joh Lambard dj m^{rc}
 Thomas le Bouker coaller pp¹ Joh de Alston et Wiſſi Gany v^a
 Ri^c del^l Sydgreues glou^o pp¹ Thome del More et Joh Lambard v^a
 Ro^{bt} de Parr pp¹ Wiſſi de Erg^{hm} et Joh de Haconshowe v^a
 Philipp^o de Ireland Wal^{le}dar pp¹ Joh de Haconshowe et Joh Maris-
 shall dj m^{rc}
 Nichus Grayueson pp¹ Wiſſi de Erg^{hm} et Galfrⁱ Meles xl^a
 Thomas Scott pp¹ Symon de Preston et Joh Lambard ij^a
 [Name erased]
 Joh de Haytok de Co^m pp¹ Wiſſi de Walton et Symon de Preston
 dj m^{rc}
 X^phor filius Ro^{bt}i de Preston de Preston pp¹ Symon de Preston xl^a
 Ed^rus filius Nichi de Horwich pp¹ Galfrⁱ de Meles et Wiſſi Gany v^a
 Joh frater eius [ib.]
 Joh del Green shalou^o pp¹ Symon de Preston et Joh Chapmon ...^a
 ¹ Duson pp¹ Thome More et Johis de Haconshowe ...^a
 tailior pp¹ Wiſſi Grymbald et Joh Marisshall xl^a
 le Wright pp¹ Wiſſi Grymbald et Joh Alston xl^a
 pp¹ Wiſſi Erg^{hm} et More dj m^{rc}
 de Wallebonke pp¹ Thome More et Wiſſi Erg^{hm} dj m^{rc}
 de Britwysill sou^t pp¹ Joh de Alston et Joh Dokeson x^a
 Joh de Hacschawe pp¹ Wiſſi de Erg^{hm} et Wiſſi de Walton ij^a
 Walterus de Ildiston (?) pp¹ Wiſſi de Erg^{hm} et Joh Alston iiij^a
 Joh de Syluersyd sadeler pp¹ Joh Marisshall et Joh Alston xl^a
 Ri^c filius Wiſſi de Hoghton pp¹ Ro^{bt}i Dille et Wiſſi Gany dj m^{rc}
 Wiſſi filius Joh de Clifton pp¹ Wiſſi de Walton et Joh de Alston v^a

¹ Worn out.

Riċ Philipson pp^l Joh Chapmon et Joh Lambard v^s
 Thomas de Schirwod webster pp^l Thome More et Riċ Blundell iij^s
 Rogⁿ Harrison Nicholson pp^l Henrⁿ le Countor et Joh Lambard iij^s
 Wiſt Beñagh capeſt pp^l Joh de Alston et Wiſt Gany ij^s
 Rað Coke fleſshewer pp^l Joh de Alston et Wiſt Walton dj m^{rc}
 Rogⁿ del Groke pp^l Wiſt de Erg^hm et Joh Lambard dj m^{rc}
 Henrⁿ de Hoghwiķe pp^l Joh de Haconshowe et Joh Lambard xl^s
 Henrⁿ de Brethirton Draperⁿ pp^l Joh de Haconshowe et Joh Lam-
 bard xx^s

Adam filius Wiſt de Kigheley pp^l Wiſt Grymbald et Robt Wygan xl^s
 Joh de Bayley merċ pp^l Joh de Haconshowe et Wiſt de Walton x^s
 de Walton de Rybylton pp^l Wiſt Grymbald et Joh Lambard,
 dj m^{rc}

Thō filius Joh^{is} de pp^l Joh de Alston et Wiſt Gany dj m^{rc}
 Jonson franc dryū pp^l Wiſt de Erg^hm et Joh Lambard xl^s
 Rob de Knollys pp^l Joh de Haconshowe et Joh Lambard xl^s
 Riċ le Marisſhall pp^l Henrⁿ de Claghton et Wiſt Gany xl^s

[Name erased]

Wiſt de Halywall pp^l Henrⁿ le Countor (?) et Joh Horwich iij^s
 Thomas filius Nichi de Syngleton pp^l Wiſt Erg^hm et Joh Lambard xl^s
 Rob Edmondson condonat ei fine' p ... dċi
 Rob filius Alan pp^l Robt de Wygan et Riċ de Brethirton ij^s
 Wiſt de Clythorne pp^t Wiſt de Erg^hm et Symon de Preston xl^s
 Rob le Wryghte de Preston pp^l Riċ de Brethirton et Joh de Hacō-
 showe iij^s

Joh pp^l Riċ de Brethirton et Joh Alston viij^s
 Oliuerius dengton pp^l Wiſt Wyn^t et Joh Lambard v^s
 Henrⁿ filius Að de ffeer de Chypindale pp^l Joh Chapmon et Joh
 Leke xx^s

Symon Jonson de Murvey pp^l Wiſt de Erg^hm et Joh Lambard xl^s

[The names which follow are written upon the back of the Roll.]

Alicia relicta Galfri Nicholson
 Matiff relicta Að de Tokhole
 Alicia relicta Wiſt de Walton
 Eleⁿ de More
 Alicia uxⁿ Rādi del Hall
 Margareta relicta Joh de Ireland
 Cecilia relicta Joh de Sydgreues
 Eleⁿ relicta Joh^{is} de Meles
 Alicia relicta Henrⁿ del' Lach
 Alicia relicta Wiſt de Rybbilton
 Agⁿ relicta Thoma Starke
 Elisċeta relicta Alan
 Johan filia Rogⁱ de Haconshowe
 Xrfrā relicta Wiſt filius Joh
 P^rkynson
 Alicia de Lee

Cecilia Roos
 Xrfrā filia Rogⁱ de Haconshowe
 Franċ filia Thome Gŷveson
 Rob frater eius Riċ frater eius
 Wiſt frater eius
 Henrⁿ filius Að de Balschagh
 Wiſt filius Oliuerⁿ de Pynyngton
 Thomas filius Joh^{is} filius Thō de
 Sotheworth
 Riċ frater eius Henrⁿ frater eius
 Wiſt filius Nichi Gŷueson
 Wiſt filius Joh de Leek
 Joh filius Lau^r del ffeer
 Rogⁿ frater eius
 Galfrið filius Riċi Jonson Nichol-
 son

Robt de Wynnyngton Capell
 Henr^{us} filius Wiffridi de ffaryngton
 Henr^{us} de Langeton filius et
 her^{us} Radi de Langeton
 Radus filius eius

Henr^{us} filius Nichi Gyveson
 Johes frater eius Ric frater
 eius
 Wiffrid frater eius

Roll of the Guild Merchant of 3rd Henry the Fifth (a.d. 1415).



GILDA MERCATORIA Burgen^{us} Ville de Preston in Amondernes ten^{us} ibm die lune in festo Pentecosti Anno regni Regis Henrici quinti post conquestum Anglie tertio p^{er} HENRICU' JOHNSON tunc maiore d^{omi}ni Gildæ et p^{er} Willm de Clyfton Willm Wyntyr seⁿⁱ et Robtū de Meles Senes^{us} dict^{us} Gildæ Willm de Ergham Johem Blundell Rog^{er} de Wyche Johem de Walton Johem de Alston Willm de Grenehils Johem de More Thomam de Brethirton Robtum Albyn Johem Lambart Willm Grymbald Johem Breton [erased] Ad Marschall et Willm Blundell c^{on}fr^{atres} dict^{us} Gilde quiquidm p^{re}script soluerunt p^{ro} feod^o suis quilibet eor^{um} vijd. Et quiquidm fuerunt Aldermani p^{ro} d^{omi}no Gilde et recip^{er}ent s^{ub}script in dextr^{is} p^{ar}te huius Gilde p^{ro} f^{aci}endis suis vt patebit.

Hec sunt n^{omi}ina eor^{um} qui sunt in p^{ar}sa^{te} Gilda et eor^{um} quor^{um} patr^{es} fuerunt in p^{ar}sa^{te} Gilda.

Wiffrid filius Henr^{ic}i Johnson
 Johes frater eius
 Wiffrid Wyntyr jun'
 Wiffrid de Meles
 Tho^{mas} filius Joh^{annis} Alston
 Johes frater eius
 Ad Kyghley
 Ric^{ardus} Walton Vicar'
 Wiffrid Tailior
 Johes Britwisill
 Johes filius eius
 Johes filius Th^{om}as Brethirton
 Ric^{ardus} Grygge
 Wal^{terus} Ildirton
 Wiffrid de London
 Johes Dilly
 Rog^{er} Herdemon
 Johes Grey
 Johes Toppynge

Ric^{ardus} frater eius
 Henr^{ic} de London
 Nich^{olas} Grayson
 Wiffrid filius eius
 Tho^{mas} filius Wall
 Ric^{ardus} Grayson
 Wiffrid frater eius
 Ad filius Willfridd^{us} Gyveson
 Rob^{ertus} filius Joh^{annis} Breton
 Johes Grene Thalour
 Tho^{mas} filius Joh^{annis} Barker
 Oliuerius de Penyngton
 Henr^{ic} Walbonk
 Thomas de Nutschagh
 Ric^{ardus} filius Oliu^{is} de Penyngton
 X^{risto}ph^{orus} de Preston
 Rob^{ertus} filius eius
 Johes Hogewyche
 Tho^{mas} filius Henr^{ic} Tyson

Riçus filius eius Th'
 Robt' frater eius Riç frater eius
 Wiſſs frater eius Henr' frater
 eius
 Riçus Philipson Glou
 Joſes Siluſide
 Rog' Alham
 Joſes filius eius
 Wiſſs de Sidgreues
 Aliç relict' Robt' Coke
 Cecit relict' Wiſſi Eccleston
 Thomas filius eius
 Joſes filius Robt' Coke
 Wiſſs de Whitehalgh
 Hugo de Awdeleye
 Nich filius Joh Turton
 Henr' frater eius
 Wiſſs filius Robi Coke
 Joſes filius Galf'r Whalley
 Riç frater eius Thō frater eius
 Galf'r filius Riçi Brethirton
 Riç frater eius Wiſſs frater eius
 Wiſſs frater eius Bastard
 Riçus filius Wiſſi Brokes
 Wiſſs frater eius
 Riçus Bury de l' Parke
 Joſes filius eius
 Rog' filius ipis Johis
 Joſes fletewod al' dict' Joh
 Walton
 Joſes filius Henrici Banastre de
 Walton in le Dale
 Henr' filius eius Riçus frater
 eius
 Edmunds frater eius
 Nich de Irland
 Robt's filius Wiſſi Tailor
 Rog' filius Riçi Banastre de
 Alham
 Robt's filius Wiſſi de Holand
 Aliç relict' Johis Clerc
 Agnes de flyſſchewyk
 Joſes de Newesam consang'
 Wiſſi Dutton
 Joſes Knoll Tailor
 Nich filius Galf'r Nicholson
 Wiſſs Dykson

Wiſſs Barbour
 Joſes Dokeson
 Thomas Trygge
 Robt's filius eius Rog' frater eius
 Gilbts frater eius Alexander
 frater eius
 Xpofr ds Hakensawe
 Joſes de Laylonde
 Wiſſs Hailes merç
 Nichus filius eius
 Riçus frater eius
 Joſes frater eius
 Robt's filius Robi de Wegayn
 Joſes filius Joh Hauschagh
 Wiſſs filius Thō ffrauncois
 Robt's filius Riçi Preston
 Corbiser
 Joſes Whiteheved de Whittill
 drap
 Thō filius eius Hugo frater eius
 Riçus Marschall Marschall
 Joſes filius eius Thō frater eius
 Joſes Derlyngton de Kyrkham
 Robt's Parre
 Joſes filius Robi filius Joh de
 Walton de Preston merç
 Thomas filius eius Joh de
 Walton
 Riçus frater eius
 Joſes frater eius jun'
 Wiſſs filius Wiſſi de Walton mrc'
 Rog' Tyrrell de more hows
 Robt's filius Wiſſi Erghum
 Wiſſs frater eius Joſes frater
 eius
 Joſes Haydok de Cotom
 Xpofr de Brethirton
 Dñs Joſes Croke Capett
 Nichs Gant
 Joſes filius eius
 Joſes Arowesmyth
 Joſes de Bayleye
 Riçus filius eius Edmund; frater
 eius
 Thomas filius Nichi Hesketh
 Robt's filius Johis de Walton de
 Ribilton
 Joſes Edmundson

Henriċs de Hoghwyk	Robynson de la Lee
Gilbt's filius Th' filius Joh de ffaryngton	Henr filius Ad Balschagh
Edmunds frater eius	Thomas filius Riċi le Croke
Petrus frater eius	Thomas filius Riċi Johnson
Laurenċ filius Wiſſi de Baylle	Johes filius eius
Johes Crouther Taillour	Xpofr filius Riċi le Croke
Wiſſi filius Wiſſi Grymbald	Agnes relict' Joh Chapmon
Wiſſi filius Ad de Kyghleye	Johes filius Wiſſi Smyth Corbiser
Riċus frater eius	Cecilia Roos
Wiſſi filius Johis de Coton de Kirkeham	Johanna relict' Riċi de Hoghton
Rog' filius Johis Taillor	Riċ de Bury de la Lee
Thomas de London	Henr filius Johis Pene Cotler
Johes filius Henriċ Walbonk	Wiſſi filius Johis Claton jun'
Johes frater eius Nichs frater eius	Johes frater eius
Henr filius Wiſſi Coton	Henr filius Wiſſi de ffaryngton
Rog' frater eius Johes frater eius	Thō de Syngleton de Brokholes
Thō frater eius Robt's frater eius	Wiſſi de Holand
Jacobus frater eius	Thō filius Robi Talior de Preston
Xpofr filius Riċi Banast'	Thō filius Philippi de Preston
Johes frater eius Jacobus frater eius	Johes frater eius
Robts filius Henr Coke Wright	Galfr filius Riċi .....ton Bastard
Wiſſi filius Wiſſ Beuage capeſt	Riċus filius ¹
Johes frater eius	Johes frater
Thomas filius Th' filius Riċi	Joh filius
	Henr
	Wiſſi
	Riċ
	Wiſſi
	Riċ
	Joh

Hec sunt nōi'a eor' quor' patres non fueſnt pfaċ Gilda et ideo
fecerunt finem.

Johes Breton de fm pp¹ Robi de Meles Wiſſi Clyfton x^a
 Riċus Marschall scolemaist'r pp¹ Wiſſi Clyfton Robti Meles iij^a
 Johes Barker pp¹ Johis Alston Th' Brethirton xx^a
 Wiſſi de Dutton pp¹ Wiſſ Blundell xl^a
 Riċus Brekale capſis pp¹ Ad Marschall Th' Brethirton xl^a
 Riċus Birtwisill Taillo' pp¹ Henr Johnson & Joh Breton x^a
 Johes Turton pp¹ Riċ Marschall & Joh Alston xx^a
 Galfr Whalley pp¹ Joh Breton Robi Albyn xl^a
 Wiſſi Brokes pp¹ Wiſſi Grenehills Robi Meles xiiij^a iiij^a
 Xpofr de Worthington pp¹ p¹ dict' Robi de Meles xiiij^a iiij^a
 Johes de Craven pp¹ Wiſſi Hayles & Rog' Alphm ij^a
 Johes de Assheton condonat et fm p amor dei
 Thomas ffraunceys pp¹ Wiſſ Grymbald Ad Kighley xiiij^a iiij^a
 Thomas Toppyng Corviser pp¹ Joh Alston Joh Turton xiiij^a iiij^a

¹ Portions of these names are obliterated.

Robt's Yorke Corviser pp^l Joh Alston Walt Ildirton x^a
 Robt's Atkynson pp^l Johis Barker Wiff Hayles ij^a
 Johes Inglys pp^l Roger Wyche & Joh Breton x^a
 Wiffs Nikson de Plūpton more pp^l Joh Barker Wiff Hayles vj^a viij^d
 Johes Lussell pp^l Joh Blundell Wiff Grenhils v^a
 Johes Corviser pp^l Joh Turton & Joh Barker vj^a viij^d
 Thō de Wryghtington Corviser pp^l Johis Barker et Joh More vj^a viij^d
 Wiffs Smyth Corviser pp^l Rogⁿ de Wyche Joh Turton viij^a
 Johes de Whitlowe Corviser pp^l Johis Alston Joh Barker v^a
 Dñs Johes Bull capett pp^l Joh More ij^a
 Wiffs de Stoke pp^l Wiffi de Clyfton & Joh Barker vj^a viij^d
 Nichus de Hesketh pp^l Rogⁿ de Wyche & Johis Barker vj^a viij^d
 Thō filius Johis de ffaryngton de ffaryngton pp^l Henrič Houghwyk ij^a
 Wiffs de Bailleye pp^l Johis de More vj^a viij^d
 Alanus de Standysshe pp^l Wiff Grymbald & Johis More ij^a
 Johes de Ewkeston merc pp^l Wiffi Grymbold Joh More vj^a viij^d
 Wiffs de Rossyndale iiij^a
 Robts filius Riči Robynson de la Lee pp^l Wiff Clyfton & Joh Alston
 xij^a iiij^d
 Thomas filius Riči Robynson frater p'dcī Robt' pp^l vt sup^r vj^a viij^d
 Thomas Dayrell sol' iij^a iiij^d
 Ričus Ellale condonat ei fñ
 Robt's Lyngard de Preston pp^l Johis Barker iiij^a
 Ričus Bower de Preston pp^l Robt' de Meles & Joh Breton ij^a
 Thomas Tosull Barker pp^l Johis Breton Johis Barker xv^a
 Wiffs filius Radi de Clayton pp^l Johis Breton ij^a
 Thomas de Bolton stryngⁿ pp^l Rogⁿ Wych & Walt Ildirton ij^a
 Johes Aundirnesse pp^l Wiffi de Clyfton xl^d
 Rogⁿus filius Thō Dobbesson de Billesburgh pp^l sol' ij^a sol'
 Ad Abraham pp^l Joh Barker Wiff Smyth ij^a
 Robt's Taillor de Preston condonat ei fñ
 Philipp's de Preston Barker pp^l Joh Alston xij^a iiij^d
 Gilbt's Herdson Draper pp^l Roger Wych Joh Barker x^a
 Wiffs Breton condonat ei fñ
 Ričus filius Wiffi Torrelton condonat ei fñ
 Johes Robynson Corviser pp^l Joh Alston Walt Ildirton v^a viij^d
 Ričus Makynson Corviser pp^l Joh Turton ij^a
 Matheus frater p'dcī Riči pp^l Wiff Smyth ij^a
 Ričus Kellet Corviser pp^l Johis Robynson xl^a

Burgentⁿ Forintⁿ

Ričus de Hoghton miles adeofeod	Ričus filius Henř de Hoghton
Wiffs de Hoghton miles	p'dic ⁿ
Henř de Hoghton miles	Johes frater eius
Johes de Southeworth miles	Wiffs filius Johis de fletewod
Edward de Hoghton	Jacobus de Haryngton miles

Ričus filius eius Thomas frater eius	Ricus de Baldirston
Xpof'r frater eius	Gilbt's de Barton
Nichs filius Joh Botiler miles	Nichus filius Henř de Hoghton miles
Johes frater eius Ričus frater eius	Henrič de Walton
Georg} frater eius	Joh filius et heres Wiffi Botiler miles

Roll of the Guild Merchant of 37th Henry the Sixth (a.d. 1459).



GILDA MERCATORIA Burgensiū Ville de Preston in Amondernes teñt ibm̄ die lune p̄x post festum Inuencōis scē Crucis anno Regni Regis Henrici sexti post conquestum Anglie tricesimo septimo p̄ ROB'TUM DE HOGHTON tunc maiorem dicte Gilde et p̄ Johem de Hoghton seniore Rob'tum de Preston & Ričm de Whalley Senescall dicte Gilde Johem Botiller Thomam Blundell Gilbtum Hirdson Rob'tum Blundell Rob'tum Taillior Ričm Jonson Wiffm Coke Johem Whalley Rob'tum Coke Johem Haliwall & Wiffm Walton cīcū dicte Gilde qui quid'm p̄script soluerunt p̄ feod's suis quilibet vij^d et qui quidem fuerunt aldermeñ p̄dfe Gilde et receperunt subscript in dext'r pte hui's Gilde p̄ fin̄ suis vt patebit.

Hec sñt nōi'a eor' qui sunt in pfata Gilde & eor' quor' patres fuerunt in pfata Gilde.

Henricus filius Rob'ti de Preston	Thomas Danell
Cristoferus frater eius	Tristrem de Walton
Rob'tus frater eius Jacobus frater eius	Thomas Whalley filius Galfř Whalley
Wiffms filius Gilbt'i Hirdson	Radūs filius eius Galfř frater eius
Gilbtus filius pd'ti Wiffi	Edmundus Bailey
Ričus filius Rob'ti Taillior	Nichus de Syngleton de Brokhols
Rob'tus frater eius	Ričus frater eius
Johes Hoghton filius Riči Hoghton de lawnde	Johes del' More
Jacobus filius Riči Walton	Jacobus Marshall
Thomas frater eius Bastard	Ričus frater eius Johes frater eius
Johes Blundell	Jacobus More
Alex} Blundell	Ričus Syngleton de Ingolhed
Wiffms frater eius	Johna del' Brex
Wiffms Erghum	Laurentius Hoghton
Cristoforus Lussell	Cristoforus Preston
Wiffms filius Johis Topping	

Johes filius Thome Bonk	Ričus filius Laurencij de Aynes-
Wiflms frater eius Robtus	worth
frater eius Edwardus frater	Johes de Alston
eius	Radūs Lussell
Ričus filius Henrici Arosmyth	Henricus Aynesworth
Thomas de More	Ričus filius Riči Aynesworth
Radūs Marshall	Wiflms filius Thome Jonson
Gilbtus Whalley	Dñs Robtus Cowhull Vicarius
Laurentius frater eius	Eccl'is de Preston
Wiflms Preston	Robtus York
Johes Silūside	Johes filius Johis Helliwall
Wiflms filius Thome Saureby	Joñ filius Riči Jonson
Henř frater eius	Thomas frater eius
Thomas ffaryngton	Dñs Ricūs York Capett
Gilbtus filius eius Edūs frater	Dñs Johes Hirdson Capett
eius Petrus frater eius	Gilbtus filius Johis Arrosmyth
Powell (?) frater eius	Robtus filius Johis Berre
Jacobus Fotesagh (?)	Ričus Preston
Radūs frater eius	Nichus filius pđci Riči
Lauf de Cowhull	Cristoforus Bussall
Wiflms Grayueson	Wiflms Dobsson de Billesburgh

Burgens' Forins'

Ričus Hoghton miles	Henř Hoghton de Lawnde
Johes Botiller miles	Robtus frater eius
Ričus Haryngton miles	Johes Skilicorn
Ričus Molyneux armig []]	Wiflms filius eius
Wiflms Balderston armig []]	Ričus Skilicorn filius Wifli Skili-
Henricus Hoghton armig []]	corn
Radūs frater eius	Jacobus frater eius
Wiflms filius Riči de Haryngton	Ričus Sotheworth
militis	Galfrus frater eius Gilbtus
Wiflms filius Thome Haryngton	frater eius
armig []]	Ričus filius Henrici Banastre
Jacobus Syngleton de Broghton	Robtus frater eius Edūs frater
armig []]	eius Johes frater eius
Wiflms filius eius Brianus	Cristoforus filius Jacobi de Lang-
frater eius	ton
Jacobus filius Wifli Syngleton	Thomas Barton armig []]
Gilbtus Heydok	Cristoforus Barton armig []]
Ričus filius eius Wiflms frater	Henř Langton armig []]
eius Henricus frater eius	Radūs filius eius armig []]
Cristoforus de Haryngton	Ričus frater eius Johes frater
Wiflms Banastř de Lostok	eius
Johes filius eius Ričus frater eius	Wiflms ffaryngton armig []]
Jacobus de Syngleton	Johes Botiller de Rawclif armig []]
	Robtus Hesketh armig []]

Hec sunt nōi'a eor' quor' patres non fuerūt in p'fata Gilda et idē fecerunt finem.

Radūs Tasker de fine pp^l Robti Preston xx^d
 Rog^{us} Caudrey pp^l Johis Hoghton xij^d
 Laurencius de Aynsworth pp^l Johis Hoghton et Johis Hoghton
 jun^{us} xx^d
 Robtus Boyse pp^l Riči Jonson et Johis Blundell xx^d
 Wiffms Goldsmyth pp^l Thome Blundell xl^d
 Edūs Balak pp^l Wiffi Goldsmyth xl^d
 Wiffms Barbar pp^l Robti Blundell iij^a
 Joħes Glou pp^l Riči Whalley xl^d
 Thomas Hagh pp^l Riči Whalley iij^a
 Henř Arrosmyth pp^l Crist^{us} Lussell iij^a
 Wiffms Sadeler pp^l Cristofori Lussell iij^a
 Wiffms Walton filius Jacobi de Walton mercior pp^l Joh
 Blundell vj^a
 Thomas Alcocke pp^l Wiffi Coke iij^a
 Wiffms Wiriden pp^l Thome Blundell iij^a
 Rogus Elston pp^l Wiffi York xij^d
 Joħes Grenacre pp^l Johis Hoghton xx^d
 Joħes Wellill (?) pp^l Robt^{us} Blundell ij^a vj
 [erased] pp^l Johis Hoghton xl^d
 Gilbtus Wilson pp^l Gilbti Hirdson ij^a
 Joħes Botfirst p^{er} donat' p^{er} maiorem et xij^d p^{er} labore cemet'
 ipō p^{er} vit' sue et solū sue non sine in p'facte Gilde
 Robtus Meson pp^l Robt^{us} p'ston et Robt^{us} Blundell xx^d
 [erased] pp^l Wiffi Coke et Johis Blundell xl^d
 Henř Meson pp^l Robt^{us} Preston et Robt^{us} Blundell xx^d
 Robtus Sedell pp^l Riči Jonson et Wiffi Coke xx^d
 Joħ fenwyk sadeler pp^l Riči Whalley et Riči Jonson iij^a
 Joħes Dancer pp^l Wiffi Coke Robt^{us} Blundell xx^d
 Joħes Medilton pp^l Wiffi Coke et Johis Whalley xl^d
 Ričus Helme pp^l Riči Whalley et Robti Preston vj^a
 Thomas Turus pp^l Wiffi York et Riči Tippyng ij^a
 Lauř Clerk pp^l Riči Preston et Johis Blundell xx^d
 Ričus Kellet filius Thome Kellet pp^l Wiffi York et Johis
 Blundell vj^a viij^d
 Henricus Caterall pp^l Wiffi York et Riči Preston v^a
 Thomas Saureby p^{er} donat' p^{er} maiorem et xij^d p^{er} amerc' sue
 Thomas Bonk pp^l Robti Blundell Wiffi Berber iij^a
 Wiffms Loriñ pp^l Wiffi Berber et Robti Blundell vi^a viij^d
 Joħes Bradley pp^l Joh Halliwall et Robti Coke xx^d
 Thomas Balshagh pp^l Riči Whalley et Robti Coke xl^d
 Radus Rigby pp^l Robti Coke et Johis Whalley v^a
 Ričus Lowde pp^l Robti Preston et Riči Jonson xl^d
 Joħes Bailley pp^l Robti Preston et Wiffi Coke ij^a

Edus Laurenc pp^l Riči Preston et Thome Balshagh xx^d
 [erased] pp^l Joh Hoghton et Edi Bulook vj^s viij^d
 Radus Broun pp^l Johis Hoghton et Johis Blundell xl^d
 Wiffs Streytbarell pp^l Thome Balshagh et Henr Arrosmyth xvij^d
 Johes Bussell pp^l Riči Whalley et Robti Blundell xl^d
 Thomas Walker pp^l Gilbti Hirdson et Riči Jonson vj^s viij^d
 Wiffs Cliff pp^l Robti Blundell et Johis Haliwall iiij^s
 Jacobus Godlehere (?) pp^l Johis Haliwall et Wiffi Coke iiij^d
 Wiffs Grenehils pp^l Riči Whalley et Riči Jonson vj^s
 Thomas Waynwryght pp^l Riči Jonson vj^s viij^d
 Symon Heydok pp^l Riči Whalley et Robti Jonson vj^s viij^d
 Johes Bostock pp^l Robti Blundell et Johis Whalley vi^s viij^d
 Radus Balle pp^l Johis Botiller et Johis Hoghton sen' viij^s
 Wiffs Alanson pp^l Robti Blundell vj^s
 Ričus Caterall pp^l Robti Preston et Riči Lowde vj^s viij^d
 Galfus Wawen (?) pp^l Johis Whalley et Riči Whalley vj^s viij^d
 Wiffs Banes pp^l Thome Blundell et Johis Hoghton sen' xx^d
 Radus Dawson pp^l Radi Tasker et Wiffi Walton xij^s iiij^d

AD HUC FINES.

Johes Grayueson pasturer (?) pp^l Robi Prston et vj^s viij^d
 Johes Pedice pp^l Cristoferi Lussell et Riči Toppyng xl^d
 Egidius de Elston pp^l Johis Hoghton et xx^d
 Cristoferus Cowhull pp^l Wiffi Yorke et Riči Whalley vj^s viij^d
 Radus Merton pp^l Johis Hoghton et Johis Whalley iiij^s
 Johes Dey pp^l Joh Botiller et Preston ij^s
 Cristoferus Croke pp^l Robti Blundell et Wiffi York xx^d
 Johes Hogkynson pp^l Johis Blundell et Wiffi Goldsmyth xij^d
 Wiffs Pole pp^l Riči Whalley et Johis Sadeler iiij^s
 Robtus Bere pp^l Riči Whalley et Johis Hoghton xx^d
 Thomas Whalley pp^l Johis Blundell et Johis Whalley xl^s
 Thomas Brun pp^l Robti Blundell et Johis Blundell xx^d
 Jacobus Dolfyn pp^l Johis Whalley et Wiffi York iiij^s
 Rog^us Garnett pp^l Johis Blundell et Johis Hoghton xx^d
 Wiffs Halle pp^l Wiffi York et Johis Haliwell vj^s viij^d
 Tasker pp^l Cristoferi Lussell et Thome Blundell vj^s
 Thomas Yong pp^l Johis Talior et Riči Jonson ij^s
 Cristoferus Dawson pp^l Cřoferi Lussell et Robti Blundell et
 non filius xij^s
 Alex' Ambros pp^l Cristoferi Lussell et Riči Toppyng iiij^s
 Rog^us Alanson pp^l Wiffi Alanson et Johis Whalley v^s
 Wiffs York pp^l Riči Whalley et Wiffi Coke x^s
 [name effaced] pp^l Johis Hoghton et Riči Jonson vj^s viij^d
 Johes Bradshe (?) condonat ad instanciam de Margarete de
 Hoghton
 Jacobus Walton pp^l Riči Jonson et Johis Blundell iiij^s
 Johes filius Henric York pp^l [erased]
 Thomas Radcliff filius Riči Radcliff pp^l Robti Preston x^s

Laurencius Higson ppⁱ Wiffi Toppyng et Johis Halliwall xx^d
 Thurstanus Dere p amore dei et non filius
 Thomas Wilbe et non filius
 Thomas ffraunce et non filius
 Johes Glace p amore dei et non filius
 Wiffms Mason p amore dei et non filius
 Thomas Tyrell ppⁱ Rici Jonson xx^d
 Laurencius Yong ppⁱ Willi Toppyng et Johis Blundell xx^d
 [name erased] ppⁱ Riçi Whalley et Johis Whalley
 vj^s viij^d

Hit is ordent be the Maire and the xij and be the assent of al
 the burges of the said Gilde that no bouchor ne Barker ne no other
 burges concele delaye hide toll or any other tolles that longys to the
 fraunchese of Preston on payn of forfeiture of his libte

Roll of the Guild Merchant of 34th Henry the Eighth (a.d. 1542).



GILDA MERCATORIA Burgens' Ville de
 Preston in Amondernes in Coñ Lanc' Ten't ibñ
 Die lune prox' post festum Ascensōis D'ni Anno Regni
 Henrici Octavi dei grā Anglie franç et Hibñ Regis
 fidei defensoris et in terr' Ecclie Anglicane et Hibñ
 Supremi Capituli tricesimo quarto et Anno d'ni millesimo quingen-
 tesimo quadragésimo secundo, per THOMAM TYPPING tunc maiorem
 dict' Gilde et p Cristoferum Haydok Ewanum Wall Radm Dawson
 & Oliverum Brerys Senescall dict' Gilde Jacobum Walton señ
 Alexandrum Clayton Wiffm Ergh'm Henricum Preston Jacobum
 Walton juñ Riçm Pole, Riçm Wall Wiffm Bostok Rogerum Tailior
 Henricum Hoge kynson iñs Thomam Cumberall Thomam Sadler et
 Wiffm Walton cñm dict' Gilde quicquid pscript' soluerunt p feodis
 suis quilibet eorū vij^d. Et qui quidem fuerunt alderman p'de Gilde et
 receperunt subscrip't in dext'r p'te huius Gilde p finibus suis vt patebit.

Hec sunt nōi'a eorum qui sunt in p'fat' Gilda et eorum quorum
 patres fuer' in p'fat' Gilda.

Robtus Typpynge filius dict'	Wiffms Wall filius et her' appa-
Maior'	rens dc'i Ewani
Ricus Typpynge frater eius	Riçus Wall frater eius
Ewanus Typpynge frater eius	Wiffms Walton filius p'd Jacobi
Thomas Typpynge frater eius	Lau' Walton frater eius
Ewanus Haydok filius p'd Crist'	Jacobus Walton filius et her'
Thomas Haydok frater eius	appar' Thome Walton

Wiflms Clayton filius de Alex'	Henricus Cleynefeld
Clayton	Nichus Mason cirot'
Wiflms Ergh'm filius dc'i Wifli	Wiflms Tyrrel
Ergh'm	Thomas Park
Ričus P'ston frater dc'i Henř	Lauf Wall frater dēt' Ewani
P'ston	Wall
Georgius P'ston frater eius	Thomas Wall frater eius
Ričus Walton filius et her' appar'	Oliuerus fflydler
Jacobi Walton juñ	Ričus Topping, señ
Georgius Walton frater eius	Joñes Johnson
Rađus Walton filius Laurencij	Thomas Elcok
Wiflms Hokekynson filius dict'	Robtus Thomlynson
Henř	Ričus Wodhows
Thomas Cumb'all filius pđ'	Wiflms Bank
Thome	Edwardus Gregson
Joñes Sadler filius pđ' Thome	Ričus Toppyng, juñ
Thomas Breres	Joñes Richson alias Wilyams
Ričus Blundell	Georgius Rog ⁿ son
Henř Blundell frater eius	Robtus Hesketh
Joñes Newton, señ	Jacobus Hesketh
Joñes Newton filius eius	Joñes Hogeson
Rađus Syngleton	Wiflms Hogeson frater eius
Ričus Thorneborro	Nichus Mason mersar
Lauf Thorneborro frater eius	Ričus Gradell
Joñes Banastr'	Rađus S'geant
Nichus Banastr' filius eius	Henř Shirvyngton
Ričus Banastr' frater dict'	Joñes Wilson
Joñis	Joñes Thorneton
Ričus Hokekynson Webst'	Joñes Saund'son smythe
Ewanus Hokekynson frater	Wiflms Hughson
eius	Thomas Cowell
Crist Gregson	Wiflms Keurdall
Henř Haydok filius Gilbti	Jacobus
Haydok	Oliuerus Dauson
Ričus Dugdale	Jacobus Chepe
Wiflms Rydley	Jacobus Smyth
Joñes Hokekynson webster	Ranaldus Wrench
Henricus Hokekynson frater	Wiflms Tardy
eius	Edwardus Henř'son
Rađus Cūball filius Alex'	Ričus Keūdall
Ričus Edmūdson	Henř Keūdall filius eius
Wiflms Syngleton de Holehows	Gilbtus Keūdall frater eius
Joñes Watson señ	Georgius Keūdall frater eius
Thomas Wyldyng	Thomas Keūdall frater eius
Ričus Hesketh	Ricus Keūdall frater eius
Thomas Hesketh frater eius	Joñes Keūdall frater eius
Joñes Hesketh frater eius	Joñes fferman
Wiflms Crane	Wiflms Bekk

Rogerus finch
 Robtus Smyth
 Johes Balshagh
 Johes Blakow
 Wifms Mason
 Georgius Salter
 Wifms Robson
 Wifms Greyves
 Johes Hardman
 Robtus Dobson
 Wifms Hoge kynson
 Robtus Osbaldeston
 Georgius Lyndall
 Robtus Hey
 Johes Werden filius Wifli Werden
 Rogerus Mason
 Robtus Mason frater eius
 Nichus Bullen
 Thomas Whalley
 Thomas Coventrie
 Laur' Bullen
 Wifms Rogⁿson
 Riçus fideler
 Riçus Wodhous
 Laur' Beysley
 Johes Bolton
 Alex' Bolton filius eius
 Wifms Graystok
 Johes Bussell filius Edi
 Henricus Lorymⁿ fab'
 Wifms Makan
 Jacobus Billysboroo
 Wifms Tasker
 Johes Cowell
 Henr' Cowell eius filius
 Wifms Bushell
 Georgius Tasker
 Edward' Saund'son
 Thomas Morele
 Riçus Sturdy
 Robtus Kellett
 Wifms Elston
 Georgius Croke
 Reginald; Makerell
 Antonius Werden
 Edwardus Redmayn
 Wifms Sclatⁿ

Thomas Balshagh
 Riçus Hall
 Thomas Cowp'
 Johes S'geant
 Robtus Bolton
 Wifms Cawpeland
 Thomas Cawpeland filius eius
 Laur' Cawpeland frater eius
 Thomas Hudson
 Johes Gregg
 Henr' Bekerstath
 Johes Sudyll
 Radus Elston
 Johes Hogkynson
 Henr' Horsear
 Edus Turus
 Jacobus Sudyll
 Wifms Kellett
 Thomas Shakeshaft
 Henr' Kat'all
 Riçus Hoge kynson
 Radus Sudyll
 Edus filius eius
 Riçus frater eius
 Thomas Sudyll frater eius
 Rogerus Sudyll frater eius
 Riçus Eyves filius Thome
 Seth' Shakeshaft
 Edus Bussell
 Robtus Chadwyk
 Humfrid' Bradshagh
 Nichus Shakeshaft
 Radus Waddyngton
 Thomas Shep't
 Johes Kellett
 Laur' Culston
 Thomas Johnson
 Riçus Roodes
 Jacobus ffrench
 Johes Osbaldeston
 Thomas Wilkinson
 Ewanus Bateson
 Robtus Bank
 Edwardus Hesketh
 Johes Parkyn
 Radus Synom
 Robtus Gregson
 Robtus Aier

Wiffrms Pye
 Joſes Warb'ton
 Laur' filius eius
 Edus Atkynson
 Joſes Lund
 Riçus Burne
 Georgius Bekerstath
 Thomas Hogeſynson
 Joſes Wrenche
 Matheus Johnson
 Antonius Eccles
 Raðus Heyton
 Jacobus Crosse
 Henř Whalley

Joſes Whalley frater eius
 Thomas Rog'ſon
 Laur' Bullen
 Rogerus Dugdale
 Henř ffelden
 Edward Barker
 Laur' Bysphm
 Riçus Baley
 Thomas Bank
 Wiffrs Shakeshaft
 Riçus Hogeſynson de venella
 Joſes Dyconson
 Andreas Reade

Burgens' Forins'

Hec sunt nōia eor' quor' p̄res non fuerunt in p'fat' Gilda et ido
 fueř posit' ad fin'

Edwardus Comes Derbie
 Henricus dñs le Strange eius
 filius et her' appar'
 Thomas Stanley frater eius
 Edwardus Stanley frater eius
 Riçus Hoghton miles
 Thomas Hoghton filius eius &
 her' appar'
 Alex' Hoghton frater eius
 Wiffrms Hoghton frater eius
 Leonardus Hoghton frater eius
 Gilbtus Hoghton frater eius
 Adam Hoghton frater eius
 Arthurus Hoghton frater eius
 Riçus Hoghton frater eius
 Georgius Hoghton frater eius
 Thomas Langton miles
 Edwardus Langton filius eius
 & her' appar'
 Thomas Langton frater eius
 Leonardus Langton frater eius
 Cristoferus Langton frater eius
 Rogerus Langton frater eius
 Thomas Sothworth miles
 Joſes Sothworth filius eius et
 her' appar'
 Alexandr' Osbaldeston miles
 Riçus filius eius

Henricus ffaryngton miles
 Wiffrms ffaryngton filius eius
 Joſes Talbot Armig'r
 Joſes Talbot filius eius et her'
 appar'
 Joſes Catt'rall de p'ua Mitton
 Ar'
 Joſes Catt'rall eius filius &
 her' appar'
 Georgius Browne geñ filius Wiffr
 Antonius Brown filius eius
 Gilbtus Haydok geños'
 Henř Haydok eius filius
 Cuthbertus Haydock frater
 eius
 Riçus Haydok frater eius
 Edus Haydok frater eius
 Ewanus Haydok filius Wiffr
 Riçus Haydok frater eius
 Wiffrms Haydok filius Robti
 Riçus Hoghton de Kyrkh'm
 Arthurus Hoghton filius eius
 Ewanus Brown geñ
 Riçus Brown filius eius et her'
 appar'
 Jacobus Brown frater eius
 Wiffrms fforshagh geñ

Jacobus fforshagh filius eius & her' appar'	Wifflms Syngleton filius eius
Laurencius Banaster geñ	Hugo Syngleton frater eius
Ričus Banaster filius eius et her' appar'	Radus Elston
Ričus Whalley	Ričus Elston filius eius
Wifflms Langton geños'	Elizabeth Clayton Vid' nup' p'd'
Radus Haydok	J. Clayton Armiger'
Wifflms Syngleton de Brokhole Ar'	Ričus Cherneley
Georgius Hoghton	Hugo ffaryngton
Ričus Syngleton	Ričus ffaryngton filius eius
Henricus Gregson	Robtus ffaryngton frater eius
Gilbtus Gregson filius eius	Wifflms ffaryngton frater eius
Rogerus Gregson frater eius	Henricus ffaryngton frater eius
Nichus Holcroft	Henricus Banastre
Henr' Holcroft filius eius	Robtus Syngleton de Broghton
Wifflms Syngleton de Ingolhede	Ar'
Thomas Syngleton eius filius & her' appar'	Ričus Syngleton filius eius
Thomas Syngleton de Brokhole	Johnes Syngleton de Chynghlehall
Wiffls Syngleton filius eius	Ar'
Petrus ffaryngton geñ	Wifflms Syngleton filius eius et her' appar'
Nichus Skylycorne Ar'	Robtus Syngleton frater eius
Wifflms Skylycorne filius eius et her' appar'	Henricus Syngleton de Broghton geñ
Johnes Skylycorne frater eius	Johnes Syngleton filius eius
Thomas Skylycorne frater eius	Wifflms Syngleton frater eius
Jacobus Cumball filius Alex []]	Ričus Syngleton frater eius
Wifflms Banaster filius Alex []]	Henricus Aynsworth geñ
Robtus Aynsworth	Radus Aynsworth filius eius
Wifflms Carleton geñ	Wifflms Boyse
Wifflms Crane geñ	Wifflms Werden
Thomas Lussell	Wifflms Werden filius eius
Johnes Lussell filius eius	Robtus Werden frater eius
Ričus Ambros	Thomas Barton Ar'
Wifflms Ambros filius eius	Ričus Barton filius eius et her' appar'
Alex []] Ambros frater eius	Thomas Barton frater eius
Thomas Clyfton Ar'	Ričus Eyves de ffyshwyk
Cuthbertus Clyfton filius eius & her' appar'	Thomas Eyves filius eius
Wifflms Clyfton frater d'ct' Thome	Radus Eyves frater eius
Georgius Syngleton geñ	Ričus Eyves frater eius
	Robtus Eyves frater eius
	Jacobus Eyves frater eius
	Jacobus Newton
	Christ' Standysh
	Laur' Adamson

Roll of the Guild Merchant of 4th Elizabeth (a.d. 1562).



CILDA MERCATORIA Burgens' Burgh sive
 Ville de Preston in Amondernes in Com' Lanc' Teñt
 ibm die d'nica videlicet in Crastino decollacoñ S'te
 Johis Baptiste Anno Dn'i millesimo quingentesimo
 secundo et Anno Regni Elizabethe dei grā Regine
 Anglie ffranç et hibnie fidei defens' &c Quarto per THOMAM WALL
 geños' tunc Maiorem dc'e Gilde et p Ewanū Wall fr'em p'd Thome
 Thomam Tippyng et Wifm Banast'r Senescatt dc'e Gilde Cristo-
 forum Haydocke Oliverum Breres Raðm Dawson Henricum
 Blundell Wifm Bostock Riçm Preston Ewanū Hoge kynson señ
 Johem Weyrden Johem Banast'r & Raðm Cumberall et Laurentiū
 Wall cl'icū dc'e Gilde quiquidm pscript' solverunt p feod' suis
 quilibet eor' vij^d Et quiquidm fuerunt Aldermañ pdc'e Gilde et
 receperunt subscript' in dextra pte huius Gilde p finibus suis ut
 patebit.

Burgens' Inhabitan'

Wifms Wall filius p'd Thome	Thurstanus Weyrden frater eius
Thomas Wall frater eius	Jacobus Weyrden frater eius
Riçus Wall filius p'd Ewani Jur'	Jur'
Antonius Wall filius Wifli et heres	Henricus Weyrden frater eius
dc'i Ewani Jur'	Riçus Weyrden frater eius
Thomas Wall filius p'd Laurencii	Nichus Banaster filius p'd Johis
Laurencius Banaster filius p'd	Jur'
Wifli	Georgius Banaster frater eius
Riçus Banaster frater eius	Jur'
Wifms Banaster frater eius	Ewanus Banaster frater eius
Johes Breres filius et heres p'd	Alex ^h Cumberall filius p'd Raði
Oliui Jur'	Henricus Preston geños' Jur'
Riçus Blundell filius & her' p'd	Riçus Banaster de Pele-hall
Henrici Jur'	geños' Jur'
Georgius Blundell frater eius	Thomas Banaster filius et her'
Thomas Bostock filius p'd Wifli	appar' dc'i Riçi
Jur'	Riçus Arghm Jur'
Henricus Hoge kynson filius p'd	Wifms Arghm filius et her'
Ewani	appar' dc'i Riçi
Riçus Hoge kynson frater eius	Henricus Argham frater eius
Ewanus Hoge kynson frater eius	Thomas Breres Drayper frater p'd
Thomas Hoge kynson frater eius	Oliui Jur'
Wifms Weyrden filius p'd Johis	Henricus Breres filius eius Jur'

Rogerus Breres frater eius Jur'	Georgius Walton frater eius Jur'
Wiffrms Taskar mo' balli's Jur'	Wiffrms Balshaye Smyth Jur'
Thomas Taskar filius eius Jur'	Thomas Balshaye filius eius
Henricus Taskar frater eius Jur'	Jacobus Balshaye frater eius
Wiffrms Taskar frater eius	Johes Balshaye frater p'd Wiffr Jur'
Georgius Taskar filius putativ's	Laurencius Thorneboroo Jur'
p'd Wiffr Taskar balli' Jur'	Henricus Thorneboroo filius eius Jur'
Wiffrms Taskar filius eius	Johes Sargeant Wright Jur'
Radus Waddyngton mo' balli's	Radus Sargeant frater eius Jur'
Jur'	Thomas Sargeant frater eius Jur'
Johes Waddyngton filius eius	Ric'us Sargeant frater eius Jur'
Jur'	Rob'tus Sargeant frater eius Jur'
Wiffrms Waddyngton frater eius	Jacobus Sargeant frater eius Jur'
Jur'	Oliuerus Sargeant frater eius Jur'
Thomas Waddyngton filius p'd	Wiffrms Hall Jur'
Johis	Henricus Hall frater eius
Henricus Clenfeld alias pewterer	Thomas Hall frater eius
mo' sub-balli's Jur'	Thomas Hesketh cordwyñ Jur'
Johes Rodes filius Ric'i	Wiffrms Hesketh filius eius Jur'
Wiffrms Beck mo' s'viens ad cleui	Henricus Hesketh frater eius
Jur'	Jacobus Hesketh frater p'd Thome Jur'
Henricus Beck filius eius Jur'	Thomas Hesketh filius eius Jur'
Wiffrms Beck frater eius	Ric'us Hesketh frater eius Jur'
Wiffrms Sclater cordwyñ Jur'	Johes Hesketh frater p'd Thome Jur'
Jacobus Sclater filius eius Jur'	Henricus Hesketh filius eius Jur'
Nichus Sclater frater eius Jur'	Wiffrms Crain Jur'
Laurencius Sclater frater eius	Johes Breres Jur'
Jur'	Thomas Cowp' alias Rop' Jur'
Wiffrms Clayton scolemast'r du-	Johes Cowper filius eius Jur'
rant s'vic' hic Jur'	Henricus Cowp' frater eius Jur'
Johes Gradell Chic'us p'och.....	Thomas Cowp' frater eius Jur'
Jur'	Radus Heyton Jur'
Wiffrms Clayton Drayper Jur'	Ric'us Heyton filius eius
Alex' Clayton filius eius Jur'	Wiffrms Heyton frater eius
Wiffrms Thorneberes filius Ric'i	Henricus Heyton frater eius
defuncti	Radus Heyton frater eius
Laurencius Thornberes frater	Ric'us ffydler Jur'
eius Jur'	Thomas Cowell Jur'
Ric'us Walton filius & her' Wiffr	
Walton Jur'	
Thomas Hudson Jur'	
Jacobus Hudson filius eius	
Jur'	
Johes Hudson frater eius Jur'	
Rob'tus Hudson frater eius	
Ric'us Walton filius et her' Jacobi	
Walton Jur'	

Wifms Cowell filius eius
 Riçus Cowell frater eius
 Jacobus Cowell frater eius Jur'
 Johes Cowell Jur'
 Wifms Cowell frater eius Jur'
 Henricus Hokekynson Webst'r
 Jur'
 Wifms Hokekynson filius eius
 Jur'
 Riçus Hokekynson frater eius
 Jur'
 Henricus Hokekynson frater
 eius Jur'
 Johes Dyconson Jur'
 Georgius Dyconson filius eius
 Johes Johnson Jur'
 Jacobus Johnson filius eius
 Thomas Johnson frater eius
 Robtus Johnson frater eius
 Johes Johnson frater eius
 Edmundus Turus Jur'
 Riçus Turus filius eius
 Wifms Turus filius eius
 Lawrencius Turus frater eius
 Johes Warburton Jur'
 Lawrentius Warburton filius
 eius
 Georgius Lyndall Jur'
 Rogerius Hokekynson filius Henr'
 Jur'
 Jacobus Hokekynson frater
 eius Jur'
 Radus Hokekynson frater eius
 Georgius Salter Jur'
 Radus Salter filius eius
 Johes Salter frater eius
 Robtus Salter frater eius
 Wifms Salter frater eius
 Edwardus Salter frater eius
 Johes Thorneton Jur'
 Henricus Thorneton filius eius
 Riçus Thorneton frater eius
 Thomas Thorneton frater eius
 Ph'us Thorneton frater eius
 Edwardus Bilsboroo Jur'
 Jacobus Bilsboroo filius eius
 Johes Bilsboroo frater eius
 Robtus Tomlynson Jur'

Johes Blacoll de Moreside Jur'
 Antonius Blacoll filius eius
 Thomas Cumberall Jur'
 Wifms Cumberall filius eius
 Johes Cumberall frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Cumberall frater eius
 Johes Cumberall frater p'd Thome
 Cumberall señ Jur'
 Wifms Cumberall frater eiusdm
 Thome Jur'
 Thomas Cumberall filius eius
 Lawrentius Cumberall frater
 eius
 Nichus Cumberall frater eius
 Robtus Cumberall frater p'd Wifm
 Radus Cumberall frater eius Jur'
 Wifms Busshell señ Jur'
 Wifms Busshell filius eius Jur'
 Edmund' Busshell frater eius
 Wifms Wyldyng Jur'
 Johes Wyldyng filius eius
 Wifms Hokekynson Webster Jur'
 Henricus Hokekynson frater
 eius Jur'
 Robtus Hokekynson frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Hokekynson frater
 eius Jur'
 Edwardus Hokekynson frater
 eius Jur'
 Radus Hokekynson frater eius
 Jur'
 Johes Shakeshaft glover Jur'
 Robtus Shakeshaft frater [?
 filius] eius Jur'
 Johes Shakeshaft Juñr frater
 eius
 Antonius Shakeshaft frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Shakeshaft filius Nichi
 Jur'
 Riçus Shakeshaft Jur'
 Thomas Shakeshaft filius eius
 Henricus Tyrrell Jur'
 Lawrentius Cawpland Jur'
 Johes Cawpland frater eius Jur'
 Wifms Cawpland filius eius

Ewanus Cawpland frater p̄d	Wifms Hogekeynson frater eius
Lawrentij Jur'	Thomas Rogerson Jur'
Wifms Cawpland filius eius	Joħes Rogerson filius eius
Thomas Cawpland frater eius	Georgius [?] Rogerson frater
Lawrentius Cawpland frater	eius
eius Jur'	Wifms Rogerson frater eius
Rowland's Cawpland frater eius	Ričus Rogerson frater eius
Jacobus Cawpland frater p̄d	Rogerus Sudell Jur'
Ewani Jur'	Joħes Sudell filius eius
Joħes Cawpland filius eius	Jacobus Sudell frater eius
Henricus Cawpland frater p̄d	Rađus Sudell frater eius Jur'
Ewani Jur'	Ričus Sudell frater eius
Ričus Cawpland filius Thome	Joħes Hardmon Jur'
Wifms Hogeson Jur'	Thomas Hardmon filius eius
Joħes Graddell mason Jur'	Jur'
Wifms Graddell frater eius Jur'	Thomas Hardmon filius eius
Ričus Graddell filius eius	Rađus Hardmon frater eius
Thomas Bonke Jur'	Joħes Hardmon frater eius
Wifms Boncke frater eius Jur'	Ričus Hardmon frater eius
Henricus Boncke Smyth Jur'	Ričus Woodhowse Jur'
Wifms Boncke frater eius	Wifms Woodhouse filius eius
Wifms Boncke frater p̄d Henrici	Robtus Woodhouse frater eius
Ričus Boncke frater eius	Rađus Woodhouse frater eius
Joħes ffarmon Webster Jur'	Jur'
Thomas ffarmon filius eius	Thomas Woodhouse frater p̄d
Ričus ffarmon frater eius	Riči Jur'
Henricus ffarmon frater eius	Georgius Woodhouse filius Robt
Thomas ffarmon frater p̄d Johis	Reginaldus Makerell Jur'
Joħes Saunderson gloū Jur'	Wifms Makerell filius eius
Wifms Saunderson frater eius	Jur'
Jur'	Thomas Alcock Jur'
Wifms Saunderson filius eius	Wifms Graystock Jur'
Joħes Richardson alias Wifmson	Ričus Hogekeynson de Venella
shomaker Jur'	Jur'
Thomas Richardson filius eius	Wifms Whalley filius Henrici
Wifms Richardson frater eius	husb Jur'
Thomas Coventrie husb Jur'	..... Whalley filius eius
Joħes Shyrryngton Jur'	Alex ^o Whalley frater eius
Ričus Taylyor filius Rog'i Jur'	Robtus Whalley frater eius
Oliverius Redman Jur'	Thomas Mereley Jur'
Ričus Redman frater eius	Henricus Mereley filius eius
Ričus Newton alias Taylyor Jur'	Jur'
Joħes Hogekeynson de la More-	Wifms Mereley frater eius Jur'
side Jur'	Lawrentius Mereley filius p̄d
Rađus Hogekeynson filius eius	Henrici
Jur'	Rađus Elston Jur'
X'poferus Hogekeynson frater	Henricus Elston filius eius
eius Jur'	

Johes Sudell filius Johis
 Johes Sudell filius Edmundi
 Jacobus Sudell frater eius
 Wiflms Hokekynson Drap'r Jur'
¹ Hokekynson filius eius
 Jur'
 Hokekynson frater eius
 Hokekynson frater eius
 Johes Topping Sadler Jur'
 Thomas Rydley filius Wiffl Jur'
 Henricus Rydley frater eius
 Lawrentius Rydley frater eius
 Edwardus Gregson Jur'
 Thomas Gregson filius eius Jur'
 Edmundus Busshell taylior Jur'
 Johes Busshell filius eius Jur'
 Riçus Busshell frater eius Jur'
 Henricus Busshell frater eius
 Jur'
 Oliverus Busshell frater eius
 Jur'
 Johes Balshaye Jur'
 Robtus Balshaye filius eius
 Jur'
 Riçus Banastř glover Jur'
 Wifflms Tardy gloū Jur'
 Johes Tardy filius eius
 Robtus Tardy frater eius
 Xp'oferus Tardy frater pđ
 Wiffl Jur'
 Johes Saunderson Smythe Jur'
 Rogerus Dugdale Jur'
 Riçus Dugdale filius eius
 Wifflms Hokekynson filius Riçi
 mceř Jur'
 Henricus Hokekynson frater
 eius Jur'
 Johes Hokekynson frater eius
 Jacobus Sheppart Jur'
 Lawrentius Sheppart filius eius
 Jur'
 Johes Sheppart frater eius
 Thomas Sheppart frater eius Jur'
 Thomas Sheppart frater pđ
 Jacobi Jur'
 Riçus Cuerdall Jur'

Thomas Cuerdall frater eius
 Jur'
 Johes Hogeson Jur'
 Antonius Hogeson filius eius
 Wifflms Hogeson frater eius
 Jur'
 Antonius Bateson
 Jacobus Bateson frater eius
 Jacobus Lawe Jur'
 Henricus Dobson filius Robti
 Jur'
 Riçus Topping gloū Jur'
 Robtus Topping filius eius
 Jur'
 Lawrentius Topping frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Howson Taylior Jur'
 Thomas Howson filius eius
 Ewanus Dawson mcer Jur'
 Robtus Dawson filius eius
 Wifflms Dawson frater eius Jur'
 Radus Dawson frater eius
 Thomas Dawson frater eius
 Ewanus Dawson frater eius
 Antonius Dawson et non filius
 Jur'
 Henricus ffelden Smyth Jur'
 Riçus ffelden filius eius
 Lawrentius ffelden frater eius
 Wifflms ffelden frater eius
 Robtus Eyves filius Riçi Eyves
 de ffishwik
 Jacobus Eyves filius eius Jur'
 Henricus Wylson
 Ewanus Wylson frater eius
 Lawrentius Wylson frater eius
 Johes Cuerdall filius Georgij
 Georgius Cuerdall frater eius
 Wifflms Robson Jur'
 Riçus Eyves ffyshe filius Thome
 Jur'
 Thomas Eyves filius eius Jur'
 Johes Eyves frater eius
 Radus Eyves frater eius
 Lawrentius Bulleyn, Jur'
 Gilbtus Bulleyn filius eius

¹ These names are illegible.

Thomas Bulleyn frater eius	Wifms Mason filius Nichi m̃c̃r
Thomas Bulleyn filius Nichi	Jur'
Robtus Mason Jur'	Wifms Turus Jur'
Wifms Mason filius eius Jur'	Wifms Kellett Jur'
Sethe Mason frater eius	Henricus Kellett filius eius Jur'
Ričus Mason frater eius	Rogerus Gregson Jur'
Ewanus Mason frater eius	Henricus Gregson filius eius
Thomas Mason frater eius	Radus Symon Jur'
Jacobus P ^o ke filius Thome	Joħes ffraunce filius Rog ^o i Jur
Henricus Bradshaye filius Humfri'	Wifms Horsekarr
Thomas Bradshaye frater eius	Ričus Horsekarr filius eius Jur'
Robtus Bayley	Wifms Eyves
Thomas Bayley frater eius Jur'	Thomas Eyves filius eius
Wifms Bonke gloū	Joħes [name obliterated]
Joħes Osbaldeston	

Burgens' florins'

Edwardus Comes Derby	Ričus Hoghton juñ filius p̃d
Henricus d'ñs Strange filius d̃c'i	Leoñdi Jur'
Comiti et her' appar'	Arthurus Hoghton de Kyrkeham
f̃ferdinandus filius et her' eius	Jur'
appar'	Thomas Langton de Walton-in-
Thomas Stanley miles frater	le-Dale Miles Jur'
p̃d Henrici	Edwardus Langton filius eius
Edwardus Stanley miles frater	Thomas Langton filius et her'
eius	Leonardi Langton
Thomas Hoghton armiger Jur'	Wifms Langton frater p̃d Thome
Alex ^o Hoghton frater eius Jur'	Langton militis Jur'
Thomas Hoghton frater eius	Joħes Sotheworth de Samys-
Rowlandus Hoghton frater eius	bury mo' Vic' Lanc' Jur'
Thomas Hoghton filius puta-	Thomas Sotheworth filius eius
tiu's p̃d Thome Ar'	Joħes Sotheworth frater eius
Leoñdus Hoghton frater eius-	Ričus Sotheworth frater eius
d̃m Thome et filius puta-	Xp'oferus Sotheworth frater
tius Riči Hoghton Militis	eius
Jur'	Leonardus Sotheworth frater
Gilbtus Hoghton frater eius	eius
Jur'	Adamus Sotheworth frater puta-
Thomas Hoghton filius eius	tius p̃d Joħis Sotheworth
Joħes Hoghton frater eius	militis Jur'
Ričus Hoghton frater eius	Thomas Hesketh Miles
Ričus Hoghton señ frater p̃d	Robtus Hesketh filius eius et
Leoñdi	her' appar'
Arthurus Hoghton frater eius	Thomas Hesketh frater eius
Jur'	Joħes Osbaldston de Osbaldston
Ričus Hoghton filius eius Jur'	Ar' Jur'

Edwardus Osbaldston filius eius et heres' appar'	Thomas Barton frater p̄d Riči
Alex ^o Osbaldston frater eius	Gilbtus Barton avunc'us eiusd'm
Thomas Osbaldston frater eius	Riči Jur'
Joħes Osbaldston filius et heres	Xpoferus Barton de Barton Jur'
appar' dē'i Edwardi	Gilbtus Barton filius eius
Thomas Osbaldston frater eius	Ričus Barton frater eius
Galfridus Osbaldston frater eius	Joħes Syngleton de Shyngilhall
Henricus Osbaldston frater p̄d	Ar'
Joħis Osbaldston armig'r Jur'	Wiflms Skylycorne de Prese
Alex ^o Osbaldston filius et her'	Armig ^o Jur'
Riči Osbaldston	Nichus Skylycorne filius eius
Wiflms Osbaldston frater eius	et her' appar'
Thomas Osbaldston frater eius	Joħes Skylycorne frater p̄d Wifli
Antonius Osbaldston frater eius	Jur'
Edwardus Osbaldston frater eius	Wiflms ffarryngton de Wyrden
Georgius Crowne de Alston ar- mig ^o Jur'	Ar' Jur'
Thomas Caterall de p̄va mytton	Thomas ffarryngton filius eius
armig ^o Jur'	et heres appar'
Joħes Talbott de Sailbury armig ^o	Henricus ffarryngton frater eius
Jur'	Joħes ffarryngton consanguinus
Joħes Talbott filius eius et her'	p̄d Wifli et filius et her' Robti
appar'	ffarryngton frater señ p̄d Wifli
Georgius Talbott frater eius	Jur'
Robtus Talbott frater eius	Henricus ffarryngton frater eius
Joħes fletewood de Penworth'm	Thomas ffarryngton frater eius
armig ^o Jur'	Edmundus ffarryngton frater eius
Thomas fletewood filius eius	Petrus ffarryngton de ffarryngton
et her' appar'	señ Jur'
Ričus fletewood frater eius	Thomas ffarryngton filius puta- tivus p̄d Petri
Rađus fletewood frater eius	Ričus ffarryngton de Ribleton
Cuthbertus Clyfton de Westbye	geñ Jur'
armig ^o Jur'	Hugo ffarryngton filius eius et
Thomas Clyfton filius eius et	her' appar'
her' appar'	Joħes ffarryngton frater eius
Wiflms Clyfton frater p̄d	Wiflms ffarryngton frater p̄d Riči
Cuthberti Jur'	Jur'
Wiflms Clyfton avunc'us p̄d	Robtus ffarryngton frater eius
Cuthberti Jur'	Jur'
Ričus Barton de Barton armig ^o	Henricus ffarryngton frater eius Jur'
Jur'	Ewanus Haydock de Cottom geñ
Thomas Barton filius eius et	Jur'
her' appar'	Wiflms Haydock filius eius et
Joħes Barton frater eius	her' appar'
Andreas Barton frater eius	Ričus Haydock frater eius
	Ewanus Haydock frater eius

Georgius Haydock frater eius	Thomas Syngleton de Ingolhead
Joñes Haydock filius Henr Haydock avunc'us pñ Ewani	geñ Jur'
Gilbtus Haydock frater eius	Joñes Syngleton filius eius et her' appar' Jur'
Radus Haydock frater eius	Edwardus Syngleton frater eius
Cuthbertus Haydock frater eius	Wifms Syngleton de Scale geñ filius Thome Jur'
Ewanus Haydock frater eius	Ričus Syngleton de Scales juxta Kyrkeh'm Jur'
Radus Haydock de Cottom agricola Jur'	Thomas Syngleton filius eius
Ričus Haydock filius eius	Wifms Syngleton frater eius
Rogerus Haydock frater eius	Cuthbtus Syngleton frater eius
Ričus Travers filius et her' Wifmi Travers defuncti	Thomas Lussell geños' Jur'
Wifms Travers frater eius	Joñes Lussell filius eius et her' appar' Jur'
Thomas Travers frater eius	Henricus Lussell frater eius
Robtus Travers frater eius	Ričus Eyves de fisshwick Jur'
Antonius Travers avunc'us pñ Riči Jur'	Radus Eyves filius eius Jur'
Thomas Whyttingham de Whyttingham geñ Jur'	Ričus Eyves frater eius
Ričus Whyttingham filius eius et her' appar'	Thomas Eyves filius Radi
Wifms Walton filius et her' Thome Walton nup de Walton-in-le-Dale defuncti Jur'	Wifms Preston Jur'
Jacobus fforshaye de Penworth'm geñ Jur'	Ričus Preston frater eius
Wifms fforshaye filius eius et her' appar'	Ričus Elston filius et her' Riči Elston de Brockehole defuncti
Thomas Syngleton filius et her' Wifmi Syngleton de Staynyng	Wifms Weyrden de Clayton
Joñes Syngleton frater eius	Robtus Weyrden filius eius Jur'
Georgius Syngleton frater eius	Wifms Ambros de Catforthe Jur'
Ričus Syngleton frater eius	Alexandr' Ambros filius eius
Ričus Syngleton avunc'us pñ Thome Jur'	Georgius Hoghton de Kyrkh'm Jur'
Lawrentius Syngleton frater eius	Edwardus Hoghton filius eius
Ričus Syngleton de Halghton Jur'	Lawrentius Adamson alias Lawrenson Jur'
Joñes Syngleton filius eius Jur'	Thomas Adamson filius eius
Joñes Syngleton frater eius voc' littill John	Henricus Sotheworthe de Samlesbury Jur'
.....anus Syngleton de Broghton yoman Jur'	Joñes Sotheworthe filius eius
Ričus Syngleton filius eius	Thomas Sotheworthe frater eius
	Xpoferus Sotheworthe frater eius
	Wifms Shakeshaft filius Thome Shakeshaft defuncti gloū Jur'
	Wifms Shakeshaft filius eius
	Georgius Newsham de Woodplumpton geñ Jur'

Robtus Newsh'm filius eius et her' appar'	Rogerus Bekerstaff filius Henr
Georgius Newsh'm frater eius	Bekerstaff defuncti
Robtus Mygehall de Gosenarghe geñ Jur'	Lawrentius Bekerstaff frater eius
Nichus Mygehall frater eius Jur'	Wifms Bekerstaff frater eius
Ričus Banastř de Walton agri- cola Jur'	Antonius Bekerstaff frater eius
Thomas Banastř filius eius	Reginaldus Mason
Lawrentius Banastř frater eius	Henricus Blacoll filius Johis
Georgius Banastř frater eius	Edwardus Kewerdall filius Gilbti
Henricus Banastř frater eius	Kewerdall defuncti
Thomas Banastř filius Lawrentij	Wifms Kewerdall frater eius
Banastř geñ defuncti	Gilbtus Kewerdall frater eius
Wifms Banastř frater eius	Jur'
Wifms Edmundson filius Riči	Johes Kewerdall frater eius
Edmundson defuncti Jur'	Wifms Boyse Jur'
Johes Edmundson filius eius	Gilbtus Gregson de Elston Jur'
Ricus Smythe filius Robti Smythe defuncti	Henricus Gregson filius eius
Henricus Smythe frater eius	Johes Gregson frater eius
Oliūus Bradshaye filius Humfr	Wifms Rogerson filius Wiffi
Bradshaye defuncti	Rogerson vocat Bugge
Wifms Bradshaye frater eius	Johes Rogerson frater eius
Wifms Arram filius Wiffi Arram defuncti Jur'	Lawrentius Hoge kynson filius
Johes Kewerdall filius Riči Kew- erdall defuncti	Thome Rogerson als vocat Cadele defuncti Jur'
	Wifms Hoge kynson frater eius
	Edwardus Hoge kynson frater eius
	Edmundus Hoge kynson frater eius

Hec sunt nōia eor' quor' p' res non fuerunt in p'f'ct' Gilda ideo
fuerunt posit ad fiñ put inferius pat'3

ROTULI CUR'

Johes Hynde m̃c xxx ^a	Robt's Brewer shomaker Jur'
Radus Hynde filius eius	vj ^a viij ^d
Wifms Hynde frater eius	Henr Brewer filius eius
Thomas Hynde frater eius	Henr Byrches coup Jur' vj ^a viii ^d
Johes Hynde frater eius	Ewañs Byrches filius eius
Ričus Hynde frater eius	Georgius Byrches frater eius
Wifms Bancrofft flaxseller Jur' x ^a	Barnardus Bolton bocher Jur'
Thomas Ambros Drayper Jur' xx ^a	vj ^a viij ^d
Thomas Sudell bocher Jur'	Barnardus Bolton filius eius
vj ^a viij ^d	Jacobus Bolton frater eius
Johes Sudell filius eius	Wifms Bolton frater eius
Johes M) tyn gloū Jur' x ^a	Johes Mytton sclat'r Jur' iij ^a iiij ^d
Wifms M) tyn filius eius	Xpoferus Mytton filius eius

Johes Mytton frater eius	Robtus Tueson Jur' viij ^s iiij ^d
Wifflms Mytton frater eius	Robtus Kechyn shomaker Jur'
Ewanus Burye Jur' vj ^s viij ^d	vj ^s viii ^d
Wifflms Burye filius eius	Thomas Saynter drovyer Jur'
Rawlyn Barwick Kendall drap	vj ^s viij ^d
Jur' x ^s	Robtus ffraunce shomaker Jur'
Ewanus Barwick filius eius	xij ^s iiij ^d
Thomas Tomlynson husb Jur' v ^s	Jacobus Helme mcer Jur' xij ^s iiij ^d
Henricus Tomlynson filius eius	Wifflms Elston
Lawrentius Tomlynson frater	Ričus Elston filius eius
eius	Thomas Elston frater eius

Adhuc de noib; eor' quor' p'res non fuerunt in pfac' Gilda ideo
fuer' posit ad f'm put pat';

Robtus Abbott sheremañ Jur'	Ričus Woodcok frater eius
xij ^s iiij ^d	Johes Woodcok laboř Jur' iiij ^s
Rogerus Pole shomaker Jur'	Ričus Symson Webster Jur' iij ^s
vj ^s viij ^d	iiij ^d
Henricus Pole filius eius	Johes Arrosmeyth Smyth Jur'
Thomas Pole frater eius Jur'	iiij ^s iiij ^d
Wifflms Sheppard Wright Jur'	Robtus Sylcok bocher Jur' xvj ^s
iiij ^s iiij ^d	vij ^d
Wiffls Gregson gloū Jur' iiij ^s	Johes Dilworth taylyor Jur' v ^s
Lawrentius Gregson filius eius	Ewanus Dilworth filius eius
Jur'	Nichus Sudell gloū Jur' iiij ^s iiij ^d
Georgius Gregson frater eius	Wifflms Sudell filius eius
Thomas Shakeshaft laborer Jur'	Nichus Sudell frater eius
iiij ^s iiij ^d	Robt Richardson ats Weynd
Wifflms Shakeshaft filius eius	Jur' v ^s
Gilb ^d Rogerson taylyor Jur'	Jacobus Richardson filius eius
vj ^s viij ^d	Jur'
Lawrentius Rogerson filius eius	Ričus Richardson frater eius iiij ^s
Wifflms Rogerson frater eius	Thomas Holcar Jur' x ^s in toto
Lawrentius Elston Jur' vi ^s viij ^d	Xpofer' Holcar filius eius
Henricus Woodcok tailior Jur'	Jacobus Holcar frater eius
vj ^s viij ^d	Thomas Holcar frater eius
Johes Woodcok filius eius	Henř Holcar frater eius
Wifflms Woodcok frater eius	Randolphus Holcar frater eius

STALLAG

Thomas Catall flax seller Jur'	Wifflms Pendilton frater eius
xv ^s viij ^d	Wifflms Dawson mč Jur' xx ^s
Henricus Catall frater eius	Wifflms Harryson brekemaker
Jur' iij ^s iiij ^d	Jur' xx ^s
Hugo Pendilton fletcher Jur' xx ^s	Xpofer' Harryson filius eius
Henricus Pendilton filius eius Jur'	Ewanus Kellett mylñ Jur' xxx ^s

Wifms Kellett filius eius
 Johes Kelllett frater eius Jur'
 Riçus Kellett frater eius Jur'
 Georgius Kellett frater eius Jur'
 Edwardus Salter maltmaker Jur'
 xvj^a iiij^d
 Georgius Saltⁿ filius eius
 Riçus Saltⁿ frater eius
 Rob^t Saltⁿ frater p^rd Edwardi
 Jur' xij^a
 Wifms Cowburne capper Jur'
 xiii^a iiij^d
 Thomas Sudell taylor Jur' xx^a
 Hen^r Colthyrst labo^r Jur' x^a
 Thomas Pendilton capper Jur' x^a
 v^d
 Johes Graystock paynter Jur' v^a
 Lawrentius Sudell shomaker Jur'
 xvj^a
 Radus Clayton verlect' Boron (?)
 Jur'
 Jacobus Kenyon Shomaker Jur'
 xxx^a
 Jacobus Byrches gloū Jur' xiiij^a iiij^d
 Thomas Hewson webster Jur' xx^a
 Thomas Hewson filius eius
 Johes Marshall Wright Jur' xxvj^a
 viij^d
 Wifms Marshall filius eius
 Edwardus Mⁿshall frater eius
 Johes Mⁿshall frater eius
 Georgius Mⁿshall frater eius
 Rob^tus Mⁿshall frater eius
 Riçus Mⁿshall frater eius
 Thomas Mⁿshall frater eius
 Alexⁿ Mⁿshall frater eius
 Wifms Syngleton webst^r Jur'
 xxvj^a viij^d
 Hen^r Syngleton filius eius
 Thomas Syngleton frater eius
 Jacobus Dyke shereman Jur'
 xxiiij^a iiij^d
 Johes Sheppart shereman Jur'
 xxiiij^a iiij^d
 Thomas Sheppart filius eius
 Riçus Gelybrond shereman Jur'
 xx^a

Johes Gelybrond filius eius
 Johes Will'mson ats bessies Jur' x^a
 Wifms Baley bocher Jur' xx^a
 Georgius Sylcok wright Jur' xviiij^a
 iiij^d
 Thomas Sylcok filius eius
 Rob^tus Sylcok frater eius
 Xpoferus Sylcok frater eius
 Henricus Gregson Jur' xxiiij^a iiij^d
 Johes Cowburne webster Jur'
 xviiij^a iiij^d
 Wifms Arkwright taylyer Jur'
 xiiij^a iiij^d
 Thomas Arkwright filius eius
 Jur'
 Jacobus Taylyor mynstrell Jur' x^a
 Wifms Taylyor filius eius
 Antonius ffell wright Jur' xiiij^a iiij^d
 Thomas ffell filius eius
 Johes ffell frater eius
 Riçus ffell frater eius
 Thomas Barnes Sadler Jur' iij^a
 in toto
 Wifms Sudell frater Thome
 bocher Jur' xx^a
 Thomas Sudell filius eius
 Thomas Cowper webster et shere-
 man Jur' xl^a
 Jacobus Cowper filius eius
 Johes Dokeson gyrdler Jur' vj^a viij^d
 Thomas Hollynsheade Jur' x^a
 Rob^t Eyves Jur' x^a
 Thomes Rydley labo^r Jur' vj^a viij^d
 Wifms Holden labo^r Jur' v^a
 Thomas Sharples ats p^rcevall
 Jur' vj^a viij^d
 Jacobus Rooley mⁿc Jur' xiiij^a iiij^d
 Johes Rooley filius eius
 Jacobus Rooley frater eius
 Georgius Rooley frater eius
 Wifms Rooley frater eius
 Wifms Wylkynson labo^r Jur' v^a
 Johes Wylkynson filius eius Jur'
 Rob^t Wylkynson filius Lawrentij
 Wifm Jur'
 Wifms Joly payver Jur'
 Johes Joly filius eius

Burgens' florins' quor' p'res non fuerunt in p'fat' Gilda ideo fuer' posui ad fin

Henř Kighley de Inskype	Georgius Duddell de Sawick Jur'
Ar' x ^a	xij ^a iiij ^d
Johes Barnes de Gosenargbe Jur'	Henř Duddell filius eius
iiij ^a iiij ^d in toto	Wifms Duddell frater eius
Wifms Barnes filius eius	Johes Duddell frater eius
Georgius Barnes frater eius	Ričus Duddell frater eius
Thomas Barnes frater eius	Wifms Stratbarel

Roll of the Guild Merchant of 24th Elizabeth (a.d. 1582).



CILDA MERCATORIA Burgens' Burgi sive Ville de Preston in Amoundernes in Coñ Lancaster Tent ibm die Jovis videli't in Crastino Decollac'onis S'c'i Johis Baptis't Anno Regni D'ne Elizabethe Dei grā Anglie ffranç et hiñnie Regine fidei defens' &c vicesimo quarto et Anno d'ni millesimo quingentesimo octogesimo secundo per GEORGIUM WALTON geñosum maiorem ðc'e Gilde et p Wifmum Hodgekynson seniore Thoma Breres et Henricū Preston Senescall pðc'e Gilde Rogerum Hodgekynson Robtū ffraunce Thomam Cowper seniore Riçm Cuerdall Wifmum Hodgekynson juniore Johem Werden Evanū Hodgekynson Henricum Catterall Jacobum Helme et Jacobum Dyke ac Rogerum Gelibronð cl'ic'm ðc'e Gilde Q'm quidem p'script' solverunt pro feod'z suis quilibet illor' vij^d. Et qui quidem fuerunt aldermañ pðc'e Gilde et recipiunt subscript' in dextera pte huius Gilde pro finis suis ut patebit.

Hec sunt nōi'a eor' qui sunt in p'fat' Gilda et eor' quorum patres fuerunt in pðc'a Gilda.

Ričus Walton filius p'ðc'i Maioris	Jacobus Hodgekynson filius
Henricus Hodgekynson filius	p'ðc'i Wifli junioris
p'ðc'i Wifli Hodgekynson señ	Ričus Hodgekynson frater eius
Jurat	Wifmus Werden filius p'ðc'i
Jacobus Hodgekynson frater	Johis Werden Jur'
eius Jur'	Thurstanus Werden frater eius
Ričus Hodgekynson frater	Jacobus Werden frater eius
eius Jur'	Jur'
Jacobus Cowper filius p'ðc'i	Henricus Werden frater eius
Thome	Jur'

Riçus Werden frater eius Jur'
 Henricus Hodgekynson filius
 p'dc'i Ewani Hodgekynson
 Ewanus Hodgekynson frater
 eius
 Riçus Hodgekynson frater eius
 Jur'
 Raðus Hodgekynson filius eius
 Thomas Hodgekynson frater
 p'dc'i Henrici
 Thomas Catterall filius p'dc'i
 Henrici Catterall
 Rogerus Breres filius p'dc'i
 Thome Breres Jur'
 Henricus Breres filius eius
 Wißmus Dycke filius p'dc'i
 Jacobi Dycke
 Jacobus Dyke frater eius
 Roðtus Dyke frater eius
 Joðnes Dyke frater eius
 Riçus Blundell nunc Baß's Jur'
 Georgius Blundell frater eius
 Jur'
 Alexander Clayton modo Balli'us
 Jur'
 Wißms Clayton filius eius
 Riçus Clayton frater p'dc'i
 Alexandri
 Henricus Cleanefilde modo
 servieñ Jur'
 Thomas Shakeshaft alter servieñ
 Jur'
 Antonius Wall geños' Jur'
 Wißmus Wall cl'icus
 Lawrenc' Wall Jur'
 Thomas Wall filius p'dci Lawrent'
 Wall Jur'
 Wißmus Wall frater eius Jur'
 Evanus Wall frater eius
 Riçus Wall filius Evani Wall
 def'nct' Jur'
 Anthonius Wall filius eius
 Riçus Bannester de Peele hall
 geñ Jur'
 Thomas Bannester filius eius
 et heres apparen'
 Lawrenc' Bannester frater eius
 Jur'

Georgius Bannester frater eius
 Wißmus Bannester Jur'
 Lawrent' Bannester filius p'dc'i
 Wißi Bannester
 Riçus Bannester frater eius
 Wißmus Bannester frater eius
 Henricus Bannester frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Bannester frater eius
 Jur'
 Nichus Bannester Jur'
 Henricus Bannester frater eius
 Jur'
 Georgius Bannester frater eius
 Jacobus Walton filius Riçi de-
 funct'
 Riçus Walton filius Wißi Walton
 defunct' Jur'
 Jacobus Walton filius eius et
 heres apparen'
 Joðes Walton frater eius
 Lawrent' Walton Jur'
 Riçus Walton filius eius
 Wißmus Arram geños' Jur'
 Henricus Arram frater eius
 Thomas Holker husbandman
 Jur'
 Christofer' Holker filius eius
 Jur'
 Jacobus Holker frater eius Jur'
 Thomas Holker frater eius
 Henricus Holker frater eius
 Randulphus Holker frater eius
 Lawrent' Holker frater eius
 Evanus Holker frater eius
 Nichus Sudell Glover Jur'
 Wißms Sudell filius eius
 Nichus Sudell frater eius
 Evanus Sudell frater eius Jur'
 Riçus Sudell frater eius Jur'
 Lawrent' Sudell frater eius
 Thomas Sudell frater eius
 Christoferus Sudell frater eius
 Raðus Sudell Tailior Jur'
 Henricus Sudell filius eius
 Joðes Sudell Breeckman Jur'
 Rogerus Sudell filius eius

Wiffrms Sudell frater eius
 Thomas Sudell frater eius
 Jacobus Sudell filius Thome
 Sudell defunct⁹ Jur'
 Wiffrms Sudell frater eius Jur'
 Johes Sudell filius Thome Sudell
 Bocher defunct⁹
 Thomas Sudell filius Wiffr Sudell
 defunct⁹
 Henricus Sudell filius Lawrent⁹
 Sudell defunct⁹
 Johes Sudell frater eius Jur'
 Riçus Sudell filius Rogeri Sudell
 defunct⁹ Jur'
 Jacobus Sudell frater eius
 Johes Sudell alias Lettis Jur'
 Lawrent⁹ Sudell filius eius
 Radus Hodgekinson filius Johis
 Hodgekinson defunct⁹
 Johes Hodgekinson filius eius
 Robtus Hodgekinson filius
 Henriç Hodgekinson defunct⁹
 Riçus Hodgekinson frater eius
 Robtus Hodgekinson frater p'd'c'i
 Henr
 Thomas Hodgekinson frater
 eius Jur'
 Jacobus Hodgekinson filius
 eius
 Christoferus Hodgekinson filius
 Johis Hodgekinson defunct⁹
 Jur'
 Wiffrms Hodgekinson filius eius
 Johes Hodgekinson frater eius
 Edmundus Hodgekinson frater
 eius Jur'
 Wiffrms Hodgekinson frater p'd'
 Christoferi Hodgekinson Jur'
 Henricus Hodgekinson filius
 eius
 Riçus Hodgekinson frater eius
 Jacobus Hodgekinson frater
 eius
 Thomas Hodgekinson frater
 eius
 Wiffrms Hodgekinson Pinder Jur'
 Wiffrms Hodgekinson filius eius

Riçus Hodgekinson frater eius
 Thomas Hodgekinson frater
 eius
 Henricus Hodgekinson filius
 Wiffr Hodgekinson Jun'r Jur'
 Johes Hodgekinson frater eius
 Jur'
 Riçus Hodgekinson webster
 Henricus Hodgekinson filius
 eius
 Thomas Hodgekinson frater
 eius
 Riçus Hodgekinson frater eius
 Johes Hodgekinson frater eius
 Christofer' Hodgekinson frater
 eius
 Evanus Hodgekinson shoemaker
 Jur'
 Riçus Hodgekinson filius eius
 Robtus Hodgekinson frater
 eius
 Henricus Hodgekinson frater
 eius
 Wiffrms Hodgekinson frater
 eius
 Alexander Hodgekinson filius
 Wiffr defunct⁹
 Henricus Wilson Jur'
 Robtus Wilson filius eius
 Riçus Wilson frater eius
 Thomas Wilson frater eius Jur'
 Wiffrms Wilson frater eius
 Christofer' Wilson frater eius
 Evanus Wilson frater eius
 Johes Wilson frater eius
 Evanus Wilson frater p'd'c'i
 Henrici Jur'
 Henricus Wilson filius eius Jur'
 Wiffrms Wilson frater eius Jur'
 Lawrent⁹ Wilson frater eius
 Lawrent⁹ Wilson de Scotforthe
 Jur'
 Riçus Wilson filius eius
 franciscus Wilson frater eius
 Johes Wilkinson alias Bessye
 Jur'
 Wiffrms Shep'de Carpenter Jur'

Thomas Shep'de Carpenter Jur'
 Lawrentⁿ Shep'de filius eius
 Wifflms Shep'de frater eius
 Jacobus Shepard frater eius
 Johes Shep'de Bocher Jur'
 Thomas Shep'de filius eius Jur'
 Henricus Shep'de frater eius
 Johes Sheparde frater eius Jur'
 Riçus Shepard frater eius
 Georgius Shepard frater eius
 Riçus Shepard filius Thome defunctⁿ
 Lawrentⁿ Shepard frater pd'c'i
 Thome Carpent'r Jur'
 Wifflms Shepard filius eius
 Wifflms Preston Jur'
 Georgius Preston filius Riçi
 Preston defunctⁿ Jur' [7 October, 1586]
 Thomas Preston filius Riçi defunctⁿ
 Thomas Silcocke Carpenter Jur'
 Lawrentⁿ Silcocke filius eius
 Georgius Silcocke frater eius
 Robtus Silcocke filius Georgii
 Silcocke Jur'
 Robtus Silcocke Bocher Jur'
 Radus Silcocke filius eius
 Johes Silcocke frater eius
 Robtus Silcocke frater eius
 Radus Heaton Barber Jur'
 Henricus Heaton filius eius
 Lawrentⁿ Heaton frater eius
 Wifflms Heaton frater eius
 Reginald Mason Jur'
 Wifflms Mason Shomaker
 Oliverus Readman Jur'
 Riçus Readman frater eius
 Wifflms Thorneborowghe Jur'
 Lawrentⁿ Thorneborowghe frater
 eius Jur'
 Wifflms Thorneborowghe filius
 eius Jur'
 Riçus Thorneborowghe frater
 eius
 Henricus Thorneborowghe Glover
 Jur'

Lawrentⁿ Thorneborowghe filius
 eius
 Jacobus Sclater shomaker Jur'
 Nichius Sclater frater eius Jur'
 Lawrentⁿ Sclater frater eius
 Antonius Blakecow Jur'
 Johes Blakecowe filius eius
 Wifflms Blakecow frater eius
 Henricus Blakecowe Mason Jur'
 Riçus Blakecow filius eius Jur'
 Johes Blakecowe frater eius Jur'
 Wifflms Blakecow frater eius
 Evanus Blakecowe frater eius
 Thomas Blakecowe frater eius
 Wifflms Blakecow filius pd'c'i Riçi
 Blakecow
 Jacobus Birches Glover Jur'
 Evanus Birches Carpenter Jur'
 Georgius Birches frater eius
 Jur'
 Riçus Birches frater eius
 Thomas Bostocke Jur'
 Wifflms Bostocke filius eius
 Thomas Hesketh Glover Jur'
 Jacobus Hesketh filius eius Jur'
 Wifflms Hesketh frater eius
 Riçus Hesketh frater pd'c'i
 Thome Hesketh Jur'
 Wifflms Hesketh shoomaker Jur'
 Henricus Hesketh frater pd'c'i
 Wiffl Jur'
 Thomas Hesketh filius eius
 Henricus Hesketh frater eius
 Johes Hesketh shoomaker Jur'
 Henricus Hesketh filius eius
 Henricus Gregson Jur'
 Wifflms Gregson frater eius Jur'
 Lawrenc' Gregson filius eius
 Jur'
 Georgius Gregson frater eius
 Jur'
 Edwardus Gregson Sextanu
 Edward' Gregson filius Thome
 defunctⁿ
 Henricus Gregson frater eius
 Edwardus Salter Jur'
 Georgius Salter filius eius
 Riçus Salter frater eius Jur'

Radus Salter frater eius
 Lawren^t Salter filius Robti Salter
 defunct'
 Johes Salter filius Georgii Salter
 defunct' Jur'
 Georgius Salter filius eius
 Robtus Salter frater p^dc'i Johis
 Salter
 Wifms Salter frater eius
 Edwardus Salter frater eius Jur'
 Wifms Wilkinson Jur'
 Johes Wilkinson filius eius Jur'
 Anthonic Wilkinson filius eius
 Georgius Wilkinson filius Robti
 Wilkynson defunct'
 Jacobus Wilkinson frater eius
 Johes Jollie Jur'
 Wifms Jollie filius eius
 Johes Dicconson Jur'
 Georgius Dicconson filius eius
 Thomas Johnson Jurat
 Robtus Johnson frater eius Jur'
 Ri^cus Johnson frater eius Jur'
 Rogerus Dugdalle shoemaker Jur'
 Ri^cus Dugdalle filius eius Jur'
 Thomas Dugdall frater eius
 Ri^cus Smyth Tanner Jur'
 Johes Smyth filius eius
 Wifms Wilding Jur'
 Johes Shirvyngton Jur'
 Thomas Hollynshead Jur'
 Georgius Hollynshead filius
 eius
 Wifms Makerell
 Rogerus Makerell frater eius
 Henricus Poole Jur'
 Ri^cus Poole filius eius
 Lawren^c Poole frater eius
 Thomas Poole filius Rogeri Jur'
 Robtus Dawson filius Evani de-
 funct'
 Wifms Dawson frater eius
 Radus Dawson frater eius
 Thomas Dawson frater eius
 Evanus Dawson frater eius Jur'
 Cristoferus Dawson frater eius
 Wifms Dawson senior Jur'
 Thomas Cumberall Jur'

Lawren^t Cumberall filius Wifmi
 Cumberall defunct' Jur'
 Johes Cumberall frater eius
 Radus Cumberall frater eius
 Nichus Cumberall filius Wifmi
 Cumberall defunct' Jur'
 Thomas Cumberall filius Wifmi
 Cumberall defunct' Jur'
 Wifms Holden Bocher Jur'
 Wifms Waddington Saddler Jur'
 Thomas Waddington filius Johis
 Waddington defunct'
 Radus Waddington frater eius
 Johes Waddington frater eius
 Evanus Newton Tailior
 Jacobus Rowley Jur'
 Johes Rowley filius eius
 Jacobus Rowley frater eius
 Wifms Bancroft flaxman
 Jacobus Bancroft filius eius
 Ri^cus Bancroft frater eius
 Ri^cus ffarman husbandman Jur'
 Henricus ffarman frater eius
 Thomas ffarman frater eius Jur'
 Johes ffarman filius eius Jur'
 Thomas ffarman avunculus p^dc'i
 Ri^ci
 Henricus Busshell filius Johis
 Busshell defunct'
 Xpoferus Busshell filius Oliveri
 Busshell defunct'
 Henricus Busshell frater eius
 Johes Busshell frater eius
 Wifms Busshell Jur'
 Lawren^t Busshell filius Johis
 Busshell defunct'
 Rogerus Busshell filius Henrici
 defunct'
 Rob^t Busshell filius Oliveri de-
 funct'
 Ri^cus Busshell glover Jur'
 Thomas Busshell filius eius Jur'
 Jacobus Cowpland Jur'
 Johes Cowpland filius eius Jur'
 Thomas Cowpland frater eius
 Ri^cus Cowpland filius Thome
 Cowpland defunct' Jur'

Lawrent^o Cowpland Jur'
 Robtus Abbott Jur'
 Wiffms Cowell filius Johis defunct' Jur'
 Jacobus Cowell Shoomaker Jur'
 Thomas Cowell filius eius
 Lawrent^o Turner Jur'
 Thomas Turner filius eius
 Riçus Turner frater p̄dci Lawrentij
 Riçus Wodhowse filius Thome Wodhowse defunct'
 Radus Wodhowse filius Riçi Wodhowse defunct' Jur'
 Johes Wodhowse filius eius
 Georgius Wodhowse webster Jur'
 Wiffms Harryson breeckman Jur'
 Xpoferus Harryson filius eius Jur'
 Thomas Bullen filius Nichi Bullen defunct'
 Thomas Bullen filius Lawrent^o Bullen defunct' Jur'
 Riçus Syngleton filius Henrici Singleton defunct'
 Wiffms Singleton lynen webster Jur'
 Georgius Singleton filius eius
 Johes Singleton frater eius
 Thomas Tomlynson Jur'
 Lawrent^o Tomlynson filius eius
 Thomas Shakeshafte senⁱ Jur'
 Riçus Shakeshafte filius eius
 Johes Shakeshafte Glover Jur'
 Wiffms Shakeshafte frater eius Jur'
 Wiffms Shakeshafte filius eius
 Johes Shakeshafte filius Johis Shakeshafte defunct'
 Antonius Shakeshafte frater p̄dci Wiffi senior
 Milo Shakeshafte filius eius
 Robtus Shakeshafte Jur'
 Henricus Shakeshafte filius eius
 Riçus Shakeshafte Leadebeater
 Thomas Shakeshafte filius eius
 Robtus Shakeshafte frater eius

Wiffms Shakeshafte frater eius
 Wiffms Hynd Jur'
 Thomas Hynd frater eius Jur'
 Johes Hynd frater eius Jur'
 Riçus Hynd frater eius Jur'
 Henricus Dobson peddler Jur'
 Thomas Dobson filius eius Jur'
 Rogerus Dobson frater eius Jur'
 Johes Kellett glover Jur'
 Riçus Kellett filius eius
 Georgius Kellett frater eius
 Riçus Kellett frater p̄dci Johis Kellett Jur'
 Wiffms Kellett filius eius
 Johes Kellett frater eius
 Georgius Kellett frater p̄dci Johis et Riçi Jur'
 Henricus Kellett filius eius
 Riçus Kellett laborer Jur'
 Radus Kellett filius eius
 Wiffms Balshawe blacksmith Jur'
 Thomas Balshawe filius eius
 Jacobus Balshawe frater eius
 Johes Balshawe frater eius Jur'
 Johes Balshawe frater p̄dci Wiffi Balshawe Jur'
 Henricus Balshawe filius eius
 Thomas Balshawe frater eius
 Evanus Balshawe frater eius
 Robtus Balshawe glover Jur'
 Jacobus Balshawe filius eius
 Robtus Bayley Jur'
 Rogerus Bayley filius eius Jur' [22 Aprilis 1591]
 Riçus Bailey frater eius
 Wiffms Bailey frater eius
 Johes Bailey frater eius
 Henricus Bailey frater eius
 Jacobus Billesborowe Jur'
 Riçus Billesborowe frater eius
 Thomas Billesborowe frater eius
 Wiffms Billesborowe frater eius
 Johes Billesborowe frater eius
 Johes Dilworth Taileor Jur'
 Evanus Dilworth filius eius Jur'
 Riçus Dilworth frater eius

Lawren ^d Dilworth frater eius	Wiflms Barwicke glover Jur'
Wiflms Dilworth frater eius	Jo ^h es Barwicke frater eius
Jo ^h es Dilworth alias Taileor filius	Antonius Bateson Shomaker
Ri ^c i Dilworth def'nct'	Jacobus Bateson frater eius
Rogerus Dilworth frater eius	Thomas Banck Jur'
Jo ^h es Graystock	Wiflms Banck frater eius
Thomas Graystock filius eius	Rogerus Banck filius Henrici
Wiflms Graystock frater eius	Banck smyth defunct'
Jur'	Wiflms Banck frater p ^d c'i Hen-
Thomas Graystock filius Wifli	rici defunct'
defunct' Jur'	Wiflms Banck glover Jur'
Thomas Hughson webster Jur'	Wiflms Coventree filius Thome
Wiflms Hughson filius eius Jur'	Coventree defunct' Jur' [7 Oc-
Thomas Hughson Cutler Jur'	tob 1586]
Jo ^h es Martyn Jur'	Henricus Coventree frater eius
Wiflms Martyn filius eius	Radus Haydocke filius Henrici
Jacobus Taileor Jur'	Haydocke defunct' Jur'
Wiflms Taileor filius eius	Evanus Haydock frater eius
Jo ^h es Topping Saddler Jur'	Jur'
Ri ^c us Topping Glover Jur'	Henricus Brewer Shoomaker Jur'
Robtus Topping filius eius Jur'	Henricus filden Jur'
Lawren ^d Topping frater eius Jur'	Ri ^c us filden frater eius
Jo ^h es Sgeant Shomaker Jur'	Robtus Wodcock filius Henrici
Jacobus Sgeant frater eius Jur'	Wodcock defunct'
Oliverus Sgeant frater eius Jur'	Jo ^h es Cowper alias Rooper Jur'
Jacobus Hudson Shomaker Jur'	Thomas Cowper alias Rooper
Henricus Hudson filius eius	frater eius Jur'
Jo ^h es Hudson frater p ^d c'i Jacobi	Thomas Cowper filius eius
Thomas Cuerdall Jur'	Henricus Cowper alias Rooper
Ri ^c us Cuerdall filius eius	Jur'
Wiflms Cuerdall frater eius	Thomas Cowper filius eius
Gilbtus Cuerdall frater eius	Wiflms Morrelley Shoomaker Jur'
Jo ^h es Cuerdall frater eius	Lawren ^d Morrelley filius eius
Gilbtus Cuerdall frater p ^d c' Thome	Henricus Morrelley frater p ^d c'i
Jur'	Wifli Jur'
Thomas Cuerdall filius eius	Robtus Morrelley filius eius
Georgius Cuerdall webster Jur'	Jo ^h es Mytton Bocher Jur'
Henricus Cuerdall filius eius	Jo ^h es Mytton filius eius
Ri ^c us Cuerdall frater eius	Lawren ^d Mytton frater eius
Christoferus Tardie Jur'	Wiflms Mytton frater eius Jur'
Jo ^h es Tardie filius Wifli Tardie	Jo ^h es Mytton filius eius
defunct' Jur'	Ri ^c us Paskyn Jur'
Robtus Tardie ffrater eius	Jo ^h es Paskyn filius eius
Wiflms Halle Glover	Jacobus Hodson alias Winder
Thomas Hall filius eius	Jur'
Henricus Hall frater p ^d c'i Wifli	Robtus Hodson filius eius
Thomas Hall frater eius	Ri ^c us Hodson alias Winder Jur'

- Thomas Hodson filius eius
 Wifms Hodson filius Anthonij
 Hodson gelder
 Johes Hodson frater eius
 Wifms Hodson Shomaker Jur'
 Johes Hodson filius eius Jur'
 Wifms Hodson frater eius
 Thomas Hodson frater eius
 Antonius Hodson frater eius
 Georgius Hodson frater eius
 Henricus Tasker filius Wifm
 Tasker Jur'
 Wifms Tasker filius Georgij Jur'
 [20 Octob 1586]
 Thomas Tasker Bocher Jur'
 Johes ffell filius Anthonij ffell
 defunct' Jur'
 Riçus ffell frater eius Jur'
 Wifms Whaley husbandman Jur'
 Johes Whaley filius eius
 Henricus Whaley frater eius
 Alexandf Whaley frater pdc'i
 Wifm
 Gilbtus Rogerson Taileor Jur'
 Lawrent Rogerson filius eius
 Johes Roodes filius Riçi Roodes
 Jur'
 Wifms Greaves Jur'
 Johes Greaves filius eius
 Wifms Greaves filius Henrici
 defunct'
 Jacobus Eyves
 Thomas Eyves filius eius
 Riçus Eyves frater eius
 Leonld Eyves frater eius
 Robtus Eyves alias Burye Jur'
 Johes Eyves filius eius
 Xpofer' Eyves frater eius
 Johes Eyves filius Riçi Eyves
 fiffher Jur'
 Thomas Eyves filius eius
 Riçus Eyves filius Robti defunct'
 Thomas Eyves frater eius
 Jacobus Eyves frater eius Jur'
 Wifms Burie de Civitat Coventf
 Riçus Gradell filius Wifm Gradell
 def'nct' Jur'
 Thomas Gradell frater eius Jur'
 Henricus Tirrell laborer Jur'
 Humfrus Bradshawe filius
 Humfri Bradshawe
 Thomas Bradshawe filius Henric
 Bradshawe def'nct'
 Johes Thorneton husbandman
 Jur'
 Johes Thorneton Jur'
 Henricus Thorneton filius eius
 Riçus Thorneton frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Thorneton frater eius
 Christofer' Thorneton frater
 eius
 Henricus Walmesley filius Thome
 Walmesley defunct'
 Thomas Hardman mercer Jur'
 Thomas Hardman filius eius
 Radus Hardman frater eius
 Johes Hardman frater eius
 Henricus Becke glover Jur'
 Wifms Becke filius eius
 Johes Richardson alias Wifmson
 Jur'
 Thomas Richardson filius eius
 Jur'
 Wifms Richardson frater eius
 Jur'
 Jacobus Richardson filius pdc'i
 Thome
 Henricus Richardson frater eius
 Johes Salter Jur'
 Georgius Salter filius eius
 Edward Salter laborer Jur'
 Georgius Salter filius eius
 Riçus Salter frater eius
 Radus Salter frater eius
 Lawrent Salter filius Robti Salter
 defunct' Jur'
 Wifms Sanderson Glover Jur'
 Thomas Sanderson frater eius
 Radus Sanderson frater eius
 Henricus Colthurst Jur'
 Johes Wodruffe Laborer Jur'
 Wifms Cuerdall filius Gilbti
 Cuerdall defunct'
 Gilbtus Cuerdall filius eius

Burgens' florins'

Henricus Comes Derby
 fardinands D'ns Straunge
 Wifms Stanley Ar' frater eius
 ffranciscus Stanley Armig'¹
 frater eius
 Edward; Stanley miles
 Edward; Stanley Ar' filius Thome
 Stanley miles defunct'
 Thomas Houghton de Lea Ar-
 miger
 Riçus Houghton filius eius et
 heres appareñ
 Wifms Houghton frater eius
 Thomas Houghton frater eius
 Adam Houghton frater eius
 Riçus Shirburne miles Jur'
 Riçus Shirburne Ar' filius eius
 et heres appareñ
 Hugo Shirburne frater eius
 Thomas Shirburne frater eius
 Thomas Hesketh miles
 Robtus Hesketh Ar' filius eius
 et heres appař
 Thomas Hesketh filius pđc'i
 Robti
 Thomas Hesketh filius sēdus
 pđ Thome Hesketh mīt Jur'
 Riçus Hesketh frater eius
 Bartholomeus Hesketh Ar' Jur'
 Gabriel Hesketh filius eius et
 heres appareñ
 Joñes Southworth miles Jur'
 Thomas Southworth Ar' filius
 eius et heř appař Jur'
 Thomas Southworth filius
 pđc'i Thome
 Thoñs Southworth et Wifms
 Southworth fratres eius
 Joñes Southworth filius sēdus
 pđ Johis Southworth mīt
 Riçus Southworth frater eius
 Christoferus Southworth frater
 eius
 Adam Southworth filius putativus
 Tho' Southworth mīt def'nct'

Joñes Southworth filius Henriç
 defunct'
 Thomas Southworth frater eius
 Jur'
 Christoferus Southworth frater
 eius
 Thomas Langton Ar' Baroñ de
 Newton in makerfeld
 Edward; Langton filius Thome
 Langton mīt def'nct'
 Edwardus Osboldston Ar' Jur'
 Joñes Osboldston filius eius et
 heres appareñ Jur'
 Edward; Osboldston frater eius
 Thomas Osboldston frater eius
 Sabastianus Osboldston frater
 eius
 Galfr'us Osboldston filius sēdus
 pđ Edwardi pñs
 Hamlet Osboldston frater eius
 Thomas Osboldston frater pđc'i
 Edwardi pñs
 Edward; Osboldston filius eius
 Thomas Osboldston frater eius
 Alexandř Osboldston de Sunder-
 land geños'
 Wifms Osboldston frater pđ
 Alexandř Osboldston
 Thomas Osboldston frater eius
 Edward; Osboldston frater eius
 Cuthb'tus Osboldston frater
 eius
 Joñes Talbott de Salisburie Ar'
 Georgius Talbott filius eius et
 heres appař Jur'
 Joñes Talbott filius pđc'i
 Georgii
 Robtus Talbott filius pđc'i Johis
 pñs Jur'
 Joñes Talbott filius pđc'i
 Robti
 Georgius Talbott frater pđc'i
 Johis pñs Jur'
 Robtus Talbott frater eius
 Thomas Talbott frater eius

Johes fletewod de Penworth'm Armig ^o) Jur'	Wifms Skillycorne de Preese Ar' Jur'
Thomas fletewode filius eius et heres appareñ Jur'	Nichus Skillicorne filius eius et heres appareñ
Ričus fletewood frater eius	Wifms Skillycorne filius pdc'i
Wifms ffarrington de Werden Ar' Jur'	Nichi
Thomas ffarrington filius eius et heres appareñ Jur'	Henricus Skillycorne frater eius
Henricus ffarrington frater eius Jur'	Ričus Skillycorne filius sē'dus pdc'i Wifm pñs
Wifms ffarrington frater eius	Edward; Skillycorne frater eius
Ričus ffarrington de Ribleton geñ Jur'	Wifms Skillycorne frater eius
Hugo ffarrington filius eius et heres appareñ Jur'	Johes Skillycorne frater eius
Adam ffarrington frater eius	Thomas Clifton de Westbye armig ^o) Jurat
Robtus ffarrington frater pdc'i	Cuthbtus Clifton filius eius et heres appař
Riči Jur'	Wifms Clifton frater pdc'i Thome
Henricus ffarrington husband- man Jur'	Johes Clifton frater eius
Johes ffarrington filius eius	Cuthbtus Clifton frater eius
Johes ffarrington de ffarrington geños' Jur'	Jervasius Clifton frater eius
Henricus ffarrington frater eius	Hugo Clifton frater eius
Thomas ffarrington frater eius	Wifms Clifton de Balan geñ Jur'
Edward ffarrington frater eius	Thomas Clifton filius eius
Thomas Standishe de Duckes- burie Ar'	Cuthbtus Clifton frater eius
Alexandř Standishe filius eius	Johes Clifton frater eius
Leoñd' Standishe frater eius	Wifms Clifton frater eius
Thomas Walnesley S'rviens ad legem	Lambtus Clifton frater eius
Thomas Walnesley filius eius et heres appareñ	Thomas Barton de Barton Ar'
Robtus Walnesley frater pdc'i	Ričus Barton filius eius et heres appareñ
Thome pñs	Johes Barton frater pdc'i
Alexandř Rigbie de Burghe Ar' Jur'	Thome
Alexandř Rigbie filius eius et heres appareñ Jur'	Andreas Barton frater eius
Rogerus Rigbie frater eius	Thomas Barton geños' señ
Alexandř Rigbie frater eius	Cristoferus Barton de Barton Jur'
Jacobus Anderton de Clayton Ar'	Gilbtus Barton filius eius
Jacobus Anderton filius eius et heres appareñ	Cristofeř Barton filius pdc'i
Hugo Anderton frater eius	Gilbti
Thurstanus Anderton frater eius	Wifm Barton filius eius
Wifms Anderton frater eius	Thomas Singleton de Broughtor Ar'
	Edward's Singleton filius eius et heres appař
	Cuthbtus Singleton frater eius
	Thomas Singleton frater eius
	Georgius Singleton frater eius
	Brianus Singleton Jur'
	Ričus Singleton filius eius Jur'

Thomas Singleton filius eius	Riçi Houghton mili ^l def ^{nct}
Johe Singleton frater eius	Jur
Willms Singleton frater eius	Alexand ^r Houghton filius eius
Johe Singleton de Steynyng Ar	Thomas Houghton frater eius
Jur	Riçus Houghton Ju ⁿ de p ^r kehall
Riçus Singleton frater eius	in Charnocke Richard ge ⁿ Jur
Georgius Singleton frater eius	Alexand ^r Houghton filius eius
Georgius Singleton filius Riçi	Riçus Houghton frater eius
Singleton de Steynyng def ^{nct}	Leonard ^r Houghton frater eius
Thomas Singleton frater eius	Thomas Houghton frater eius
Thomas Singleton de Scale ge ⁿ -	Edward ^s Houghton frater eius
osus	Johe Houghton frater eius
Riçus Singleton de Chippyn Jur	Georgius Houghton frater eius
Thomas Singleton filius eius	Thomas Houghton filius Gilbt ⁱ
Cuth ^l btus Singleton frater eius	Houghton defunct ^r Jur
Johe Singleton de Ingolhead	Johe Houghton frater eius
ge ⁿ Jurat	Johe Westbie de Mowbrecke Ar
Thomas Singleton filius eius	Johe Westbie filius eius et
et heres appa ^r	heres appare ⁿ
Edward ^s Singleton frater p ^d	Riçus Houghton filius d ^c i Gilbt ⁱ
Johe	Houghton defunct ^r
Jacobus Singleton frater eius	Edward ^r Houghton frater eius
Willms Singleton frater eius	Georgius Houghton filius Ed ^r i
Johe Singleton filius Riçi Sin-	Houghton de Kerkham de-
gleton def ^{nct} Jur	f ^{nct}
Johe Singleton frater Johe Sin-	Willms Haydocke de Cottam
glet ^o def ^{nct} Jur	ge ⁿ os
Riçus Singleton filius eius	Evanus Haydocke filius eius et
Thomas Singleton frater eius	heres appare ⁿ
Riçus Houghton se ⁿ filius Bas-	Gilbt ^r Haydocke frater eius
tard Riçi Houghton mi ^t de-	Thomas Whittingh ^a m de Whit-
f ^{nct} Jur	tingh ^a m ge ⁿ
Thomas Houghton filius eius	Riçus Whittingh ^a m filius eius
Riçus Houghton frater eius	et heres appare ⁿ
Rolandus Houghton frater eius	Riçus Whittingh ^a m frater p ^d c ⁱ
Leo ⁿ d ^r Houghton filius putativus	Thome
Riçi Houghton mili ^l defunct ^r	Alexand ^r Whittingh ^a m frater
Arthurus Houghton filius puta-	eius
tivus Riçi Houghton mi ^t de-	Johe Bold filius Johe Bold de
f ^{nct} Jur	Meales Ar
Riçus Houghton filius eius	Johe fforshawe filius Wi ^l fi de-
Alexand ^r Houghton frater eius	f ^{nct}
Leo ⁿ d ^r Houghton frater eius	Willms fforshawe frater eius
Thomas Houghton frater eius	Thomas Bannester filius Richardi
Adam Houghton frater eius	def ^{nct} Jur
Willms Houghton frater eius	Riçus Bannester filius eius
Georgius Houghton filius Bastard	Georgius Bannester frater eius

Thomas Shep'de Carpenter Jur'	Lawrent ⁿ Thorneborowghe filius eius
Lawrent ⁿ Shep'de filius eius	Jacobus Sclater shomaker Jur'
Wifflms Shep'de frater eius	Nichus Sclater frater eius Jur'
Jacobus Shepard frater eius	Lawrent ⁿ Sclater frater eius
Johes Shep'de Bocher Jur'	Antonius Blakecow Jur'
Thomas Shep'de filius eius Jur'	Johes Blakecowe filius eius
Henricus Shep'de frater eius	Wifflms Blakecow frater eius
Johes Sheparde frater eius Jur'	Henricus Blakecowe Mason Jur'
Ričus Shepard frater eius	Ričus Blakecow filius eius Jur'
Georgius Shepard frater eius	Johes Blakecowe frater eius Jur'
Ričus Shepard filius Thome defunct ⁿ	Wifflms Blakecow frater eius
Lawrent ⁿ Shepard frater pd'c'i	Evanus Blakecowe frater eius
Thome Carpent'r Jur'	Thomas Blakecowe frater eius
Wifflms Shepard filius eius	Wifflms Blakecow filius pd'c'i Riči Blakecow
Wifflms Preston Jur'	Jacobus Birches Glover Jur'
Georgius Preston filius Riči	Evanus Birches Carpenter Jur'
Preston defunct ⁿ Jur' [7 October, 1586]	Georgius Birches frater eius Jur'
Thomas Preston filius Riči defunct ⁿ	Ričus Birches frater eius
Thomas Silcocke Carpenter Jur'	Thomas Bostocke Jur'
Lawrent ⁿ Silcocke filius eius	Wifflms Bostocke filius eius
Georgius Silcocke frater eius	Thomas Hesketh Glover Jur'
Robtus Silcocke filius Georgii Silcocke Jur'	Jacobus Hesketh filius eius Jur'
Robtus Silcocke Bocher Jur'	Wifflms Hesketh frater eius
Radus Silcocke filius eius	Ričus Hesketh frater pd'c'i
Johes Silcocke frater eius	Thome Hesketh Jur'
Robtus Silcocke frater eius	Wifflms Hesketh shoemaker Jur'
Radus Heaton Barber Jur'	Henricus Hesketh frater pd'c'i
Henricus Heaton filius eius	Wiffl Jur'
Lawrent ⁿ Heaton frater eius	Thomas Hesketh filius eius
Wifflms Heaton frater eius	Henricus Hesketh frater eius
Reginald Mason Jur'	Johes Hesketh shoemaker Jur'
Wifflms Mason Shomaker	Henricus Hesketh filius eius
Oliverus Readman Jur'	Henricus Gregson Jur'
Ričus Readman frater eius	Wifflms Gregson frater eius Jur'
Wifflms Thorneborowghe Jur'	Lawrenc' Gregson filius eius Jur'
Lawrent ⁿ Thorneborowghe frater eius Jur'	Georgius Gregson frater eius Jur'
Wifflms Thorneborowghe filius eius Jur'	Edwardus Gregson Sextanu
Ričus Thorneborowghe frater eius	Edward' Gregson filius Thome defunct ⁿ
Henricus Thorneborowghe Glover Jur'	Henricus Gregson frater eius
	Edwardus Salter Jur'
	Georgius Salter filius eius
	Ričus Salter frater eius Jur'

Radus Salter frater eius
 Lawren⁹ Salter filius Robti Salter
 defunct⁹
 Johes Salter filius Georgii Salter
 defunct⁹ Jur'
 Georgius Salter filius eius
 Robtus Salter frater p^{re}ci Johis
 Salter
 Wifms Salter frater eius
 Edwardus Salter frater eius Jur'
 Wifms Wilkinson Jur'
 Johes Wilkinson filius eius Jur'
 Anthonie Wilkinson filius eius
 Georgius Wilkinson filius Robti
 Wilkynson defunct⁹
 Jacobus Wilkinson frater eius
 Johes Jollie Jur'
 Wifms Jollie filius eius
 Johes Dicconson Jur'
 Georgius Dicconson filius eius
 Thomas Johnson Jurat
 Robtus Johnson frater eius Jur'
 Ri^{ch}us Johnson frater eius Jur'
 Rogerus Dugdalle shoemaker Jur'
 Ri^{ch}us Dugdalle filius eius Jur'
 Thomas Dugdall frater eius
 Ri^{ch}us Smyth Tanner Jur'
 Johes Smyth filius eius
 Wifms Wilding Jur'
 Johes Shirvyngton Jur'
 Thomas Hollynshead Jur'
 Georgius Hollynshead filius
 eius
 Wifms Makerell
 Rogerus Makerell frater eius
 Henricus Poole Jur'
 Ri^{ch}us Poole filius eius
 Lawren⁹ Poole frater eius
 Thomas Poole filius Rogeri Jur'
 Robtus Dawson filius Evani de-
 funct⁹
 Wifms Dawson frater eius
 Radus Dawson frater eius
 Thomas Dawson frater eius
 Evanus Dawson frater eius Jur'
 Cristoferus Dawson frater eius
 Wifms Dawson senior Jur'
 Thomas Cumberall Jur'

Lawren⁹ Cumberall filius Wifmi
 Cumberall defunct⁹ Jur'
 Johes Cumberall frater eius
 Radus Cumberall frater eius
 Nichus Cumberall filius Wifmi
 Cumberall defunct⁹ Jur'
 Thomas Cumberall filius Wifmi
 Cumberall defunct⁹ Jur'
 Wifms Holden Bocher Jur'
 Wifms Waddington Saddler Jur'
 Thomas Waddington filius Johis
 Waddington defunct⁹
 Radus Waddington frater eius
 Johes Waddington frater eius
 Evanus Newton Tailior
 Jacobus Rowley Jur'
 Johes Rowley filius eius
 Jacobus Rowley frater eius
 Wifms Bancroft flaxman
 Jacobus Bancroft filius eius
 Ri^{ch}us Bancroft frater eius
 Ri^{ch}us ffarman husbandman Jur'
 Henricus ffarman frater eius
 Thomas ffarman frater eius Jur'
 Johes ffarman filius eius Jur'
 Thomas ffarman avunculus p^{re}ci
 Ri^{ch}i
 Henricus Busshell filius Johis
 Busshell defunct⁹
 Xpoferus Busshell filius Oliveri
 Busshell defunct⁹
 Henricus Busshell frater eius
 Johes Busshell frater eius
 Wifms Busshell Jur'
 Lawren⁹ Busshell filius Johis
 Busshell defunct⁹
 Rogerus Busshell filius Henrici
 defunct⁹
 Rob⁹ Busshell filius Oliveri de-
 funct⁹
 Ri^{ch}us Busshell glover Jur'
 Thomas Busshell filius eius Jur'
 Jacobus Cowpland Jur'
 Johes Cowpland filius eius Jur'
 Thomas Cowpland frater eius
 Ri^{ch}us Cowpland filius Thome
 Cowpland defunct⁹ Jur'

Lawren^t Cowpland Jur'
 Robtus Abbott Jur'
 Wifms Cowell filius Johis defunct' Jur'
 Jacobus Cowell Shoemaker Jur'
 Thomas Cowell filius eius
 Lawren^t Turner Jur'
 Thomas Turner filius eius
 Riçus Turner frater p^dc'i Lawrentij
 Riçus Wodhowse filius Thome Wodhowse defunct'
 Raçus Wodhowse filius Riçi Wodhowse defunct' Jur'
 Johes Wodhowse filius eius
 Georgius Wodhowse webster Jur'
 Wifms Harryson breeckman Jur'
 Xpoferus Harryson filius eius Jur'
 Thomas Bullen filius Nichi Bullen defunct'
 Thomas Bullen filius Lawren^t Bullen defunct' Jur'
 Riçus Syngleton filius Henrici Singleton defunct'
 Wifms Singleton lynen webster Jur'
 Georgius Singleton filius eius
 Johes Singleton frater eius
 Thomas Tomlynson Jur'
 Lawren^t Tomlynson filius eius
 Thomas Shakeshafte sen^r Jur'
 Riçus Shakeshafte filius eius
 Johes Shakeshafte Glover Jur'
 Wifms Shakeshafte frater eius Jur'
 Wifms Shakeshafte filius eius
 Johes Shakeshafte filius Johis Shakeshafte defunct'
 Antonius Shakeshafte frater p^dc'i Wifmi senior
 Milo Shakeshafte filius eius
 Robtus Shakeshafte Jur'
 Henricus Shakeshafte filius eius
 Riçus Shakeshafte Leadebeater
 Thomas Shakeshafte filius eius
 Robtus Shakeshafte frater eius

Wifms Shakeshafte frater eius
 Wifms Hynd Jur'
 Thomas Hynd frater eius Jur'
 Johes Hynd frater eius Jur'
 Riçus Hynd frater eius Jur'
 Henricus Dobson peddler Jur'
 Thomas Dobson filius eius Jur'
 Rogerus Dobson frater eius Jur'
 Johes Kellett glover Jur'
 Riçus Kellett filius eius
 Georgius Kellett frater eius
 Riçus Kellett frater p^dc'i Johis Kellett Jur'
 Wifms Kellett filius eius
 Johes Kellett frater eius
 Georgius Kellett frater p^dc'o^r
 Johis et Riçi Jur'
 Henricus Kellett filius eius
 Riçus Kellett laborer Jur'
 Raçus Kellett filius eius
 Wifms Balshawe blacksmith Jur'
 Thomas Balshawe filius eius
 Jacobus Balshawe frater eius
 Johes Balshawe frater eius Jur'
 Johes Balshawe frater p^dc'i Wifmi Balshawe Jur'
 Henricus Balshawe filius eius
 Thomas Balshawe frater eius
 Evanus Balshawe frater eius
 Robtus Balshawe glover Jur'
 Jacobus Balshawe filius eius
 Robtus Bayley Jur'
 Rogerus Bayley filius eius Jur'
 [22 Aprilis 1591]
 Riçus Bailey frater eius
 Wifms Bailey frater eius
 Johes Bailey frater eius
 Henricus Bailey frater eius
 Jacobus Billesborowe Jur'
 Riçus Billesborowe frater eius
 Thomas Billesborowe frater eius
 Wifms Billesborowe frater eius
 Johes Billesborowe frater eius
 Johes Dilworth Tailor Jur'
 Evanus Dilworth filius eius Jur'
 Riçus Dilworth frater eius

- Lawren^d Dilworth frater eius
 Wiffrms Dilworth frater eius
Johes Dilworth alias Taileor filius
 Riči Dilworth defunct'
 Rogerus Dilworth frater eius
Johes Graystock
 Thomas Graystock filius eius
 Wiffrms Graystock frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Graystock filius Wiffr
 defunct' Jur'
 Thomas Hughson webster Jur'
 Wiffrms Hughson filius eius Jur'
 Thomas Hughson Cutler Jur'
Johes Martyn Jur'
 Wiffrms Martyn filius eius
 Jacobus Taileor Jur'
 Wiffrms Taileor filius eius
Johes Topping Saddler Jur'
 Ričus Topping Glover Jur'
 Robtus Topping filius eius Jur'
 Lawren^d Topping frater eius Jur'
Johes S^rgeant Shomaker Jur'
 Jacobus S^rgeant frater eius Jur'
 Oliverus S^rgeant frater eius Jur'
 Jacobus Hudson Shomaker Jur'
 Henricus Hudson filius eius
Johes Hudson frater p^dc'i Jacobi
 Thomas Cuerdall Jur'
 Ričus Cuerdall filius eius
 Wiffrms Cuerdall frater eius
 Gilbtus Cuerdall frater eius
Johes Cuerdall frater eius
 Gilbtus Cuerdall frater p^d Thome
 Jur'
 Thomas Cuerdall filius eius
 Georgius Cuerdall webster Jur'
 Henricus Cuerdall filius eius
 Ričus Cuerdall frater eius
 Christoferus Tardie Jur'
Johes Tardie filius Wiffr Tardie
 defunct' Jur'
 Robtus Tardie frater eius
 Wiffrms Halle Glover
 Thomas Hall filius eius
 Henricus Hall frater p^dc'i Wiffr
 Thomas Hall frater eius
 Wiffrms Barwicke glover Jur'
Johes Barwicke frater eius
 Antonius Bateson Shomaker
 Jacobus Bateson frater eius
 Thomas Banck Jur'
 Wiffrms Banck frater eius
 Rogerus Banck filius Henrici
 Banck smyth defunct'
 Wiffrms Banck frater p^dc'i Hen-
 ricus defunct'
 Wiffrms Banck glover Jur'
 Wiffrms Coventree filius Thome
 Coventree defunct' Jur' [7 Oc-
 tobr 1586]
 Henricus Coventree frater eius
 Radus Haydocke filius Henrici
 Haydocke defunct' Jur'
 Evanus Haydock frater eius
 Jur'
 Henricus Brewer Shoomaker Jur'
 Henricus ffielden Jur'
 Ričus ffielden frater eius
 Robtus Wodcock filius Henrici
 Wodcock defunct'
Johes Cowper alias Rooper Jur'
 Thomas Cowper alias Rooper
 frater eius Jur'
 Thomas Cowper filius eius
 Henricus Cowper alias Rooper
 Jur'
 Thomas Cowper filius eius
 Wiffrms Morrelley Shoomaker Jur'
 Lawren^d Morrelley filius eius
 Henricus Morrelley frater p^dc'i
 Wiffr Jur'
 Robtus Morrelley filius eius
Johes Mytton Bocher Jur'
Johes Mytton filius eius
 Lawren^d Mytton frater eius
 Wiffrms Mytton frater eius Jur'
Johes Mytton filius eius
 Ričus Paskyn Jur'
Johes Paskyn filius eius
 Jacobus Hodson alias Winder
 Jur'
 Robtus Hodson filius eius
 Ričus Hodson alias Winder Jur'

Thomas Hodson filius eius
 Wifms Hodson filius Anthonij
 Hodson gelder
 Johes Hodson frater eius
 Wifms Hodson Shomaker Jur'
 Johes Hodson filius eius Jur'
 Wifms Hodson frater eius
 Thomas Hodson frater eius
 Antonius Hodson frater eius
 Georgius Hodson frater eius
 Henricus Tasker filius Wifm
 Tasker Jur'
 Wifms Tasker filius Georgij Jur'
 [20 Octob 1586]
 Thomas Tasker Bocher Jur'
 Johes ffell filius Anthonij ffell
 defunct' Jur'
 Riçus ffell frater eius Jur'
 Wifms Whaley husbandman Jur'
 Johes Whaley filius eius
 Henricus Whaley frater eius
 Alexandr Whaley frater p̄dc'i
 Wifm
 Gilbtus Rogerson Tailor Jur'
 Lawrent Rogerson filius eius
 Johes Roodes filius Riçi Roodes
 Jur'
 Wifms Greaves Jur'
 Johes Greaves filius eius
 Wifms Greaves filius Henrici
 defunct'
 Jacobus Eyves
 Thomas Eyves filius eius
 Riçus Eyves frater eius
 Leonh Eyves frater eius
 Robtus Eyves alias Burye Jur'
 Johes Eyves filius eius
 Xpofer Eyves frater eius
 Johes Eyves filius Riçi Eyves
 ffisher Jur'
 Thomas Eyves filius eius
 Riçus Eyves filius Robti defunct'
 Thomas Eyves frater eius
 Jacobus Eyves frater eius Jur'
 Wifms Burie de Civitat Coventr
 Riçus Gradell filius Wifm Gradell
 def'nct' Jur'
 Thomas Gradell frater eius Jur'

Henricus Tirrell laborer Jur'
 Humfrus Bradshawe filius
 Humfri Bradshawe
 Thomas Bradshawe filius Henriç
 Bradshawe def'nct'
 Johes Thorneton husbandman
 Jur'
 Johes Thorneton Jur'
 Henricus Thorneton filius eius
 Riçus Thorneton frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Thorneton frater eius
 Christofer Thorneton frater
 eius
 Henricus Walmesley filius Thome
 Walmesley defunct'
 Thomas Hardman mercer Jur'
 Thomas Hardman filius eius
 Radus Hardman frater eius
 Johes Hardman frater eius
 Henricus Becke glover Jur'
 Wifms Becke filius eius
 Johes Richardson alias Wifmson
 Jur'
 Thomas Richardson filius eius
 Jur'
 Wifms Richardson frater eius
 Jur'
 Jacobus Richardson filius p̄dc'i
 Thome
 Henricus Richardson frater eius
 Johes Salter Jur'
 Georgius Salter filius eius
 Edward Salter laborer Jur'
 Georgius Salter filius eius
 Riçus Salter frater eius
 Radus Salter frater eius
 Lawrent Salter filius Robti Salter
 defunct' Jur'
 Wifms Sanderson Glover Jur'
 Thomas Sanderson frater eius
 Radus Sanderson frater eius
 Henricus Colthurst Jur'
 Johes Wodruffe Laborer Jur'
 Wifms Cuerdall filius Gilbti
 Cuerdall defunct'
 Gilbtus Cuerdall filius eius

Ryshton Hodgkinson frater eius	Henricus Houlden filius eius
Henricus Hodgkinson filius d'c'i Ric'i	Rob'tus Johnsonn
Jacobus Hodgkinson frater eius	Joh'es Johnson frater eius Jur'
Will's Hynde filius d'c'i Joh'is	Henricus Sudell Bocher
Ric'us Hynde frater eius	Henricus Sudell filius eius
Edmundus Worden filius d'c'i Jacobi	Joh'es Sudell frater d'c'i Henrici sen' Jur'
Evanas Sudell filius d'c'i Nich'i Jur'	Chr'us Walmisley Jur'
Lawrentius Sudell frater eius	Will's Walmisley filius eius
Christoferus Sudell frater eius	Joh'es Walmisley frater eius
Edw'us Sudell filius Will'i filius d'c'i Nich'i	Will's Sturdye Jur'
Henricus Breres filius Alexandri Jur'	Thomas Sturdye filius eius
Will's Breres filius eius	Thomas Berwick filius Will'i defunct'
Will's Breres filius Joh'is	Joh'es Walshman Jur'
Alexander Breres filius eiusdem Joh'is	Rogerus Walshman filius eius
Edw'us Breres frater d'c'i Henrici Jur'	Rad'us Walshman frater d'c'i Rogeri Jur'
Thomas Banister modo Ballivus Jur'	Georgius Walshman frater eius Jur'
Georgius Rogerson modo Ballivus Jur'	Thomas Dobson Jur'
Henricus Whalley mod' serviens Jur'	Rogerus Dobsonn frater eius Jur'
Ric'us ffell alter serviens Jur'	Rob'tus Dobsonn frater eius
Will's Wall filius Antonii defunct'	Evanus Wilsonn Sen' Glover Jur'
Thomas Wall frater eius	Lawrentius Willson filius eius
Joh'es Wall frater eius	Henricus Willson Jur'
Joh'es Worden filius Will'i defunct'	Evanus Willson filius eius
Jacobus Whalley filius d'c'i Henrici	Thomas Willson frater eius
Jacobus Eives Senior	Will's Willson frater Henrici Jur'
Joh'es Cowper Webster Jur'	Georgius Blundell Jur'
Jacobus Cowper filius eius	Ric'us Blundell filius eius
Lawrentius Cowper frater eius	Joh'es Blundell frater eius
Thomas Cowper frater eius	Thomas Richardson alias Williamson
Thomas Preston Jur'	Jacobus Richardson al's Williamson filius eius Jur'
Chr'us Preston filius eius	Henricus Richardson alias Williamson frater eius
Thomas Banister filius Lawr'i Jur'	Will's Richardson alias Williamson frater eius
Lawrentius Banister filius eius	Joh'es Richardson alias Williamson frater eius
Will's Houlden Jur'	Joh'es Copeland Jur'
	Jacobus Copeland filius eius
	Lawrentius Copeland frater eius
	Rogerus Copeland frater eius
	Thomas Bushell Jur'

Ric'us Bushell filius eius
 Henricus Balshawe Jur'
 Joh'es Balshawe filius eius
 Thomas Balshawe frater eius
 Jacobus Sclater Jur'
 Nich'us Sclater Jur'
 Rob'tus Sclater filius eius
 Lawrentius Sclater Jur'
 Henricus Hyndson Jur'
 Will's Sanderson Jur'
 Jacobus Sudell Jur'
 Will's Sudell frater eius Jur'
 Thomas Sudell filius eius
 Will's Shakshaft Sen' Glover Jur'
 Carolus Chamber Jur'
 Ric'us Wrenche Jur'
 Joh'es Wrenche filius eius Jur'
 Jacobus Wrenche frater eius
 Joh'es Rydinge Jur'
 Henricus Rydinge filius eius
 Will's Rydinge frater eius
 Ric'us Rydinge frater eius
 Joh'es Cowper al's Roper Jur'
 Thomas Cowper al's Roper
 filius eius
 Robertus Toppinge
 Joh'es Toppinge filius eius
 Rob'tus Hackinge filius Hugonis
 Henricus Cowper al's Roper Jur'
 Thomas Cowper al's Roper
 filius eius
 Gilb'tus Cuerdall Jur'
 Henricus Cuerdall filius Rici Jur'
 Will's Wall frater Thome Wall
 Sen' Jur'
 Will's Sudell bocher Jur'
 Thomas Sudell filius eius Jur'
 Jacobus Sudell frater eius
 Thomas Sudell filius Joh'is Jur'
 Lawrencius Sudell al's Lettice
 filius Joh'is
 Edw'us Cowper Jur'
 Jacobus Cowper filius eius
 Henricus Cowper frater eius
 Henricus Walmisley Sen'r Jur'
 Thomas Walmisley filius eius
 Will's Walmisley frater eius
 Joh'es Ingham Jur'

Georgius Ingham filius eius
 Henricus Ingham frater eius
 Thomas Cowell filius Jacobi
 Ric'us Cowell frater eius
 Henricus Cowell frater eius
 Thomas Shakeshaft filius Rob'ti
 Antonius Shakeshaft frater eius
 Hugo Hodgkinson filius Evani
 Joh'es Hodgkinson frater eius
 Henricus Sheppard filius Joh'is
 Edmundus Toppinge filius Joh'is
 Antonius Ingham
 Henricus Hesketh shoemaker
 Jur'
 Will's Hesketh filius eius
 Thomas Bootell filius Ric'i
 Will's Bootell frater eius
 Will's Willsonn filius Henrici
 Rogerus Walshman filius Thome
 Joh'es Crooke Jur'
 Rob'tus Lunde Jur'
 Ric'us Lunde filius eius
 Joh'es Lunde frater eius
 Will's Hewethson Jur'
 Thomas Hewethson filius eius
 Ric'us Walton filius Jacobi de-
 funct'
 Joh'es Waltonn frater eius
 Jacobus Waltonn frater eius
 Thomas Waltonn frater eius
 Milo Warde Jur'
 Michael Higham Jur'
 Antonius Higham filius eius
 Thomas Higham frater eius
 Joh'es Higham frater eius
 Thomas ffermann Jur'
 Joh'es ffermann filius eius
 Jur'
 Georgius fferman frater eius
 Petrus fferman frater eius
 Ricus fferman Jur'
 Henricus fferman filius eius
 Jacobus fferman frater eius
 Joh'es fferman frater eius
 Will's Copeland Jur'
 Joh'es Copeland filius eius
 Thomas Prickett Jur'
 Joh'es Wilkinson Jur'

Antonius Wilkinson filius eius Jur'	Joh'es Jellie Jur'
Georgius Wilkinson frater eius	Will's Jellye filius eius Jur'
Rob'tus Wilkinson frater eius	Ric'us Jellye frater eius
Will's Wilkinson frater eius	Seath Jellye frater eius
Joh'es Hodgkinson draper Jur'	Lawrencius Jellye frater eius
Will's Hodgkinson frater eius	Georgius Salter filius Joh'is de- funct'
Edmundus Hodgkinson frater eius Jur'	Edwin' Salter frater eius
Thomas Grastocke Jur'	Thomas Eives filius Jacobi
Henricus Grastocke filius eius	Ric'us Eives filius eius
Jacobus Pemberton Jur'	Will's Eives frater eius
Ric'us Pemberton filius eius Jur'	Thomas Willsonn Jur'
Thomas Bullen Jun' Jur'	Georgius Birches Jur'
Lawrencius Bullen filius eius	Henricus Birches filius eius
Joh'es Bullen frater eius	Joh'es Birches frater eius
Will's Bullen frater eius	Rogerus Birches frater eius
Joh'es Grastocke	Ric'us Birches frater eius
Will's Grastocke filius eius Jur'	Will's Martyn yoman Jur'
Thomas Grastocke filius eius	Joh'es Martyn filius eius
Joh'es Sheppard filius Thome	Thomas Martyn frater eius
Henricus Hodgkinson de Church- steele Jur'	Will's Tasker Jur'
Ric'us Hodgkinson frater eius	Georgius Tasker filius eius
Jacobus Hodgkinson frater eius	Thomas Waddington filius Law- rencij defunct'
Will's Bostocke	Will's Waddington frater eius
Ric'us Bostocke frater eius	Ric'us Waddington frater eius
Will's Walshman glover Jur'	Edw'us Parke filius Ric'i de- funct'
Will's Walshman filius eius	Ric'us Preston filius Georgij de- funct'
Rogerus Walshman frater eius	Joh'es Preston frater eius
Ric'us Worden Jur'	Will's Preston frater eius
Thomas Worden filius eius	Henricus Preston frater eius
Rob'tus Worden frater eius	Georgius Preston frater eius
Thurstanus Worden frater d'c'i Ric'i	Gilb'tus Haddocke Jur'
Joh'es Shakshaft	Henricus Taylor filius Ric'i de- funct' Jur'
Rogerus Shakeshaft filius eius	Joh'es Comberall Jur'
Will's Sandes Sen' Jur'	Jacobus Comberall filius eius
Will's Sandes Jun' Jur'	Will's Comberall frater eius
Joh'es Sandes filius eius	Joh'es Comberall frater eius
Henricus Sandes frater eius	Ric'us Hodgkinson Currier Jur'
Georgius Sandes filius d'c'i Will'i Sen'	Evanus Hodgkinson filius eius
Thomas Wall filius Will'i Wall Cl'ici defunct'	Jacobus Hodgkinson frater eius
Henricus Wall frater eius	Rogerus Hodgkinson frater eius
Lawrencius Tomlinson Jur'	Rob'tus Ingham Jur'
	Henricus Ingham filius eius

Christoferus Thorneton Jur'
 Ric'us Thorneton filius eius
 Will's Hall Jur'
 Thomas Cowper alias Roper Jur'
 Thomas Cowper alias Roper
 filius eius
 Joh'es Cowper alias Roper
 filius eius
 Lawrencius Sheppard Jur'
 Will's Shepard filius eius Jur'
 Jacobus Sheppard filius eius
 Jacobus Hesketh Jur'
 Ric'us Birches Jur'
 Will's fforshawe Jur'
 Jacobus fforshawe filius eius
 Thomas Poole Jur'
 Rogerus Poole filius eius
 Rob'tus Eives al's Burie Jur'
 Ric'us Poole filius Henr' Jur'
 Lawrencius Poole frater eius
 Will's Cuerdall Jur'
 Gilb'tus Cuerdall filius eius Jur'
 Ric'us Cuerdall frater eius
 Joh'es Willson Jur'
 Lemon Willson filius eius
 Thomas Willson frater eius
 Edw'us Willson frater eius
 Joh'es Hodgson Jur'
 Henricus Whalley filius Will'i Jur'
 Joh'es Hodgkinson filius Rad'i
 Jur'
 Joh'es Hardman Jur'
 Ric'us Hardman filius eius
 Thomas Hardman filius eius
 Thomas Hardman filius Rad'i
 defunct'
 Ric'us Thorneton Jur'
 Will's Hesketh filius Thome
 Hesketh glou' Jur'
 Joh'es Whalley filius Rad'i
 Joh'es Dilworth alias Tailor Jur'
 Jacobus Eives filius Rob'ti Eives
 Jur'
 Joh'es Gelibrond Jur'
 Thomas Gelibrond frater eius
 Jur'
 Isack Wall filius Thome Wall
 Cl'ici

Thomas Wall filius Bastard's
 Will'i Wall Cl'ici
 Will's Thornborowe filius Lawr'
 Jur'
 Ric'us Thornborowe frater eius
 Rad'us Thornborowe frater eius
 Joh'es Thornborowe frater eius
 Henricus Thornborowe frater
 eius
 Georgius Cuerdall Linnen-web-
 ster Jur'
 Ric'us Cuerdall filius eius Jur'
 Thomas Eives filius Joh'is de-
 funct'
 Ric'us Eives frater eius
 Lawrencius Bushell filius Joh'is
 Jur'
 Jacobus Hodgkinson filius Thome
 Joh'es Smyth Jur'
 Rob'tus Smythe frater eius
 Will's Addison Jur'
 Henricus Addison frater eius
 Georgius Addison frater eius
 Thomas Addison frater eius
 Jacobus Addison frater eius
 Matheus Addison frater eius
 Joh'es Addison frater eius
 Joh'es Addison alias Hub'stie
 Cuthb'tus Singleton filius Ric'i
 de Chippin' Jur'
 Henricus Hodgkinson Husband-
 man Jur'
 Will's Blacoe filius Ric'i
 Ric'us Blacoe frater eius
 Thomas Blacoe filius Henrici Jur'
 Evanus Blacoe frater eius
 Ric'us Singleton filius pr'd'c'i
 Cut'b'ti
 Rob'tus Willson filius Henr' de-
 funct'
 Evanus Willson frater eius Jur'
 Chri'ferus Willson frater eius
 Jur'
 Georgius Hollinhead Jur'
 Thomas Hollinhead filius eius
 Henricus Hollinhead frater eius
 Ric'us Hollinhead frater eius
 Will's Hodgson Jur'

Antonius Hodgson filius eius
 Ric'us Copeland Jur'
 Thomas Copeland filius eius
 Joh'es Copeland frater eius
 Henricus Sandes Jur'
 Jacobus Sandes filius eius
 Henricus Sandes frater eius
 Will's Wall filius Will'i Wall Cl'ici
 def'
 Georgius Woodhouse Jur'
 Rad'us Woodhouse filius eius
 Thomas Woodhouse filius Ric'i
 Thomas Hodgson al's Richardson
 Jur'
 Rad'us Hodgson al's Richard-
 son frater eius
 Will's Hynd Jur'
 Thomas Cowper Sen' Jur'
 Jacobus Cowper filius eius Jur'
 Thomas Cowper Jun' filius eius
 Will's Banister filius Lawr'i def'
 Jur'
 Ric'us Banister filius eius
 Thomas Banister frater eius
 Joh'es Banister frater eius
 Nich'us Sudell Jun' Jur'
 Will's Sudell filius eius
 Evanus Sudell frater eius
 Ric'us Sudell Jur'
 Will's Sudell filius eius
 Nich'us Sudell frater eius
 Will's Cheetam Jur'
 Lawrentius Heaton Jur'
 Rad'us Heaton filius eius
 Joh'es Heaton frater eius
 Joh'es Billisborowe Sen' Jur'
 Henricus Billisborowe filius
 eius
 Joh'es Billisborowe frater eius
 Thomas Billisborowe frater d'c'i
 Joh'is Sen' Jur'
 Will's Billisborowe frater eius
 Jacobus Billisborowe filius Jacobi
 Edwin' Billisborowe frater eius
 Lawrencius Gregson Jur'
 Henricus Gregson filius eius
 Lawrencius Salter Jur'
 Henricus Salter filius eius

Rob'tus Salter frater eius
 Will's Prestonn
 Thomas Wilkinson filius Jacobi
 Jur'
 Henricus Wilkinson frater eius
 Andreas Wilkinson frater eius
 Joh'es Robson Jur'
 Thomas Robson frater eius
 Christoferus Harrison Brickman
 Will's Harrison filius eius
 Joh'es Greves Sen' Jur'
 Joh'es Greves filius eius
 Lawrencius Mitton Jur'
 Joh'es Mitton filius eius
 Joh'es Mitton filius Will'i de-
 funct' Jur'
 Will's Tailor Jur'
 Jacobus Tailor filius eius
 Thomas Silcocke Sen' Jur'
 Lawrencius Silcocke filius eius
 Georgius Silcocke frater eius
 Will's Silcocke frater eius
 Joh'es Dolphin Milner
 Jacobus Dolphin filius eius Jur'
 Ric'us Dolphin frater eius
 Thomas Hesketh draper
 Hugo Hesketh filius eius
 Henricus Rawlinson filius Jacobi
 defunct'
 Rad'us Woodhouse Jur'
 Joh'es Woodhouse filius eius
 Edmundus Woodhouse frater
 eius
 Jacobus Hodgson al's Richardson
 Rob'tus Hodgson alias Rich-
 ardson filius eius Jur'
 Joh'es Whalley Jur'
 Will's Whalley filius eius
 Henricus Hodgkinson filius Ric'i
 defunct' Jur'
 Ric'us Hodgkinson filius eius
 Ric'us Hodgkinson frater d'c'i
 Henrici
 Chr'oferus Hodgkinson frater
 eius
 Will's Hodgkinson frater eius
 Thomas Bullen sen' Jur'
 Will's Bullen filius eius

Nicholaus Bullen frater eius
 Rad'us Hodgkinson
 Ric'us Rawlinson Jur'
 Edw'us Salter Jur'
 Joh'es Salter filius eius
 Henricus Brewer Jur'
 Rob'tus Brewer filius eius
 Will's Brewer frater eius
 Lawrencius Banister
 Thomas Poole Sen' Jur'
 Evanus Haddocke Jur'
 Will's Haddocke filius eius
 Thomas Silcocke filius Rob'ti
 defunct'
 Rogerus Brewer de freres Jur'
 Henricus Brewer filius eius
 Thomas Brewer frater eius
 Will's Brewer frater eius
 Lawrencius Brewer frater eius
 Georgius Wilkinson filius Rob'ti
 def' Jur'
 Will's Hodgkinson filius Will'i
 Cou'letweu' Jur'
 Ric'us Hodgkinson frater eius
 Thomas Hodgkinson frater
 eius Jur'
 Rob'tus Hodgkinson filius Evani
 Jur'
 Henricus Hodgkinson frater
 eius Jur'
 Thomas Balshawe Jur'
 Will's Balshawe filius eius
 Evanus Balshawe Jur'
 Rogerus Balie Jur'
 Ric'us Balie filius eius
 Ric'us Balie frater pred'c'i Rog'i
 Jur'
 Will's Balie frater eius
 Joh'es Balie frater eius
 Henricus Balie frater eius Jur'
 Joh'es Hodgkinson filius Rad'i
 Sen' defunct' Jur'
 Georgius Hodgkinson filius eius
 Will's Hodgkinson frater eius
 Rad'us Hodgkinson frater pred'c'i
 Joh'is
 Thomas Cuerdall filius Gilb'ti
 defunct'

Ric'us Cuerdall frater eius
 Rogerus Bancke Jur'
 Henricus Thornborowe Sen'
 Lawrencius Thornborowe filius
 eius
 Thomas Thornborowe frater
 eius
 Ambrose Thornborowe frater
 eius
 Thomas Thorneton Jur'
 Will's Calvert Jur'
 Joh'es Cuerdall tailor
 Thomas Shepard Jur'
 Lawrencius Shepard filius eius
 Jur'
 Will's Shepard frater eius Jur'
 Jacobus Shepard frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Shepard frater eius
 Jur'
 Joh'es Cooke filius Jacobi de-
 funct'
 Georgius Ingham filius Georgij
 defunct' Jur'
 Jacobus Dolphin filius Joh'is
 defunct' Jur'
 Thomas Blackborne Jun' Jur'
 Hen' Blackborne filius Joh'is
 defunct'
 Nicholaus Comberall Jur'
 Lawrencius Comberall
 Rogerus Robson Tailor Jur'
 Will's Robson filius eius
 Will's Hodgkinson filius Evani
 Jur'
 Ric'us Walton filius Lawr' de-
 funct' Jur'
 Henricus Worthington filius An-
 drei defunct'
 Bartholomeus Worthington fra-
 ter eius
 Henricus Sudell filius Rad'i de-
 funct'
 Jacobus Walton filius Ric'i de-
 funct' Jur'
 Joh'es Waltonn frater eius
 Will's Waltonn frater eius
 Ric'us Waltonn frater eius

Rob'tus Graysonn Jur'	Thomas Blackburne Sen' Jur'
Antonius Bateson Jur'	Jacobus Tardie filius Chr'oferi
Will's Shakeshafte Jun' glou' Jur'	Ric'us Kellett filius Joh'is defunct'
Thomas Shakeshafte filius eius	Georgius Kellett frater eius
Jacobus Shakeshafte frater eius	Petrus Kellett frater eius
Henricus Shakeshafte frater eius	Thomas Huson Jur'
Joh'es Shakeshafte frater eius	Will's Huson filius eius
Edw'us Shakeshafte frater eius	Edmundus Huson frater eius
Will's Shakeshafte frater eius	Rogerus Huson frater eius
Joh'es Rodes tailor jun'	Lawrencius Dilworth Jur'
Will's Rodes filius eius	Thomas Shakeshafte Jur'
Antonius Rodes frater eius	Thomas Hodgson filius Will'i Jur'
Lawrencius Singleton filius Joh'is	Nicholaus Lunde
Lawrencius Bancke filius Henr'i	Will's Lunde filius eius
Will's Longton filius Rad'i	Rob'tus Lunde frater eius
Ric'us Dilworth Jur'	Jacobus Dyke Sen' Jur'
Jacobus Dilworth filius eius	Jacobus Dyke Jun' filius eius
Joh'es Blacoe Jur'	Jur'
Will's Blacoe filius eius	Lawrencius Rogerson filius Gilb'ti
Joh'es Blacoe frater eius	Rob'tus Worthington
Christoferus Houlker Jur'	Will's Worthington filius eius
Thomas Houlker filius eius	Ric'us Graddell borger Jur'
Lawrencius Houlker frater d'c'i	Henricus Graddell filius eius
Chr'oferi	Will's Graddell frater eius
Evanus Houlker frater eius	Thomas Graddell frater d'c'i Ric'i
Joh'es ffyshwicke filius Joh'is Jur'	Joh'es Graddell filius eius
Anthonius ffyshwicke frater eius Jur'	Will's Thorneborowe Sen' Jur'
	Thomas Hynde Jur'

Burgens' forens'

Will's Comes Derbei	Henricus Parker Sen' filius s'c'dus
Edw'us Stanley miles	D'ni Morley
Edw'us Stanley armig'r filius	Carolus Parker frater eius
Thome defunct'	Thomas Walmisley unus Justic'
Ric'us Houghtonn miles Jur'	d'ne Regine de Banco apud
Gilb'tus Houghtonn filius eius	Westm' et capitalis Justic'
Tho' Houghtonn frater eius	ip'ius d'ne Regine apud Lanc'
Will's Houghtonn frater ip'ius	Thomas Walmisley armig' filius
Ric'i Jur'	ip'ius Thome Jur'
Thomas Houghtonn frater eius	Thomas Walmisley filius eius
Adamus Houghtonn frater eius	Joh'es Savile tercius Baron' d'c'e
Henricus Houghtonn frater eius	d'ne regine de servio suo apud
	Westm' et alter Justic' ip'ius
Will's Parker miles D'nus Mount-egle	d'ne regine apud Lancaster'
Henricus Parker filius eius	Thomas Gerrard miles Mariscall'
	hospicij d'ne regine

Ric'us Molineux miles Jur'	Jacobus Anderton de Lostocke
Ric'us Molineux filius eius	Armig'
Vivian' Molineux frater eius	Chr'oferus Anderton frater
Gilb'tus Molineux frater eius	eius
Edw'us Warren miles Jur'	Rog'us Anderton frater eius
Joh'es Warren filius eius Jur'	Jacobus Anderton de Claitonn
Humfridus Warren frater eius	Armig' Jur'
Will's Warren frater eius	Jacobus Anderton filius eius
Georgius Warren frater eius	Hugo Anderton frater eius
Edwardus Warren frater eius	Thurstanus Anderton frater
Lawrencius Warren frater eius	eius
Ric'us Warren frater eius	Matheus Anderton frater eius
Petrus Leighe miles	Thomas ffeetwood Armig'
Pers Leighe filius eius	Ric'us ffeetwood filius eius
franciscus Leighe frater eius	Will's ffeetwood frater eius
Thomas Leighe frater eius	Thomas ffeetwood frater eius
Cut'b'tus Hallsall miles Jur'	Ric'us ffeetwood Ar' frater ip'ius
Thomas Hesketh Ar' attorn' d'ne	Thome sen' Jur'
Regine Cur' sue Wardor' et	Edw'us ffeetwood filius eius
libaconn' & Atorn' Gen'al' d'c'e	Henricus ffeetwood frater eius
d'ne Regine in Com' Lancast'	Ric'us ffeetwood frater eius
Joh'es Brograve Ar' Attorn' d'c'e	Will's Kirbie de Rawcliffe Armig'
d'ne Regine ducat' sui Lan-	Thomas Kirbie filius eius
castr'	Will's ffarringtonn Armig' Jur'
Thomas Gerrard Armig' Jur'	Thomas ffarringtonn filius eius
Ric'us Sherborne Armig' Jur'	Will's ffarringtonn frater eius
Henricus Sherborne filius eius	Will's ffarringtonn filius ip'ius
Ric'us Sherborne frater eius	Thome Jur'
Thomas Sherborne frater ip'ius	Thomas ffarringtonn frater eius
Rici Sen' Jur'	Henricus ffarringtonn frater
Ric'us Sherborne filius eius	eius
Thomas Langton Armig' Baron'	Will's ffarringtonn filius Henrici
de Newton Jur'	defunct'
Rob'tus Hesketh Armig'	Henricus ffarringtonn frater
Thomas Hesketh filius eius	eius
Rob'tus Hesketh frater eius	Jacobus ffarringtonn frater eius
Henricus Hesketh frater eius	Thomas ffarringtonn frater eius
Georgius Hesketh frater eius	Rob'tus Charnocke Armig' Jur'
Joh'es Hesketh frater eius	Thomas Charnocke filius eius
Thomas Hesketh frater ip'ius	Rog'us Charnocke frater eius
Rob'ti sen'	Joh'es Charnocke frater eius
Ric'us Hesketh frater eius	Edw'us Rigbie Armig' Jur'
Gabriel Hesketh filius Barth'i de-	Alexander Rigbie filius eius
funct' Jur'	Hugo Rigbie frater eius
Rad'us Ashtonn de London Ar-	Rog'us Kirkebie de Kirkebie in
mig' Jur'	ffourness
Rad'us Ashtonn filius eius	Cut'b'tus Cliftonn Armig'
Radcliffe Ashtonn frater eius	Joh'es Westbie Armig'

Thomas Westbie frater eius	Edw'us Osboldestonn filius Thome
Will's Westbie frater eius	defunct'
Joh'es Talbott de Saleburie Armig' Jur'	Thomas Osboldestonn frater eius Jur'
Thomas Stanley Armig' Jur'	Thomas Tildisley Armig' Jur'
fferdinando Stanley frater eius Jur'	Thomas Tildisley filius eius
Thomas Bartonn Armig' Jur'	Ric'us Tildisley frater eius
Thomas Southworth Armig' Jur'	Edw'us Tildisley frater eius
Johes Southworth filius eius Jur'	Edw'us Tildisley filius Thome defunct'
Thomas Southworth frater eius	Thurstanus Tildisley Armig'
Will's Southworth frater eius	Edw'us Tildisley filius eius
Ric'us Southworth frater eius	Ric'us Tildisley frater eius
Michael Southworth frater eius	Thomas Tildisley frater eius
Christoferus Southworth frater eius	Will's Tildisley frater eius
Edw'us Southworth frater eius	Joh'es Butler de Kirckland Armig'
Joh'es Southworth filius ip'ius	Henricus Butler de Rawcliffe Armig' Jur'
Joh'is	Will's Butler filius eius Jur'
Joh'es Osboldestonn Armig'	Nicholaus Butler frater eius
Edw'us Osboldestonn filius eius Jur'	Thomas Butler frater eius
Thomas Osboldestonn frater eius Jur'	Rob'tus Butler frater eius
Sabastian Osboldestonn frater eius	Henricus Butler filius ip'ius Will'i
Joh'es Osboldestonn frater eius	Cut'b'tus Butler frater eius
Ric'us Osboldestonn frater eius	Nich'us Butler frater eius
Joh'es Osboldestonn filius ip'ius	Joh'es Butler frater eius
Edw'i	Humfridus Davempont Armig' Jur'
Alexander Osboldestonn frater eius	Will's Davempont filius eius
Galphridus Osboldestonn frater ip'ius Joh'is Sen'	Will's Houlte Armig' Jur'
Edw'us Osboldeston filius eius	Rogerus Downes Armig' Jur'
Talbott Osboldestonn frater eius	Rob'tus Blundell de Grayse Inn Ar' Jur'
Thomas Osboldestonn frater eius	Ric'us Blundell nup' de Ince Blundell Jur'
Hamblet Osboldestonn frater ip'ius Galphridi	Alexander Standyshe de Duxburie Ar' Jur'
Joh'es Osboldestonn filius Alexandri de Sunderland	Thomas Standishe filius eius
Ric'us Osboldestonn frater eius	Ric'us Standyshe frater eius
Thomas Osboldestonn frater eius	Rad'us Standishe frater eius
Thomas Osboldestonn frater eius	Thomas Singleton de Broughton Armig' Jur'
	Edw'us Singleton filius eius
	Cut'b'tus Singleton frater eius
	Thomas Singleton frater eius
	Georgius Singleton frater eius
	Thomas Singleton filius ip'ius
	Ed'r'i

Rob'tus Singleton de Brockhall
 Jur'
 Andreas Singleton
 Henricus Banister de Bancke Jur'
 Ric'us Walmisley de Showley Jur'
 Thomas Walmisley filius eius
 Ric'us Walmisley frater eius
 Edw'us Walmisley frater ip'ius
 Ric'i Sen' Jur'
 Thomas Walmisley filius eius
 Edw'us Walmisley frater eius
 Ric'us Walmisley frater eius
 Rob'tus Walmisley frater ip'ius
 Ric'i Sen' Jur'
 Thomas Walmisley filius eius
 Will's Haddocke de Cottam gen'
 Evanus Haddocke filius eius
 Georgius Haddocke frater eius
 Ric'us Haddocke frater eius
 Ric'us Whittingham de Whitting-
 ham gen'
 Thomas Whittingham filius
 eius
 Adamus Whittingham frater
 eius
 Will's Whittingham frater eius
 Will's Travers de Natebie Armig'
 Jur'
 Ric'us Travers filius eius
 Edw'us Travers frater eius
 Thomas Travers frater ip'ius
 Will'i
 Thomas Travers Avunculus
 pr'd'c'i Will'i
 Matheus Dicconson Jur'
 Rad'us Mason de Lathom Jur'
 Georgius Houghtonn de Hother-
 sall Jur'
 Henricus Bould Jur'
 Nich'us Skillicorne de Preese Ar'
 Jur'
 Will's Skillicorne filius eius Jur'
 Henricus Skillicorne frater eius
 Thomas Skillicorne frater eius
 Ric'us Skillicorne frater eius
 Edw'us Skillicorne frater eius
 Hesketh Skillicorne frater eius
 Nicholaus Skillicorne frater eius

Rob'tus Skillicorne frater eius
 Edw'us Ashtonn Jur'
 Ric'us Ashtonn frater eius Jur'
 Ric'us Ashtonn filius eius
 Will's Ashtonn frater eius
 Edw'us Ashtonn frater eius
 Joh'es Ashtonn frater eius
 Georgius Ashtonn frater eius
 Will's Cliftonn Jun' Jur'
 Andreas Cliftonn filius eius
 Nicholaus Cliftonn frater eius
 Silvester Cliftonn frater eius
 fferdinand' Clifton frater eius
 Will's Cliftonn frater eius
 Joh'es Cliftonn Jur'
 Peregrin' Cliftonn filius eius
 Thomas Cliftonn frater eius
 Jervasiu Cliftonn Jur'
 Joh'es Cliftonn filius eius
 Anthonius Parker Jur'
 Christoferus Parker filius eius
 Thomas Dawson
 Evanus Dawson
 Chr'oferus Dawson
 Henricus Crofte de Hornbie Jur'
 Thomas Crofte filius eius
 Jacobus Crofte frater eius
 Gabriell Crofte frater eius
 Chr'oferus Crofte frater eius
 Gabriell Crofte de Rawcliffe Jur'
 Alexander Rishtonn de Sparth
 Ric'us Rishtonn filius eius Jur'
 Joh'es ffaringtonn de Hutton
 Jur'
 Georgius Banister frater Law-
 rencij
 Joh'es fforshawe
 Joh'es Sherburne de Ribbletonn
 Jur'
 Henricus Sherburne filius eius
 Ric'us Sherburne frater ip'ius
 Joh'is
 Thomas Sherburne frater eius
 Thomas Helme filius Leonardi
 defunct'
 Henricus Clarcksonn de Eives in
 Woodplumpton Jur'
 Rob'tus Clarcksonn filius eius

Jacobus Whitalghe de Whitalghe
Jur'
Jacobus Pemberton de Hough-
tonn
Georgius Talbott de Carr Jur'
Joh'is Talbott filius eius Jur'
Will's Talbott frater eius
Georgius Talbott filius ip'ius
Joh'is
Edw'us Talbott frater eius
Joh'es Tolnesonn filius Alex' de
Lancaster
Henricus Squyre Jur'
Rob'tus Squyre filius eius
Rad'us Squyre frater eius
Thomas Squyre frater eius
Thomas Cossine Jur'
Thomas Cossine filius eius Jur'
Ranulphus Cossine frater eius
Joh'es Cossine frater eius
Ric'us Cossine frater eius
Rob'tus Parkinson de fairesnape
in Bleasdale Jur'
Will's Claitonn de Whittle in le
Woodes Jur'
Thomas Claitonn filius eius
Will's Claitonn frater eius
Joh'es Claitonn frater eius
Rad'us Claitonn frater eius
Ric'us Claitonn frater eius
Ric'us Eives filius Jacobi
Thomas Sanderson de London
Will's Sanderson filius eius
Edw'us Sanderson frater eius
Ric'us Pincocke de Whittle Sen'
Jur'
Will's Walton de Walton-in-le-
dale Jur'
Thomas Walton filius eius Jur'
Will's Walton frater eius
Will's Walton filius ip'ius Thome
Joh'es Walton frater eius
Ric'us Houghton de Tockholes
Jur'
Gilb'tus Houghton filius eius
Will's Houghton frater eius
Gilb'tus Barton de Barton Jur'
Chr'oferus Barton filius eius Jur'

Will's Barton frater eius Jur'
Edw'us Singleton de Wood-
plumpton Jur'
Joh'es Holker de Goosnarghe
Thomas Arkwrighte Jur'
Will's Werden de Claiton Jur'
Petrus Werden frater eius Jur'
Jacobus Werden frater eius Jur'
..... Werden filius eius
Thomas Sothworth filius Rob'ti
de Samlesburie
Will's Ridley de Sneath in Com'
Ebor' Jur'
Georgius Ridley frater eius Jur'
Lawrencius Ridley frater eius
Jur'
Lawrencius Ridley filius Georgij
Georgius Ridley filius Lawrencij
Henricus Ridley filius Will'i
Thomas Ridley frater eius
Ric'us Ridley Avunculus pr'd'ci
Will'i
Thomas Copeland de Longton
Jur'
Lawrencius Copeland filius eius
Henricus Hesketh de Kirkham
Jacobus Gregson nup' de Plum-
tonn Jur'
Joh'es Gregson frater eius
Ric'us Singleton filius Joh'is de
Whittingham
Anthonius Houghtonn de Grim-
sarghe Jur'
Leonardus Houghtonn filius
eius
Adamus Houghtonn frater eius
Will's Osbaldeston de Sunder-
land Jur'
Thomas Osbaldestonn frater
eius
Cut'b'tus Osbaldeston frater
eius
Edw'us Osbaldeston frater eius
Thomas Osbaldestonn filius d'ci
Cut'b'ti
Ric'us Osbaldeston frater eius
Ric'us Osbaldeston filius d'ci
Ed'r'i

Lawrencius farrington filius Ric'i
de Ribbleton
Joh'es Kellett filius Ric'i nup'
de Comitatus Ebor' Jur'
Hugo farrington de Ribbleton Jur'
Ric'us farrington filius eius
Carolus farrington frater eius
Joh'es Rogerson de Comitatus
Coven'
Will's Rogerson filius eius
Georgius Rogerson frater ip'ius
Joh'is
Thomas Rogerson filius eius
Joh'es Rogerson frater eius
Ric'us Rogerson frater eius
Rob'tus Rogerson frater eius
Will's Rogerson frater ip'ius
Georgij
Ric'us Rogerson frater eius
Will's Rogerson filius eius
Joh'es Rogerson frater eius
Ric'us Meate de fishwicke Jur'
Joh'es Meate filius eius
Thomas Shakshafte filius Ric'i
Rob'tus Shakshafte frater eius
Will's Shakshafte frater eius
Ric'us Harrison filius Ric'i
Evanus Copeland filius Lawr'
Ric'us Singleton de Stayninge
Brickman Jur'
Will's Singleton filius eius
Joh'es Singleton frater d'c'i Ric'i
Edw'us Cuerdall Jur'
Gilb'tus Cuerdall filius eius
Lawrencius Cuerdall frater eius
Thomas Cuerdall frater eius
Joh'es Simpson
Thomas Singleton de Durton filius
Ric'i Jur'
Joh'es Singleton frater eius Jur'
Will's Singleton frater eius Jur'
Georgius Shepard de Walton-in-
le-dale Jur'
Joh'es Sheppard filius eius
Henricus Lussell
Thomas Lussell filius eius Jur'
Thomas Singleton filius Georgij
de Stayninge

Georgius Singleton frater eius
Ric'us Haddock filius Rad'i Jur'
Rob'tus Haddock filius eius
Will's Haddock frater eius
Ric'us Boyes de Ribbleton Jur'
Will's Boyes filius eius
Rob'tus Boyes frater d'c'i Ric'i
Jur'
Joh'es Boyes frater eius
Cut'b'tus Haddock de Whitting-
ham Jur'
Rob'tus Haddock filius eius
Will's Haddock frater eius
Ric'us Haddock frater eius
Thomas Haddock frater eius
Rad'us Haddock de Bartill Jur'
Thomas Ambrose
Ric'us Kellett de Ormiskirk
Joh'es Bushell filius Oliveri
Thomas Singleton de Ingolhead
Jur'
Will's Elstonn de Brockhall Jur'
Thomas Elston frater eius
Ric'us Elston frater eius
Alexander Elston filius Rad'i de-
funct' Jur'
Thomas Banister de Walton-in-
le-dale Jur'
Ric'us Banister filius eius
Georgius Banister frater eius
Thomas Banister filius pr'd'c'i
Ric'i
Will's Banister filius Georgij Sen'
Will's Hodgkinson filius Rad'i
Will's Greaves de Ashton Jur'
Nicholaus Smith de London
Edmundus Smith filius eius
Joh'es Mitton de Canterburie
Rad'us Hodgkinson filius Ric'i
de London
Henricus Hodgkinson de Lon-
don
Ric'us Hodgkinson filius eius
Gabiell Hodgkinson filius Thome
de London
Ric'us Hodgkinson filius Henrici
defunct' de London
..... (?) Whittingham

Ric'us Whittingham filius eius
 Alexander Whittingham de Selbie
 Ric'us Whittingham filius eius
 Rob'tus Salter de Civitate London
 Samuel Salter filius eius
 Will's Salter frater pred'c'i Rob'ti
 Rad'us Salter filius Ed'r'i de-
 funct'
 Thomas Sudell de Civitate Lon-
 don
 Henricus Breres de Civitate
 Couen'
 Oliverus Breres de Hammertonn
 Lawrencius Breres filius eius
 Thomas Breres frater pr'd'c'i
 Oliveri
 Joh'es Breres frater eius
 Henricus Breres frater eius
 ffranciscus Breres frater eius
 Ric'us Breres frater eius
 Edw'us Breres frater eius
 Henricus Breres filius Thurstani
 Jur'
 Thurstanus Breres filius eius
 Thomas Breres frater d'c'i Henrici
 Lawrencius Breres frater eius
 Will's Breres frater eius
 Ric'us Ambrose de Catforth Jur'
 Will's Ambrose filius eius
 Austin Ambrose frater eius
 Leonardus Ambrose frater d'c'i
 Ric'i
 Ric'us Eives de ffishwicke sen'
 Rad'us Eives filius eius Jur'
 Ric'us Eives filius pr'd'c'i Ric'i
 Thomas Eives frater eius
 Will's Eives frater eius
 Rob'tus Eives frater eius
 Ric'us Eives frater pr'd'c'i Rad'i
 Will's Cuerdall Jun' filius Thome
 Joh'es Cuerdall frater eius
 Ric'us Houghton de Brockhall
 Jur'
 Thomas Houghton frater eius
 Henricus Southworth filius Joh'is
 defunct'
 Claitonn filius Benjamin'
 de Coven'

..... Claitonn frater eius
 Ric'us Banister filius Lawrencij
 de Walton
 Thomas Banister filius Henr'
 defunct'
 Ric'us Banister frater eius
 Will's Banister frater eius
 Joh'es Eives de ffishwick filius
 Joh'is def' Jur'
 Jacobus Bancrofte Jur'
 Ricus Bancrofte frater eius
 Lawrencius Wilson de London
 shoemaker
 Joh'es Bushell filius Oliveri de-
 funct'
 Henricus Bushell filius Joh'is
 defunct'
 Alex' Houghton filius Ric'i de
 Park-hall Jur'
 Ric'us Houghton filius eius
 Thomas Leighe de Walton Jur'
 Joh'es Leighe frater eius Jur'
 Joh'es ffell Jur'
 Thomas ffell filius eius
 Anthonius ffell frater eius
 Rob'tus Newsam Jur'
 Ric'us Newsam filius eius
 Will's Newsam frater eius
 Thomas Newsam frater eius
 Georgius Newsam frater eius
 Will's Ambrose de Woodplump-
 ton filius Rog'i defunct'
 Ric'us Dugdale de Thistleton Jur'
 Joh'es Dugdale filius eius
 Will's Singleton de Ingolhead Jur'
 Thomas Singleton de Scale
 Will's Singleton filius eius
 Joh'es Singleton frater eius
 Will's Barnes de Goosnarghe Jur'
 Joh'es Barnes filius eius Jur'
 Thomas Barnes frater eius
 Rob'tus Adamson de Goosnarghe
 filius Thome Jur'
 Thomas Adamson filius eius
 Lawrencius Banister de Coven-
 trie
 Ric'us Banister filius eius
 Will's Banister frater eius

..... Banister frater eius	Ric'us ffishwicke de Grimsargh
Will's Banister de Westhoughton	Jur'
Jur'	Joh'es ffishwicke filius eius
Thomas Singleton de Houghton	Will's ffishwicke frater eius
Jur'	Henricus Gregsonn de Elston Jur'
Joh'es Singleton filius eius	Joh'es Gregson filius eius
Will's Singleton frater d'c'i Thome	Jacobus Gregson frater eius
Joh'es Serjiant filius Rob'ti Jur'	Gilb'tus Gregson frater eius
Edw'us Serjiant frater eius	Rogerus Elston filius Lawrencij
Thomas Serjiant frater eius	Joh'es Gregson de Chippin Jur'
Jacobus Serjiant frater eius	Henricus Gregson filius eius
Thomas Houlker de Leyland Jur'	Antonius Wall filius Ric'i
Jacobus Parke de Sclatburne Jur'	Henricus Dickonson filius Ric'i
Thomas Parke filius eius	Georgius Salter de London
Joh'es Parke frater eius	Henricus Gregson de Elston Jur'
Nicholaus Parke frater eius	Antonius Salter filius Rob'ti
Edw'us Sothworth filius Joh'is	Ric'us Shepard de London
de Turner-green Husband'	Will's Charnock de ffullwood Jur'
Ric'us Walton filius Georgij	Will's Charnock filius eius
Jacobus Walton frater eius	Thomas Charnock frater eius
Joh'es Edmundson de Greenall	Joh'es Charnocke frater eius
filius Will'i Jur'	Thomas Charnocke filius Will'i
Evanus Birches	Jur'
Jacobus Burton de Manchester	Rob'tus Singleton frater Thome
Rob'tus Burton filius eius	de Ingollheade
Thomas Houghton filius Ric'i	Jacobus Singletonn frater eius
sen' defunct'	Henricus Singletonn frater eius
Ric'us Houghton frater eius	Joh'es Singletonn frater eius
Thomas Houghton filius eius	Georgius Midghall de Blackhall
Rowlande Houghton frater ip'ius	Rob'tus Midghall filius eius
Ric'i Jun'	Edmundus Midghall frater eius
Joh'es Houghtonn filius Gilb'ti	Will's Cliftonn de Balam
Jur'	Thomas Cliftonn filius eius
Thomas Houghtonn filius eius	Cuthb'tus Clifton frater eius
Gilb'tus Houghton frater eius	Joh'es Clifton frater eius
Ric'us Houghtonn de Park-hall	Will's Clifton frater eius
Jur'	Lamb'tus Clifton frater eius
Ric'us Houghtonn filius eius	Matheus Clifton frater eius
Thomas Houghton frater eius	Alexander Clifton frater eius
Leonardus Houghton frater	Will's Arkwrighte de Kirkham
eius	Jur'
Edw'us Houghton frater eius	Georgius Marshall de Aughton
Joh'es Houghton frater eius	Jur'
Will's Houghton frater eius	Joh'es Marshall frater eius
Georgius Houghton frater eius	Rob'tus Marshall frater eius
Samuell Houghton filius eius	Thomas Mason de Walton filius
Ric'us Houghton frater eius	Will'i def' Jur'
Thomas Copeland filius Jacobi	Ric'us Mason frater eius

Rogerus Sudell filius Joh'is de-
funct'
Thomas Bartonn Senior
Thomas Barton filius eius
Joh'es Barton frater eius
Georgius Houghton de Kirkham
Jur'

Adamus Houghton filius eius
Rowland' Houghton frater eius
Jacobus farrington filius Rob'ti
Joh'es Anderton de Burscoughe
Ric'us Willson filius Henrici de-
funct'
Henricus Willson filius eius

Per Rotul' Curie

Thomas Walmisley Glou' Jur'
xxxij^a iiij^d
Nicholaus Walmisley filius eius
Evanus Burton Jur' xx^a
Ric'us Burton filius eius
Henricus Burton frater eius
Lawrencius Burton frater eius
Thomas Burton frater eius
Joh'es Birches Jur' xxxij^a iiij^d
Will's Birches filius eius
Ric'us Birches frater eius
Ric'us Beckonsall Jur'
Hugo Beckonsall filius eius
Jur'
Thomas Beckonsall frater eius
Henricus Beckonsall frater eius
Rob'tus Beckonsall frater eius
Rogerus ffdler Jur' xx^a
Antonius ffdler filius eius
Henricus Ingham Jur' xvj^a viij^d
Rogerus ffrench v^a
Antonius Barton Jur' xl^a
Henricus Barton filius eius
Henricus Barton filius puta-
tivus d'c'i Antonij
Thomas Machon Jur' xxvj^a viij^d

Jacobus Machon filius eius Jur'
Thomas Machon frater eius
Jur'
Will's Machon frater eius
Joh'es Ryley Jur' xx^a
Thomas Ryley filius eius
Rob'tus Hunte Jur' xx^a
Henricus Hunte filius eius
Thomas Hunt frater eius
Will's Hunt frater eius
Joh'es Sumpner Jur' xx^a
Rogerus Sumpner filius eius
Thomas Sumpner frater eius
Will's Sumpner frater eius
Joh'es Sumpner frater eius
Jacobus Helme Chapman Jur'
xxx^a
Joh'es Helme filius eius
Will's Helme frater eius
Will's Warde Jur' xl^a
Thomas Waringe Jur' x^a
Lussell Waringe filius eius
Seath Bushell Jur' xxx^a
Edw'us Lawrenson Jur' xx^a
Georgius Lawrenson filius eius
Ric'us Hindle gatter Jur' xx^a

Stalleng'

Will's Duddell de Sallwick vij^d
Joh'es Duddell frater eius Jur'
vj^a viij^d
Georgius Duddell filius eius
Ric'us Duddell frater d'c'i Will'i
Jur' x^a
Will's Duddell filius eius
Joh'es Duddell frater eius
Edw'us Duddell frater eius

Ric'us Duddell frater eius
Henricus Duddell frater eius
Lawrencius Duddell frater eius
Cut'b'tus Duddell frater d'c'i
Will'i Sen' Jur' v^a
Edw'us Hallsall de Salwick Jur'
vij^d
Thomas Cluison Servum Ric'i
Hindley Jur' viij^a viij^d

Ric'us Mellinge de Liv'-
 poole Jur' }
 Alexander Mellinge filius }
 eius } quil't vij^d
 Joh'es Mellinge frater eius }
 Ric'us Mellinge frater eius }
 Will's Shorrocke de Penwortham
 xx^a
 Edw'us Gorsuche Jur' liij^a viij^d
 Jacobus Gorsuche filius eius
 Georgius Hodgkinson Jur' x^a
 Edw'us Hodgkinson frater eius
 Thomas Hodgkinson frater eius
 Jacobus Archer Jur' xx^a
 Edmundus Machon Jur' xl^a
 Gawinus Cowan Jur' xx^a
 Milo Eckles Jur' xx^a
 Ric'us Boulton hosier Jur' iiij^d
 vj^a viij^d
 Will's Gelibrond Ludimagister
 Jur' vij^d
 Rob'tus Mercer Jur' xx^a
 Jacobus Worden Webster Jur' x^a
 Jacobus Worden filius eius
 Will's Worden filius eius
 Joh'es Worden frater eius
 Thomas Worden frater eius
 Gilb'tus Aynscowe Jur' xx^a
 Rogerus Aynscowe filius eius
 Henricus Aynscowe frater eius
 Rob'tus Haddocke Jur' xxx^a
 Thomas Smith backstar Jur' x^a
 Ric'us Smith filius eius
 Joh'es Smith frater ip'ius Thome
 Jur' x^a
 Will's Bucocok Jur' xij^a viij^d
 Will's ffreres Jur' x^a
 Georgius ffreres filius eius
 Rog'us ffreres frater eius
 Will's Rigg Jur' xx^a
 Thomas Rigge filius eius
 Will's Rigg frater eius
 Georgius Holme Jur' xij^a viij^d
 Joh'es Lythom Jur' x^a
 Ric'us Lythom Jur' x^a
 Chr'oferus Dixonn Jur' xl^a
 Georgius Dixon filius eius Jur'
 Edw'us Dixon frater eius

Jacobus Dixon frater eius
 Ric'us Dixon frater eius
 Henricus Cleince Jur' x^a
 Thomas ffraunce xl^a
 Will's ffraunce filius eius
 Will's Sothworth Jur' x^a
 Rogerus Cowlinge Jur' xxx^a
 Joh'es Cowlinge filius eius
 Joh'es Andertonn Jur' xx^a
 Thomas Anderton filius eius
 Lawrencius Anderton frater
 eius
 Henricus Anderton frater eius
 Petrus Anderton frater eius
 Joh'es Edwardes Jur' iiij^d vj^a viij^d
 Will's Edwardes filius eius
 Edmundus Edwardes frater
 eius
 Chorley Edwardes frater eius
 Rob'tus Kendall Jur' xl^a
 Will's Kendall filius eius
 Joh'es Kendall frater eius
 Joh'es Kendall frater Rob'ti Jur'
 xl^a
 Edw'us Hartley Jur' xx^a
 Jacobus Gilibrond Jur' xx^a
 Jacobus Wynder Jur' x^a
 Will's Abraham Jur' liij^a viij^d
 Joh'es Abraham filius eius
 Edw'us Winckley Jur' xxxv^a
 Joh'es Cowpe' Jur' xx^a
 Lawrencius Cowpe frater eius x^a
 Will's Martin borger Jur'
 Will's Martin filius eius
 Joh'es Martinn frater eius
 Rob'tus Hawkeshead Jur' vi^d
 Rob'tus Hawkeshead filius eius
 Will's Hawkeshead frater eius
 Jacobus Hawkeshead frater
 eius
 Joh'es Merrie Jur' xxx^a
 Georgius Merrie filius eius
 Rob'tus Parker Jur' pro seip'o
 tantum vij^d
 Ric'us Osbaldeston Jur' xx^a
 Joh'es Jenkinson filius Betris xx^a
 Will's Hodgkinson Shoemaker
 Jur' xl^a

ffraunciscus Chadwicke Jur' iij^{li}
 Joh'es Chadwicke filius eius
 Henricus Silcocke Jur' xx^a
 Will's Cowper Jur' x^a
 Joh'es Cowper filius eius
 Joh'es Pooley Jur' x^a
 Joh'es Pooley filius eius
 Evanus Pooley frater eius
 Tristram Burches Sen' x^a
 Thomas Burches filius eius
 Tristram Burches frater eius
 Will's Burches frater eius
 Nicholaus Grindleton Jur' iij^{li}
 Henricus Billinge Jur' x^a
 Joh'es Woodrooffe xxx^a
 Georgius Warren miles Jur' xx^a
 Will's Balshawe Webster xl^a
 Joh'es Robinson Jur' vij^d
 Edmundus Gilibronde Jur' x^a
 Rob'tus Armitriding Jur' xl^a
 Jacobus Walshman Jur' x^a
 Joh'es Walshman frater eius
 Jur' x^a
 Edmundus Seriant Jur' iij^{li} x^a
 Will's Haddocke filius Jacobi x^a
 Georgius Watsonn filius Will'i x^a
 Joh'es Tyson Currier Jur' x^a
 Ric'us Tyson filius eius
 Lawrencius Tyson frater eius
 Thomas Tyson frater eius
 Will's Tyson frater eius
 Georgius Tysonn frater eius
 Joh'es Threlfall Jur' iij^{li}
 Chr'oferus Crosse Jur' xx^a
 Joh'es Braithwate Jur' iij^{li}
 Jacobus Mawdesley Jur' iij^{li} x^a
 Joh'es Singleton Jur' iij^{li} x^a
 Gabriell Baines Jur' iij^{li} x^a
 Henricus Walmisley Jur' iij^{li} x^a
 Ric'us Walmisley filius eius
 Thomas Hatch Jur' x^{li}
 Ric'us Shawe Jur' iij^{li} x^a
 Will's Eives Jur' iij^{li}
 Will's Garstange Jur' xx^a
 Joh'es Chorley Jur' x^a
 Rogerus Chorley frater eius x^a
 Rogerus Wood de Leyland x^a
 Joh'es Sumpner filius Rob'ti x^a

Joh'es Cloughe x^a
 Will's Romesbotham vij^d
 Ric'us Romesbotham frater
 eius vij^d
 Will's Cottam de Preston Jur'
 xx^a
 Thomas Richardson filius Will'i
 vij^d
 Ric'us Richardson frater eius
 vij^d
 Ric'us Warde filius Thome de-
 funct' vij^d
 Joh'es Warde frater eius vij^d
 Georgius Sollom Jur' x^{li}
 Ric'us Sollom filius eius
 Thomas Sollom frater eius
 Joh'es Sollom frater eius
 Henricus Sollom frater eius
 Will's Sollom frater eius
 Lawrencius Sollom frater eius
 Rob'tus Hartley Jur'
 Milo Gerrard Jur' vij^d
 Ric'us Lumas Jur' xl^a
 Oliverus Lumas filius eius
 Thomas Lumas frater eius
 Galfridus Lumas frater eius
 Anthonius Lumas frater eius
 Joh'es Kilshawe Tailor Jur' xxx^a
 Evanus Simpson Jur' xx^a
 Jacobus Hunter x^a
 Chr'oferus Wilkinson Jur' x^a
 Thomas Lingart Jur' x^a
 Ric'us Lingart filius eius
 Will's Claiton Webster Jur' xv^a
 Joh'es Claiton filius eius
 Ric'us Claiton frater eius
 Henricus Claiton frater eius
 Joh'es Bushell filius Will'i x^a
 Will's Gradell iij^{li} vj^a vij^d
 Joh'es Armetriding Jur' liij^a iij^d
 Ric'us Armetriding filius eius
 Thomas Wigans Jur' xx^a
 Will's Holme Jur' x^a
 Rob'tus Cowper filius Rob'ti xx^a
 Edw'us Bland Jur' x^a
 Henricus Bland filius eius
 Georgius Bland frater eius
 Will's Bland frater eius

Thomas Gilibronde de Samles- burie x ^a	Will's Charneley filius eius
Rob'tus Barker Jur' x ^a	Ric'us Harrison Jur' vij ^d
Rad'us Barker filius eius	Will's Clarckson glover Jur' x ^a
Anthonius Barker frater eius	Carolus Leighe vj ^a viij ^d
Reginaldus Burscoughe vij ^d	Will's Whitalghe Jur' xx ^a
Cut'btus Hesketh de Goosnarghe vij ^d	Will's Whitalghe filius eius
Hugo Hesketh de Rufforth vij ^d	Henricus Gryce Jur' xxx ^a
Thomas Hesketh filius eius	Edw'us Werden Webster x ^a
Rob'tus Hesketh frater eius	Edmundus Wignoll xx ^a
Hugo Hesketh frater eius	Joh'es fletcher glover Jur' x ^a
Bartholomeus Hesketh frater eius	Rogerus Tomlinson Shoemaker xx ^a
Barnabas Hesketh frater eius	Will's Willson Music'an Jur' x ^a
Will's Hesketh frater eius	Will's Willson filius eius
Ric'us Tailor Jur' x ^a	Will's Wrighte tailor Jur' xx ^a
Will's Browne alias Bushopp Jur' x ^a	Edmundus Hackinge x ^a
Will's Abbott Jur' x ^a	Henricus Hackinge x ^a
Lamb'tus Eastham Jur' xx ^a	Ric'us Cowpe' milner Jur' x ^a
Ric'us Kendall Jur' xx ^a	Edw'us Cottam laborer xv ^a
Will's Debdall Jur' xx ^a	Henricus Dunderdall Jur' xx ^a
Will's Cooke alias Cowper Jur' xx ^a	Joh'es Dum' Carpinter Jur' x ^a
Thomas Eives laborer Jur' xx ^a	Rad'us Dum' filius eius
Will's Eives filius eius	Will's Dum' frater eius
Jacobus Smith glover Jur' vj ^a viij ^d	Edw'us feelden Wollen-webster Jur' xx ^a
Ric'us Milner Jur' xx ^a	Ric'us feelden filius eius
Rogerus Milner filius eius	Rad'us Eives filius Thome Jur' vij ^d
Rob'tus Hankinson Bocher Jur' liij ^a iiij ^d	Thomas Sharpples filius Georgij def' vj ^a viij ^d
Edmundus Hankinson filius eius	Will's Robinson de Crosmore xl ^a Jur'
Will's Hankinson frater eius	Will's Worden Servien' Georgij
Henricus Kirkes xx ^a	Sollom Jur' xl ^a inde soluit xx ^a
Thomas Charneley Jur' xx ^a	Et h'et Diem pro Soluc'one residr' usque usus fuit aliqua Minister infra hunc Burgum.

Thomas Stringar admitted a Burgesse of this Towne for the lyke considerac'on as Richard Stirropp was admitted the last Guyld Jur'

Thomas Woodrooff admitted a Burgesse of this Towne for Ringinge the daie Bell and Cou'lefewe for the Somer season duringe his liffe, and for makinge all the Seates in the Church for the townes men, Both againste the Sabaoth daies and festivall daies sweete and cleane eu'ie of the said daies, for the said termes

Henricus Woodrooffe filius eius

John Houghton of the Lea yoman is admitted a Burgess of this towne of Prestonn in respecte of suche Service as hee hath

alreadie done this guyld, and for bakinge of Breade and brueinge of Beare att all such Guyldes as shall happen to be kepte, within the saide Towne of Preston duringe his lyffe, as also, att all such feastes, as the Maior of the said Towne shall att anie tyme keepe duringe the lyffe of the said John

Will's Houghton filius eius Jur'	Thomas Porter frater eius vij ^d
Ric'us Houghtonn frater eius	Jacobus Helme de lea filius Will'i
Ric'us Salmone x ^s	Jur' iij ^{li} vj ^s viij ^d
Rog'us Tuer iij ^{li}	Jacobus Breres filius Alex'i x ^s
Will's Ridley Jur' xx ^s	Joh'es Lambe x ^s
Will's Haworth Jur' xxij ^s	Ric'us Hyndle de Cockpitt xx ^s
Will's Lemon iij ^{li} x ^s	..... Hyndle filius eius
Joh'es Mawdisley iij ^{li} x ^s	Will's Rumney vij ^d
Henr' Ewkeston vij ^d	Thomas Clayton servien' Justic'
Rob'tus Leyver vij ^d	Walmisley vij ^d
Henricus Southworth de Pendle vij ^d	Ric'us Thorneley xx ^s
Jacobus Porter filius Henr' vij ^d	Thomas Ewes filius Ric'i jun' vij ^d

[Signed]

HENR' CATTERALL maior.
1602.

p̄ me JOH'EM BRERES
cl'icu' d'c'e Gilde.

Roll of the Guild Merchant of 20th James the First (a.d. 1622).



CILDA MERCATORIA Burgens's Burgi sive Ville de Preston in Amoundernes in Com' Lancastrent' ib'm die Lune vid' Secundo die Septembris post Crastinū decollac'onis S'c'i Joh'is Baptisti Anno Regni Regis Jacobi Anglie ffranc' et Hib'nie fidei defens' &c Vicesimo et Scotie quinquagesimo sexto Annoq' D'ni Millesimo sextengesimo vicesimo secundo p' WILL'M PRESTON gen'osum maiorem pr'd'c'e Gilde Et p' Ric'm Blundell Rogerum Langton et Henricum Breres gen'osos Senescallos eiusdem Gilde Thomam Bannester Joh'em Crooke Joh'em Hynd Ric'm Walton Henric'm Suddell Seath'm Bushell Will'm Lemon Ric'm Shawe Georg'm Addison et Will'm Wall gen'osos Aldermanos eiusdem Gilde Ac Georg'm Hodgkinson gen'osum Cl'ic'm pr'd'c'e Gilde qui quidem pr'script' soluerunt p' ffeodis suis quilib't eor' vij^d Et qui quidem Jurat fuerunt Et pr'd'c'i Senescalli reciperunt sep'ales fines de omnibus et sing'lis quor' nōi'a subscribunt'r

Hec sunt nōi'a eor' qui sunt in pr'fat' Gilda Et eor' quor' patres fuerunt in pr'd'ta Gilda

Henricus Preston filius Will'mi
 Preston modo Maior'
 Will'm's Preston frater eius
 Georgius Preston frater eius
 Expoferus Preston frater eius
 Thomas Preston frater eius
 Joh'es Preston frater eius
 Henricus Blundell filius pred'c'i
 Ric'i modo Ballivus
 Rob'tus Blundell filius eius
 Ric'us Blundell frater eius
 Will'm's Blundell frater eius
 Will'm's Langton filius pred'c'i
 Rogeri Langton
 Thomas Langton frater eius
 Edw'us Langton frater eius
 Joh'es Langton frater eius
 Ric'us Langton frater eius
 Will'm's Bannester filius pred'c'i
 Thome Bannester
 Rogerus Bannester frater eius
 Henr' Bannester frater eius
 Will'm's Breres filius Henrici
 Breres Jur'
 Henr' Breres filius eius
 Allexandrus Breres frater eius
 Will'm's Hynd filius pred'c'i
 Joh'is Hynd
 Ric'us Hynd frater eius
 Petrus Hynd frater eius
 Joh'es Hynd frater eius
 Symo' Hynd frater eius
 Jacobus Walton filius pred'c'i
 Ric'i Walton
 Will'm's Walton frater eius
 Henr' Suddell filius pred'c'i Henrici modo Ballivus
 Rogerus Suddell frater eius
 Edw'us Suddell frater eius
 Adamus Morte junior Jur'
 Ed'r'us Lemon filius pred'c'i
 Will'mi Lemon
 Henr' Lemon frater eius
 Jacobus Lemon frater eius
 Thomas Lemon frater eius

Will's Lemon frater eius
 Thomas Wall frater pred'c'i
 Will'i Wall
 Will'm's Wall filius pred'c'i Will'mi Wall
 Anthonius Wall frater eius
 Jacobus Wall Jur'
 Lawr' Wall filius eius
 Joh'es Wall frater pred'c'i Jacobi
 Ric'us Wall frater eius
 Evanus Wall frater eius
 Will'm's Shawe filius Ric'i Shawe
 Ric'us Shawe frater eius
 Thomas Addison filius pred'c'i
 Georgij
 Georgius Hodgkinson Jur'
 Ed'r'us Hodgkinson filius eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Hodgkinson frater
 eius Jur'
 Will'm's Hodgkinson frater
 eius
 Georgius Hodgkinson frater
 eius
 Henricus Hodgkinson de Church-
 steele Jur'
 Henricus Walmisley Jur'
 Ric'us Walmisley filius eius
 Will'm's Walmisley frater eius
 Georgius Walmisley frater eius
 Henr' Walmisley frater eius
 Joh'es Sumpner Jur'
 Rogerus Sumpner filius eius
 Thomas Sumpner frater eius
 Will'm's Sumpner frater eius
 X'poferus Sumpner frater eius
 Joh'es Sumpner frater eius
 Rad'us Sumpner frater eius
 Langton Sumpner frater eius
 Joh'es Walshman Jur'
 Rogerus Walshman filius eius
 Jur'
 Joh'es Walshman frater eius
 Thomas Walmisley Senior Jur'
 Nich'us Walmisley filius eius

Thomas Walmisley frater eius	Henricus Blackeburne modo
Will'm's Walmisley frater eius	S'rviens Jur'
Henr' Walmisley frater eius	Thomas Blackeburne filius
Ed'r'us Matchon Jur'	eius
Joh'es Ryley Jur'	Joh'es Blackburne frater eius
Thomas Ryley filius eius	Isacus Wall alter S'rviens Jur'
Will'm's Ryley frater eius	Thomas Wall filius Will'i Wall
Ric'us Ryley frater eius	Cl'ici defunct'
Joh'es Ryley frater eius	Will'm's Haidocke Jur'
Thomas Ryley frater eius	Joh'es Marton Jur'
Ric'us Ryley frater p'd'c'i Joh'is	Thomas Marton frater eius
Sen'	Will'm's Marton frater eius
Jacobus Breres Jur'	Ed'r'us Halsall gen' Jur'
Henr' Breres filius eius	Joh'es Shereburne filius Joh'is
Joh'es Hardman Jur'	Shereburne de Ribleton
Thomas Hardman filius eius	Henr' Breres de freres
Jur'	Rogerus Breres filius eius
Joh'es Hardman filius Ric'i	Will'm's Breres frater d'c'i Hen-
Hardman	rici et filius Will'mi
Thomas Hardman frater eius	Ed'r'us Wearden Jur'
Rad'us Hardman frater eius	Jacobus Wearden filius eius
Ric'us Hardman frater eius	Henr' Wearden frater eius
Thomas Hardman filius Rad'i	Henr' Gregson Jur'
Hardman Jur'	Henr' Gregson filius eius
Jacobus Dyke Jur'	Will'm's Gregson frater eius
Will'm's Dyke filius eius	Joh'es Jenkinson Drap' Jur'
Will'm's Hodgkinson de Hesketh-	Thomas Cowp' alias Rop' Jur'
bancke gen' Jur'	Thomas Addison Jur'
Rogerus Hodgkinson frater	Matheus Addison frater eius
eius Jur'	Jur'
Ric'us Hodgkinson frater eius	Jacobus Addison frater eius
Jur'	Jur'
Thomas Hodgkinson frater	Joh'es Suddell Jur'
eius Jur'	Ed'r'us Woodhouse Jur'
Will'm's Hodgkinson filius Jacobi	Joh'es Kilshawe Jur'
defunct' Jur'	Thomas Kilshawe filius eius
Rushtonus Hodgkinson frater	Will'm's Kilshawe frater eius
eius	Joh'es Kilshawe frater eius
Henr' Hodgkinson filius Ric'i	Henr' Kilshawe frater eius
defunct' Jur'	Jacobus Pemberton filius Ric'i
Jacobus Hodgkinson frater eius	Jur'
Lucus Hodgkinson frater eius	Georgius Pemberton frater eius
[Jur' xj ^o die Aprilis 1638]	Will'm's freres Jur'
Henr' Hodgkinson Drap' Jur'	Georgius freres filius eius Jur'
Ric'us Hodgkinson filius eius	Rogerus freres frater eius
Jur'	Hen'r Hudson Jur'
Georgius Hodgkinson frater	Jacobus Hudson filius eius
eius	Will's Hudson frater eius

Thomas Wall Jur'
 Ric'us Bolton Jur'
 Petrus Bolton filius eius
 Will'm's Bolton frater eius
 Jacobus Matchon Jur'
 Ric'us Thorneton
 X'roferus Thorneton frater eius
 Ric'us Thorneton filius eius
 Thomas Addison filius Will'i Jur'
 Jacobus Whalley Jur'
 Henr' Whalley filius eius
 Jacobus Suddell sadler Jur'
 Thomas Suddell filius eius
 Ric'us Graddell Jur'
 Will'm's Graddell filius eius
 Jur'
 Ed'r'us Graddell frater eius
 Ric'us Graddell filius Will'mi
 Ric'us Hyndley hatter Jur'
 Thomas ffarman Jur'
 Joh'es ffarman filius eius
 Chr'oferus Will'mson Jur'
 Will'm's Shepehard Jur'
 Ric'us Cossen filius Thome Cos-
 sen Jur'
 Thomas Cossen filius eius
 Georgius Cossen frater eius
 Joh'es Walshman laborer Jur'
 Thomas Blackburne Drap' Jur'
 Joh'es Blackburne filius eius
 Will'm's Blackburne frater eius
 Thomas Blackburne frater eius
 Ric'us Blackburne frater eius
 Joh'es Singleton Drap' Jur'
 Will'm's Sandes Jur'
 Joh'es Sandes filius eius Jur'
 Henr' Sandes frater eius Jur'
 Gilb'tus Cuerdall Jur'
 Thomas Cuerdall filius eius
 Henr' Cuerdall filius Ric'i Jur'
 Will'm's Birches Jur'
 Joh'es Birches filius eius
 Rad'us Birches frater eius
 Ric'us Birches frater d'c'i Will'i
 Jur'
 Will'm's Balshawe Jur'
 Joh'es Dolfine molendinarius Jur'
 Joh'es Dolfyn filius Jacobi

Jacobus Dolfyn frater eius
 Bartholemeus Worthington Jur'
 Henr' Graistocke chapman
 Ric'us Birches Jur'
 Joh'es Birches Jur'
 Rogerus Birches Jur'
 Ric'us Birches Jur'
 Ric'us Birches filius Joh'is
 Henr' Inghame Jur'
 Joh'es Inghame frater eius
 Thomas Ingham frater eius
 Jacobus Walshman
 Henr' Walshman filius eius Jur'
 Ric'us Walshman frater eius
 Henr' Silcocke Jur'
 Joh'es ffishwicke Jur'
 Joh'es Armetridinge Jur'
 Ric'us Armetridinge filius eius
 Jur'
 Lawr' Armetridinge frater eius
 Henr' Armetridinge frater eius
 Will'm's Blackowe Jur'
 Thomas Bushell Jur'
 Ric'us Bushell filius eius Jur'
 Joh'es Bushell filius Glud (?)
 Joh'es Hodgson Jur'
 Ric'us Kellett
 Febr'us Kellett frater eius Jur'
 Joh'es Kellett filius eius
 Jacobus Cowp' Jur'
 Lawrencius Cowp' Jur'
 Joh'es Cowp' filius eius
 Rogerus Robson Jur'
 Will'm's Robson filius eius
 Georgius Robson frater eius
 Lawr' Robson frater eius
 Jacobus ffarman Jur'
 Rogerus Cowlinge Jur'
 Joh'es Cowlinge filius eius Jur'
 Lawr' Cowlinge filius eius
 Rogerus Cowlinge frater eius
 Lawrencius Salter Jur'
 Henr' Salter filius eius
 Rob'tus Salter frater eius
 Joh'es Wearden Jur'
 Ric'us Kendall Jur'
 Jacobus Kendall filius eius
 Will'm's Kendall filius Rob'ti

Evanus Burton Jur'
 Ric'us Burton filius eius Jur'
 Henr' Burton frater eius Jur'
 Lawr' Burton frater eius Jur'
 Henr' Burton filius Ric'i
 Ric'us Burton filius Henr'
 Evanus Burton frater eius
 Joh'es Lawe laborer Jur'
 Joh'es Lawe filius eius
 Thomas Cowp' Senior Jur'
 Lawr' Dilworth Jur'
 Anthonius Hygham Jur'
 Georgius Hygham filius eius
 Joh'es Hygham frater eius
 Thomas Hygham Jur'
 Joh'es Hygham filius eius
 Mychaell Hygham frater eius
 Will'm's Hygham frater eius
 Georgius Holme Jur'
 Will'm's Holme frater eius Jur'
 Hamblet Holme filius eius
 Will'm's Holme frater eius
 Ed'r'us Singleton Jur'
 Joh'es Hygham Jur'
 Anthonius Hygham filius eius
 Jacobus Wrench Jur'
 Will'm's Wrench filius eius
 Ric'us Wrench filius Joh'is
 Joh'es Kendall filius Rob'ti
 Ric'us Hodgkinson Currier Jur'
 Evanus Hodgkinson filius eius
 Jacobus Hodgkinson frater eius
 Rogerus Hodgkinson frater
 eius
 Ed'r'us Hodgkinson frater eius
 Rob'tus Hodgkinson frater Ric'i
 Jur'
 Ed'r'us Bland Jur'
 Henr' Bland filius eius
 Will'm's Bland frater eius
 Rob'tus Mercer Jur'
 Jacobus Mercer filius eius
 Ric'us Blundell Jur'
 Georgius Blundell filius eius
 Henr' Blundell frater eius
 Joh'es Blundell frater Ric'i
 Joh'es Combrall Jur'
 Thomas Combrall filius eius

Jacobus Hesketh Jur'
 Thomas Hesketh filius eius
 Will'm's Hesketh frater eius
 Rob'tus Haidocke Jur'
 Joh'es Haidocke filius eius
 Henr' Dunderdaile Jur'
 Ed'r'us Salter Jur'
 Henr' Balshawe Jur'
 Ed'r'us Balshawe frater eius
 Thomas Balshawe filius Henr'
 Ric'us Balshawe
 Will'm's Billesborrowe filius Joh'is
 Thomas Arthwright Jur'
 Will'm's Wilson Jur'
 Henr' Wilson filius eius
 Thomas Huson Jur'
 Evanus Huson frater eius
 Will'm's Huson frater eius
 Ric'us Salmon Jur'
 Will'm's Whalley filius Henr'
 Whalley
 Ric'us Whalley frater eius
 Will'm's Graddell Jur'
 Joh'es Copland Jur'
 Will'm's Copland filius eius
 Hugo Copland frater eius
 Thomas Sharples Jur'
 Henr' Euxton Jur'
 Will'm's Euxton filius eius Jur'
 Ric'us Bailley Jur'
 Rob'tus Bailley filius eius Jur'
 Henr' Bailley frater eius
 Will'm's Bailley frater eius
 Ric'us Bailley filius Rogeri Jur'
 Rogerus Bailley filius eius
 Joh'es Cowpe' Jur'
 Will'm's Cowpe' filius eius
 Will'm's Jollye Jur'
 Joh'es Jollye filius eius
 Alex' Jollye frater eius
 Ric'us Typinge Jur'
 Joh'es Typinge
 Henr' Typinge
 Thomas Typinge Jur'
 Will'm's Typinge Jur'
 Isackus Typinge filius Will'mi
 Georgius Typinge frater Ric'i
 Lawr' Taylior Drap' Jur'

Rogerus Walshman filius Thome
 Ed'r'us Walshman frater eius
 Jur'
 Henr' Cowell Jur'
 Thomas Graistocke
 Joh'es fletcher Jur'
 Jacobus Suddell Butcher Jur'
 Will'm's Suddell filius eius
 Thomas Suddell frater eius
 Thomas Barwicke Jur'
 Will'm's Barwicke filius eius
 Will'm's Soothworth Jur'
 Georgius Hollinshead Jur'
 Thomas Hollinshead filius eius
 Jur'
 Henr' Hollinshead frater eius
 Jur'
 Ric'us Hollinshead frater eius
 Georgius Hollinshead filius
 Thome
 Rob'tus Hollinshead frater eius
 Joh'es Bannester filius Will'i Jur'
 Thomas Bannester frater eius
 Ed'r'us Hartley Jur'
 Rob'tus Hartley filius eius
 Will'm's Claiton Webster Jur'
 Joh'es Claiton filius eius Jur'
 Ric'us Claiton frater eius Jur'
 Henr' Claiton frater eius Jur'
 Evanus Haidocke filius Evani
 def'nct'
 Expoferus Walmisley Jur'
 Will'm's Walmisley filius eius
 Jur'
 Joh'es Walmisley frater eius Jur'
 Expoferus Walmisley filius Will'mi
 Jacobus Walmisley frater eius
 Henr' Wilson Jur'
 Evanus Wilson filius eius
 Lawr' Wilson Jur'
 Will'm's Wilson filius eius
 Joh'es Wilson
 Henr' Wilson filius Evani
 Jacobus Rooley filius Joh'is
 Rooley
 Garvinus Rooley frater eius
 Jacobus Richardson Jur'
 Henr' Richardson

Will'm's Richardson
 Will'm's Richardson filius Jacobi
 Thomas Richardson frater eius
 Thomas ffraunce filius Ed'r'i
 ffraunce
 Will'm's Beccinsall
 Thomas Beccinsall frater eius
 Rob'tus Beccinsall frater eius
 Thomas Walmisley de Hoole-
 howse Jur'
 Henr' Walmisley filius eius
 Will'm's Walmisley frater eius
 Will'm's Walmisley frater Thome
 Hugo Hodgkinson Jur'
 Evanus Hodgkinson frater eius
 Ric'us Hodgkinson frater eius
 Georgius Bland Jur'
 Will'm's Bland filius eius
 Thomas Cowell Jur'
 Rogerus Sympson filius Evani
 Sympson
 Will'm's Sympson frater eius
 Thomas Anderton filius Joh'is
 Joh'es Anderton filius eius
 Henr' Anderton frater eius
 Henr' Rydinge Jur'
 Joh'es Rydinge filius eius
 Georgius Rydinge frater eius
 Will'm's Rydinge frater Henr'
 Jur'
 Ric'us Rydinge frater eius
 Ed'r'us Lawrenson Jur'
 Ric'us Lumax Jur'
 Oliv'us Lumax filius eius
 Thomas Lumax frater eius
 Galfr'us Lumax frater eius
 Arthurus Lumax frater eius
 Ric'us Lumax filius d'c'i Galfr'i
 Thomas Rigge al's Cutler Jur'
 Will'm's Rigge filius eius
 Evanus Rigge frater eius
 Anthonius Rigge frater eius
 Thomas Cowp' Junior Jur'
 Thomas Bilsborowe Jur'
 Joh'es Hyndley Jur'
 Will's Hyndley filius eius
 Leonardus Hyndley frater eius
 Ric'us Cuerdall filius Georgij Jur'

<p> Anthonius Roodes Jur' Thomas Roodes frater eius Will's Roodes filius Anthonij Joh'es Roodes frater eius Will'm's Shepehard Jur' Jacobus Shepehard Jur' Thomas Matchon Jur' Jacobus Matchon filius eius Thomas Matchon frater eius Thomas Hatch Jur' Jacobus Hatch filius eius Rad'us Hatch frater eius Ed'r'us Hatch frater eius Joh'es Coocke Spinner Jur' Will'm's Shackeshafte Thomas Shackeshafte filius eius Jur' Jacobus Shackeshafte frater Thome Jur' Joh'es Shackeshafte frater eius Ed'us Shackeshafte frater eius Jacobus Shackeshafte filius Thome Thomas Shackeshafte frater Thome Ed'r'us Shackeshafte frater eius Joh'es Shackeshafte frater eius Joh'es Ingham filius Georgij Henr' Ingham filius Joh'is Joh'es Ingham Thomas Wilkinson Jur' Jacobus Wilkinson filius eius Jur' Thomas Wilkinson frater eius Jur' Henr' Wilkinson frater p'd'i Thome Jur' Andreas Wilkinson frater eius Henr' Suddell laborer Thomas Suddell filius eius Will'm's Suddell frater eius Rad'us Suddell frater eius Joh'es Choreley filius Ric'i Jur' Rogerus Choreley frater eius Jur' Rob'tus Barker Smith Jur' Rad'us Barker filius eius Jur' </p>	<p> Anthonius Barker frater eius Jur' Thomas Hughson Jur' Rogerus Hughson filius eius Thomas Thornebrough Jur' Ambrosius Thornebrough filius eius Lawrencius Sudell filius Joh'is Joh'es Dugdaile filius Ric'i Dug- daile Jacobus Helme Jur' Joh'es Helme filius eius Jur' Ed'r'us Helme frater eius Rob'tus Slaiter Jur' Ric'us Slaiter filius eius Joh'es Dugdaile Jur' (<i>bis</i>) Lawrencius Suddell Jur' (<i>bis</i>) Rob'tus Slaiter Jur' Ric'us Slaiter filius eius Jur' Joh'es Hodgkinson Jur' Henr' Hodgkinson Jur' Will'm's Hodgkinson frater eius Ric'us Hodgkinson frater eius Ranulphus Cossen Jur' Thomas Cossen Joh'es Cossen filius eius Thomas Cossen frater eius Will'm's Bullan Thomas Bullan filius eius Nicholaus Bullan frater eius Jur' Nich'us Cumbrall Jur' Georgius Ingham filius Joh'is Jur' Ric'us Ingham filius Georgij Joh'es Ingham frater eius Ric'us Jollye Jur' Ed'r'us Jollye filius eius Evanus Jollye frater eius Rob'tus Jollye frater eius Joh'es Jollye frater eius Ric'us Dolphine Jur' Evanus Dolphine filius eius Rob'tus Dolphine frater eius Silvester Ingham Joh'es Smith laborer Jur' Georgius Silcocke Jur' Rob'tus Dobson Jur' </p>
---	--

Joh'es Wearden filius Jacobi laborer	Jacobus Walton frater eius
Thomas Wearden Jur'	Henr' Hunt
Rob'tus Hawckshead Jur'	Thomas Hunt
Will'm's Hawckshead frater eius	Thomas Hunt filius Rob'ti Hunt
Georgius Hawckshead frater eius	Will'm's Hunt frater eius Jur'
Joh'es Hawckshead frater eius	Joh'es Hunt frater eius
Rad'us Hodgson al's Weend Jur'	Joh'es Salter filius Ed'r'i Salter Jur'
Thomas Wilson Jur'	Rad'us Woodhouse Jur'
Will'm's Wilson filius eius	Georgius Woodhouse filius eius
Will'm's Wilson frater Thome	Thomas Woodhouse filius Ric'i
Evanus Wilson frater eius	..... Easthame Jur'
Ric'us Ingham filius Henr' Ingham	Lamb'tus Easthame filius eius
Will'm's Walshman Senior Jur'	Will'm's Easthame filius eius
Will'm's Walshman filius eius	Joh'es Mitton glover Jur'
Joh'es Walshman filius eius	Henr' Mitton filius eius
Rogerus Walshman filius Will'mi Sen'	Will'm's Mitton frater eius
Rad'us Walshman frater Will'mi Senior Jur'	Lawr' Mitton frater eius
Joh'es Walshman filius eius	Joh'es Mitton frater eius
Rogerus Walshman frater eius	Rob'tus Brewer Jur'
Thomas Walshman frater eius	Henr' Brewer filius eius
Rad'us Haidocke Jur'	Jacobus Brewer frater eius
Will'm's Bostocke Jur'	Joh'es Shepehard de Lea m'she Jur'
Ric'us Bostocke frater eius Jur'	Thomas Shepehard filius eius
Thomas Bostocke filius eius	Joh'es Tailior laborer filius Ric'i Jur'
Arthurus Bostocke frater eius	Joh'es Woodroffe filius Henr' Jur'
Jacobus Sheperde glover Jur'	Ric'us Cowpland Jur'
Thomas Sheperde filius eius Jur'	Thomas Cowpland filius eius
Joh'es Mitton Butcher Jur'	Joh'es Cowpland frater eius
Laurencius Mitton filius eius	Carolus Jolley Jur'
Henr' Mitton frater eius	Lawr' Jolley frater eius Jur'
Henr' Mitton frater d'c'i Joh'is [Jur' 20th Februarij 1623]	Joh'es Lund filius Rob'ti Jur'
Henr' Aynscough Jur'	Lawrencius Poole Jur'
Gilb'tus Aynscough filius eius	Joh'es Poole filius eius
Will'm's Marton Butcher Jur'	Jacobus Poole frater eius
Joh'es Marton filius eius Jur'	Georgius Poole frater eius
Henr' Marton frater eius	Will'm's Poole frater eius
Ric'us Marton frater eius	Will'm's Abrahame Jur'
Ric'us Walton laborer Jur'	Joh'es Abrahame filius eius Jur'
Lawrencius Walton filius eius	Lawr' Abrahame frater eius
	Ric'us Abrahame frater eius
	Will'mus Hodgkinson filius
	Will'mi Hodgkinson Webster Jur'

Jacobus fforshawe filius Will'mi
 defunct'
 Will'm's Tasker Butcher Jur'
 Georgius Tasker filius eius
 Jur'
 Joh'es Duddell Glover Jur'
 Anthonius Duddell frater eius
 Lawrencius Smith filius Jacobi
 def't'
 Will'm's Smith frater eius
 Thomas Smith frater eius
 Lussell Wareinge Jur'
 Ric'us Wareinge frater eius
 Thomas Wearden filius Ric'i Jur'
 Ric'us Poole Jur'
 Henr' Poole filius eius
 Georgius Poole frater eius
 Ric'us Curedall Jur'
 Will'm's Curedall filius eius
 Will'm's Curedall filius Thome
 Jur'
 Thomas Curedall filius eius
 Ed'r'us S'rgant Jur'
 Henr' Shephard filius Joh'is
 Ric'us Osbaldeston Jur'
 Ric'us Osbaldeston filius eius
 Thomas Shackshafte Chanler
 Jur'
 Rob'tus Shackshafte filius eius
 Lawr' Shepehard Carpinter Jur'
 Henr' Shepehard filius eius
 Thomas Shepehard frater pred'c'i
 Lawrencij
 Rad'us Daine Jur'
 Will'm's Daine frater eius
 Thomas Daine frater eius
 Ed'r'us Daine frater eius
 Thomas Stringer alias Richard-
 son Jur'
 Will'm's Richardson filius eius
 Jur'
 Ric'us Richardson frater eius
 Joh'es Cloughe
 Will'm's Cloughe filius eius
 Lawrencius Anderton Jur'
 Henr' Rawlinson Jur'
 Joh'es ffarman Jur'
 Thomas Cowp' filius Jacobi

Jacobus Cowp' filius eius
 Ed'r'us Hackinge Jur'
 Thomas Hackinge filius eius
 Will'm's Clarkeson pater Jur'
 Will'm's Clarkeson filius eius
 Ric'us Clarkeson frater eius
 Thomas Lyngart glover Jur'
 Thomas Wright filius Will'mi
 Thomas Silcocke Jur'
 Lawr' Silcocke filius eius Jur'
 Will'm's Silcocke frater eius
 Jur'
 Jacobus Cowpland Jur'
 Lawr' Cowpland frater eius
 Rogerus Tyrer Jur'
 Joh'es Hodgkinson de Moore-
 side Jur'
 Georgius Hodgkinson filius
 eius
 Will'm's Hodgkinson frater
 eius
 Rad'us Hodgkinson frater eius
 [Jur' xj die Aprilis anno
 domini 1638]
 Joh'es Hodgkinson frater eius
 Rad'us Hodgkinson frater pred'c'i
 Joh'is patris
 Henr' Hodgkinson frater eius
 Joh'es Hodgkinson filius eius
 Evanus Clemonson
 Joh'es Suddell filius Evani Jur'
 Nich'us Suddell frater eius
 Ric'us Cowpe' molendinarius Jur'
 Ed'r'us Wynckley Salter Jur'
 Joh'es Wynckley filius eius
 Thomas Smith Backster Jur'
 Ric'us Smith filius eius
 Rob'tus Leaver laborer Jur'
 Ric'us Taylior Carpinter Jur'
 Ric'us Lund filius Rob'ti Jur'
 Gilb'tus Curedall filius Will'mi
 Will'm's Curedall filius eius
 Lawrencius Buller filius Thome
 Jur'
 Joh'es Buller frater eius Jur'
 Will'm's Buller frater eius Jur' .
 Henr' Buller frater eius
 Nich'us Buller frater eius

Anthonius Shackeshafte Jur'
 Rob'tus Shackeshafte filius eius
 Rad'us Shackshafte frater eius
 Thomas Shackeshafte frater
 eius
 Will'm's Shackeshafte frater
 eius
 Evanus Blackowe
 Thomas Gilibrand Webster
 Joh'es Gilibrand filius eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Hodgson Jur'
 Will'm's Hodgson filius eius
 Joh'es Hodgson frater eius
 Lawr' Singleton Jur'
 Joh'es Bushell Jur'
 Will'm's Bushell filius eius
 Rob'tus Bushell frater eius
 Thomas Bushell frater eius
 Will'm's Birches filius Thurstani
 Jur'
 Henr' Birches filius eius
 Thurstanus Birches frater eius
 Joh'es Woodroffe Sen' Jur'
 Lawr' Tomplinson Jur'
 Anthonius Wilckinson glover
 Jur'
 Joh'es Wilckinson frater Anthonij
 Jur'
 Georgius Wilckinson frater An-
 thonij Jur'
 Anthonius Wilckinson filius
 eius
 Joh'es Wilckinson frater eius
 Rob'tus Wilckinson frater An-
 thonij Senior' Jur'
 Joh'es Billesborrowe Jur'
 Ed'r'us Billesborrowe frater
 eius
 Thomas Billesborrowe frater
 eius
 Joh'es Chadwicke Jur'
 Rogerus ffdler Jur'
 Anthonius ffdler filius eius
 Jur'
 Joh'es Hynd filius putativus
 Will'mi
 Ric'us Eives cobbler Jur'

Thomas Eives frater eius
 Joh'es Eives filius d'c'i Ric'i
 Ric'us Eives frater eius
 Lawrencius Grice Jur'
 Mandivall Grice frater eius
 Thomas Grice frater eius
 Rogerus Grice frater eius
 Joh'es Grice frater eius
 Will'm's Cowp' husband' Jur'
 Joh'es Cowp' filius eius
 Joh'es Merrye Jur'
 Georgius Merrye filius eius
 Joh'es Merrye frater eius
 Ed'r'us Salter filius Georgij
 Jacobus Hunter glover Jur'
 Ric'us Hunter filius eius
 Henr' Hesketh Jur'
 Will'm's Hesketh filius eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Hesketh frater eius
 Jur'
 Ric'us Hesketh frater eius
 Lawr' Hesketh frater eius
 Jacobus Hesketh frater eius
 Joh'es Eaves de ffishwicke Jur'
 Rad'us Kellett
 Will'm's Suddell Jur'
 Nich'us Suddell filius eius
 Will'm's Suddell filius Ric'i de-
 funct'
 Chr'oferus Suddell filius Ric'i
 defunct' Senior'
 Ed'r'us Suddell filius Will'mi de-
 funct'
 Rob'tus Smith laborer Jur'
 Ric'us Smith filius eius
 Thomas Smith frater eius
 Joh'es Smith frater eius
 Henr' Hackinge laborer
 Ed'r'us Hackinge filius eius
 Will'm's Abott Jur'
 Joh'es Abott filius eius
 Thomas Abott frater eius
 Ed'r'us Abott frater eius
 Georgius Abott frater eius
 Hugo Whalley modo ludimagis-
 ter huius Burgi Jur'
 Thomas Whalley filius eius

Henr' Whalley frater eius
 Will'm's Walker modo hipodidas-
 culus huius Burgi Jur'
 Joh'es Kendall husband' Jur'
 Jacobus Archer Jur'
 Thomas Archer filius eius
 Joh'es Prickott filius Thome de-
 funct'
 Lawr' Cowpe' frater Joh'is
 Cowpe'
 Will'm's Balshawe Smith
 Thomas Balshawe filius eius
 Jacobus Balshawe frater eius
 Joh'es Winder filius Jacobi de-
 funct'
 Will'm's Taylior Barber Jur'
 Jacobus Taylior filius eius Jur'
 Ed'r'us Taylior filius pred'c'i
 Jacobi
 Jacobus Cowp' filius Ed'r'us
 Cowp'
 Rob'tus Hodgson al's Weend
 Nich'us Tardie filius Jacobi
 Thomas Milner filius Ric'i de-
 funct'
 Will'm's Parkinson al's Bilye
 Jur'
 Henr' Breres haberdasher Jur'
 Lawr' Breres filius eius
 Rogerus Shackeshafte Jur'
 Joh'es Shackeshafte filius eius
 Ric'us Shackeshafte frater eius
 Thomas Ward filius Milonis
 Ward
 Ric'us Meatt Jur'
 Joh'es Meatt filius eius
 Will'm's Cooock Shoomaker Jur'
 Ric'us Bannester filius Lawr'
 Georgius Bannester frater eius
 Joh'es Thornebrugh shoomaker
 Jur'
 Will'm's Whithaigh Jur'

Ed'r'us Hodgkinson Jur'
 Ric'us Hodgkinson filius eius
 Ric'us Rawlinson Jur'
 Jacobus Rawlinson filius eius
 Ric'us Rawlinson frater eius
 Joh'es Woodcocke Carpinter Jur'
 Georgius Woodcocke filius
 eius
 Will'm's Whalley filius Joh'is
 Jur'
 Henr' Bayley Taylior Jur'
 Will'm's Bayley filius eius
 Thomas Bayley frater eius
 Anthonius Bayley frater eius
 Will'm's Hodgkinson Shoomaker
 Jur'
 Henr' Hodgkinson filius eius
 Evanus Hodgkinson frater eius
 Evanus Sudell filius Ed'r'i de-
 funct'
 Nich'us Sudell filius eius
 Rob'tus Lithome filius Ric'i
 Lawr' Heaton
 Rad'us Heaton filius eius
 Joh'es Heaton frater eius
 Jacobus Dixon Carpinter Jur'
 Will'm's Dixon filius eius
 Thomas Suddell hatter Jur'
 Joh'es Suddell filius eius
 Rogerus Suddell frater eius
 Thomas Suddell frater eius
 Thomas Meekin filius Will'i
 Jacobus Hodgkinson laborer Jur'
 Will's Wearden filius Jacobi
 Georgius Mercer Milner
 Thomas Mercer frater eius
 Joh'es Eaves de ffshwicke Jur'
 Rad'us Kellett
 Joh'es Shepphard de lea m'ch
 Jur'
 Thomas Shephard filius eius
 [Jur' xj die Aprilis 1638]

Burgens' florinar'

Will'm's Comes Derby
 Jacobus D'n's Strange filius
 eius

Rob'tus Standley Ar' frater eius
 Henricus D'n's Morley [Jur'
 primo die Augusti 1624]

Gilb'tus D'n's Gerrard
 Dutton Gerrard filius eius
 Joh'es D'n's Ep'us Cestrien'
 Humpfr'us May miles Cancell'
 ducatus Lancastrie
 Thomas May Ar' frater eius
 Ed'r'us Mosley miles attor' gene-
 rall ducatus Lancastrie
 Ric'us Mollineux miles & Bar-
 ronett
 Ric'us Mollineux miles filius
 eius Jur'
 Vivianus Mollineux frater eius
 Adamus Mollineux frater eius
 Ric'us Mollineux filius Ric'i Jur'
 Will'm's Mollineux frater eius
 Thomas Mollineux frater eius
 Ric'us Houghton miles et Bar-
 ronett
 Gilb'tus Houghton miles filius
 eius Jur'
 Ric'us Houghton filius eius
 Rogerus Houghton frater eius
 Thomas Houghton frater pred'c'i
 Gilb'ti militis Jur'
 Ric'us Houghton frater eius
 Ratcliffe Houghton frater eius
 Rogerus Houghton frater eius
 Thomas Gerrard miles et Bar-
 ronett
 Will'm's Gerrard filius eius
 Ric'us Gerrard frater eius
 Gilb'tus Gerrard frater eius
 Petrus Gerrard frater eius
 Thomas Gerrard frater eius
 Joh'es Gerrard frater eius
 Joh'es Gerrard frater pred'c'i
 Thome militis et Barronett'
 Rad'us Ashton Barronett
 Rad'us Ashton filius eius
 Ric'us Ashton frater eius
 Thomas Ashton frater eius
 Nich'us Ashton frater eius
 Ranulphus Ashton frater eius
 Jacobus Ashton frater eius
 Ed'r'us Ashton frater eius
 Joh'es Ashton frater eius
 Ric'us fletwood miles et Barronett

Thomas fletwood filius eius
 Ric'us fletwood frater eius
 Will'm's fletwood frater eius
 Rob'tus fletwood frater eius
 Henr' fletwood frater eius
 Will'm's fletwood frater pred'c'i
 Ric'i militis
 Thomas fletwood frater eius
 Ed'r'us fitton Barronett
 Rob'tus Carr miles
 Petrus Leigh miles
 Peares Leigh Ar' filius eius
 Petrus Leigh filius p'd'c'i Pearis
 franciscus Leigh frater p'd'c'i
 Pearis
 Thomas Leigh frater eius
 Petrus Leigh frater eius
 Ric'us Mollineux miles Jur'
 Ric'us Mollineux filius eius
 Will'm's Mollineux frater eius
 Thomas Mollineux frater eius
 Thomas Walmisley de Dungen-
 halgh Ar' Jur'
 Thomas Walmisley miles filius
 eius Jur'
 Carolus Walmisley frater eius
 Gilb'tus Ireland miles modo Vic'
 Com' Lanc'
 Joh'es Ireland Ar' filius eius
 Thomas Ireland miles
 Georgius Ireland Ar' filius eius
 Thomas Tyldesley miles
 Thomas Tyldesley filius eius
 Ric'us Tyldesley frater eius
 Ed'r'us Tyldesley frater eius
 Thomas Tyldesley filius Thur-
 stani
 Cuthb'tus Halsall miles Jur'
 Carolus Gerrard miles Jur'
 Gilb'tus Gerrard frater eius
 Ratcliff Gerrard frater eius
 Carolus Gerrard filius d'c'i Ca-
 roli Militis
 Ed'r'us Gerrard frater eius
 Ric'us Gerrard frater eius
 Rob'tus Bannester miles
 Lawrenc' Bannester filius eius
 Ric'us Bannester de Wem Ar'

Ed'r'us Bannester de Idesfforth
in Hampshire miles
Ed'r'us Osbaldeston de Osbaldeston
miles
Joh'es Osbaldeston filius eius
Ar' Jur'
Alex' Osbaldeston frater eius
franciscus Osbaldeston frater
eius
Cuthb'tus Osbaldeston frater
eius
Rob'tus Osbaldeston frater eius
Sabastian Osbaldeston frater
p'd'c'i Ed'r'i militis
Joh'es Osbaldeston frater eius
Joh'es Ratcliffe miles
Joh'es Talbott miles Jur'
Joh'es Talbott filius eius
Alex' Talbott frater eius
Georgius Talbott frater eius
Thomas Talbott frater eius
Cuthb'tus Clifton miles
Thomas Clifton filius eius
Cuthb'tus Clifton frater eius
Lawr' Clifton frater eius
franciscus Clifton frater eius
Joh'es Clifton frater eius
Cuthb'tus Clifton filius Thome
Ric'us Shereburne Ar'
Ric'us Shereburne filius eius
Thomas Hesketh Ar' Jur'
Rob'tus Hesketh frater eius
Rob'tus Hesketh filius eius
Rob'tus Blundell Ar'
Jacobus Blundell filius eius
Thomas Charnocke de Astley
Ar' Jur'
Rob'tus Charnocke filius eius
Joh'es Charnocke frater eius
Ric'us Charnocke frater eius
Rogerus Charnocke frater eius
Ed'r'us Charnocke frater eius
Rogerus Charnocke frater p'd'c'i
Thome Ar'
Rob'tus Charnocke filius eius
Ratcliff Ashton Ar'
Joh'es Ashton filius eius [Jur'
quarto die Octobr' 1638]

Rad'us Ashton frater eius
Ric'us Bold de Bold Ar'
Ric'us fletwood de Penwortham
Ar'
Henr' fletwood filius eius
Ric'us fletwood frater eius
Joh'es fletwood filius Ed'r'i
defunct' fili p'd' Ric'i Ar'
Ric'us fletwood frater eius
Ed'r'us fletwood frater eius
Ed'r'us Rigbie de Burgh Ar' Jur'
Alexandrus Rigbie filius eius
Hugo Rigbye frater eius
Ed'r'us Rigbye filius Alexandri
Thomas Rigbye frater eius
Will'm's Rigbye frater eius
Alex' Rigbye frater eius
Rogerus Kirkeby de Kirkeby
Ar'
Rogerus Kirkeby filius eius
Joh'es Kirkeby frater eius
Ric'us Shutleworth de Barton
Ar' Jur'
Ric'us Shutleworth filius eius
Nich'us Shutleworth frater eius
Uctridus Shutleworth frater
eius
Barton Shutleworth frater eius
Thomas Shutleworth frater
eius
Paulus fletwood Ar'
Ed'r'us fletwood filius eius
Ric'us fletwood frater eius
franciscus fletwood frater eius
Will'm's fletwood frater eius
Rogerus Nowell Ar'
Rogerus Nowell filius eius
Rogerus Nowell filius eius
Joh'es Claiton de Crooke Ar'
Ric'us Claiton filius eius [Jur'
quinto die Octobr' 1638]
Ric'us Towneley de Towneley Ar'
Ric'us Towneley filius eius
Carolus Towneley frater eius
Cr'ofrus Towneley frater eius
franciscus Towneley frater
eius
Nich'us Towneley de Royle Ar'

Thomas ffarrington de Worden
 Ar'
 Will'm's ffarrington Ar' filius
 eius Jur'
 Will'm's ffarrington filius eius
 Henr' ffarrington frater eius
 Georgius ffarrington frater eius
 Thomas ffarrington filius Thome
 Ar' defunct'
 Will'm's ffarrington frater Thome
 Ar' Senior
 Thomas Standishe de Poole Ar'
 Jur'
 Thomas Standishe filius eius
 Alex' Standishe frater eius
 Ric'us Standishe frater eius
 Ric'us Standishe filius Alex'i
 defunct'
 Rad'us Standish frater eius
 Alexandrus Standish frater
 eius
 Humfr'us Davenport Ar'
 Jacobus Anderton de Claiton Ar'
 Jacobus Anderton filius eius
 Thurstanus Anderton frater
 eius
 Matheus Anderton frater eius
 Jacobus Anderton filius Jacobi
 Junior
 Nich'us Anderton frater eius
 Thomas Anderton frater eius
 Thurstanus Anderton frater
 eius
 Matheus Anderton frater eius
 Rogerus Downes Ar'
 Hugo Hesketh de Meols Ar'
 Thomas Hesketh filius eius
 Rob'tus Hesketh frater eius
 Hugo Hesketh frater eius
 Will'm's Hesketh frater eius
 Barnabus Hesketh frater eius
 Ric'us Hesketh frater eius
 Thomas Hesketh filius p'd'
 Thome
 Will'm's Hesketh frater eius
 Rob'tus Hesketh frater eius
 Hugo Hesketh frater eius
 Barnabus Hesketh frater eius

Hugo Hesketh filius Will'mi Sen'
 Thomas Hesketh frater eius
 Rob'tus Holden Ar' pro se ip'o
 tantum
 Will'm's Pennington de Munckes-
 ter Ar'
 Josephus Pennington filius
 eius
 Alanus Pennington frater eius
 Thomas Westbie Ar' Jur'
 Joh'es Westbie filius eius
 Thomas Westbie frater eius
 Ed'r'us Westbie frater eius
 Will'm's Westbie frater eius
 franciscus Westbie frater eius
 Will'm's Westbie frater d'c'i
 Thome Ar' Jur'
 Thomas Southworth Ar'
 Joh'es Southworth filius eius
 Joh'es Southworth frater Thome
 Cr'oferus Southworth avunculus
 eius
 Will'm's Southworth frater eius
 Joh'es Southworth filius eius
 Rogerus Bradshawe de Haigh Ar'
 Jacobus Bradshawe filius eius
 Ric'us Bradshawe frater eius
 Ed'r'us Bradshawe frater eius
 Will'm's Bradshawe frater eius
 Thomas Bradshawe frater eius
 Rogerus Bradshawe frater eius
 Petrus Bradshawe frater eius
 Cr'oferus Bradshawe frater eius
 Henr' Bannester de Bancke Ar'
 Henr' Bannester de Hackney Ar'
 Cr'oferus Bannester Ar'
 Rob'tus Janson nepos d'c'i Henr'
 Bannester Ar'
 Will'm's Butler de Rawcliffe Ar'
 Cuthb'tus Butler filius eius
 Nich'us Butler frater eius
 Joh'es Butler frater eius
 Will'm's Kirbye de Rawcliffe Ar'
 Thomas Kirbye filius eius Jur'
 Thomas Singleton de Stayning
 Ar'
 Thomas Singleton filius eius
 Joh'es Singleton frater eius

Georgius Singleton filius Thome
 Senior
 Joh'es Richardson de Civitat'
 Dunnel' Ar' Jur'
 Will'm's Richardson Cl'icus
 frater eius
 Will'm's Houghton Ar'
 Thomas Houghton filius eius
 Will'm's Houghton frater eius
 Henr' Houghton frater Will'mi
 Houghton Ar'
 Thomas Houghton filius eius
 Henr' Houghton frater eius
 Thomas Houghton filius Adami
 Jur'
 Ric'us Houghton frater eius
 Joh'es Braddell Ar' Jur'
 Joh'es Braddell filius eius
 franciscus Byndlosse Ar' Jur'
 Nich'us Ashton Ar' Jur'
 Ed'r'us Warrenne de Pointon Ar'
 Thomas Lathom de P'boulde Ar'
 Ed'r'us Scaresbricke Ar'
 Joh'es Brockholes Ar' Jur'
 Thomas Brockholes filius eius
 Thomas Haggerston Ar' Jur'
 Joh'es Crosse Ar' Jur'
 Rob'tus Mollineux Ar' Jur'
 Rob'tus Mollineux filius eius
 Joh'es Mollineux frater eius
 Joh'es Ashton Ar' Jur'
 Hamblett Ashton filius eius
 Ed'r'us Breres Ar' Jur'
 Thomas Breres filius eius
 Ed'r'us Breres frater eius
 Joh'es Breres frater Ed'r'i Ar'
 Alex' Breres filius eius
 Edmund' Breres frater eius
 Will'm's Breres frater eius
 Ed'r'us Wrightington Ar'
 Anthonius Sawrey de Plimpton
 in furnes Ar' Jur'
 Joh'es Sawrey filius eius
 Thomas Sawrey frater eius
 Myllo Sawrey frater eius
 Rogerus Sawrey frater eius
 Anthonius Sawrey frater eius
 Will's Travers Ar'

Ric'us Travers filius eius
 Ed'r'us Travers frater eius
 Thomas Ashfield Ar'
 Will'm's Johnson Ar'
 Alex' Johnson filius eius
 Thomas Standley de Eccleston
 Ar'
 Ric'us Standley filius eius
 Ed'r'us Tarbocke Ar'
 Adamus Tarbocke filius eius
 Ric'us Tarbocke frater eius
 Will'm's Leigh Cl'icus
 Theoffilus Leigh filius p'd'c'i
 Will'mi Cl'ici
 Nathaniell Leigh frater eius
 Ed'r'us Leigh frater eius
 Will'm's Leigh frater eius
 Nich'us Bannester Cl'icus
 Augustinus Wildbore Cl'icus
 Joh'es Wildbore filius eius
 Joh'es Broxupe Cl'icus
 Joh'es Inskippe Cl'icus
 Will'm's Horrockes Cl'icus
 Georgius Talbott de Carr gen'
 Joh'es Talbott filius eius
 Ed'r'us Talbott filius eius
 Thomas Talbott frater eius
 Joh'es Talbott frater eius
 Thurstanus Tyldesley gen'
 Ed'r'us Tyldesley filius eius
 Ric'us Tyldesley frater eius
 Thomas Tyldesley frater eius
 Will'm's Tyldesley frater eius
 Cuthb'tus Tyldesley frater eius
 Rob'tus Tyldesley frater eius
 Thurstanus Tyldesley frater
 eius
 Nich'us Grymeshawe gen'
 Joh'es Grymeshawe filius eius
 Garvasius Clifton gen'
 Joh'es Clifton filius eius
 Thomas Clifton frater eius
 Ric'us Halsall de Scarisbricke
 gen' Jur'
 Will'm's Halsall filius eius
 Jacobus Halsall frater eius
 Joh'es Parker gen' Jur'
 Thomas Parker frater eius

Will'm's Woofall gen' Jur'
 Ric'us Woofall filius eius
 Joh'es Alston gen' Jur'
 Rob'tus Singleton gen' Jur'
 Henr' Ashton gen' Jur'
 Thomas Osbaldeston Jur'
 Thomas Osbaldeston filius eius
 Henr' Buttler de Haccinsall
 Jur'
 Arthurus Crompton Jur'
 Henr' Buttler de Rawcliffe Jur'
 Ric'us Buttler filius eius
 Henr' Buttler frater eius
 Will'm's Butler frater eius
 Ed'r'us Butler frater eius
 Cuthb'tus Butler frater eius
 Ed'r'us Butler frater eius
 Thomas Walmisley Jur'
 Ed'r'us Walmisley frater eius
 Ric'us Houghton de Parke-hall
 gen'
 Joh'es Houghton filius eius
 Jur'
 Will'm's Houghton frater eius
 Adamus Houghton filius Arthuri
 Jur'
 Ric'us Osbaldeston de Sunder-
 land
 Thomas Osbaldeston frater
 eius
 Allex' Osbaldeston frater eius
 Joh'es Osbaldeston frater eius
 Ed'r'us Osbaldeston nepos eius
 Allex' Osbaldeston filius eius
 Will'm's Haidocke de Cottam
 gen'
 Evanus Haidocke filius eius
 Henr' Hesketh gen' Jur'
 Georgius Hesketh frater eius
 Lawr' Brounlowe Jur'
 Millo Damby gen'
 Georgius Beesley gen' Jur'
 Joh'es Bretter Jur'
 Joh'es Haihurst Jur'
 Joh'es Jameson Jur'
 Expoferus Lawe Jur'
 Joh'es Lawe filius eius
 Georgius Lawe frater eius

Ric'us Rishton gen' Jur'
 Georgius Norris
 Henr' Norris frater eius pro se
 ip'o tantum
 Will'm's Dicconson Jur'
 Ed'r'us Dicconson filius eius
 Bartholemeus Hesketh Jur'
 Thomas Whittingham de Whit-
 tingham gen' Jur'
 Godfrayus Whittingham filius
 eius
 Ric'us Whittingham frater eius
 Allex' Whittingham frater eius
 Rob'tus Whittingham frater
 eius
 Ed'r'us Gorsuch gen'
 Jacobus Gorsuch filius eius
 Joh'es Shereburne Jur'
 Henr' Shereburne filius eius
 Thomas Shereburne frater eius
 Rob'tus Shereburne frater eius
 Ric'us Shereburne frater eius
 Ed'r'us Shereburne frater eius
 Hugo Shereburne frater dic'i
 Joh'is Sen'
 Carolus Shereburne frater eius
 Ric'us Eaves de ffishwicke gen'
 Rad'us Eaves filius eius Jur'
 Ric'us Eaves filius d'c'i Rad'i
 Ric'us Eaves frater d'c'i Rad'i
 Jur'
 Thomas Eaves frater eius
 Will'm's Eaves frater eius
 Rob'tus Eaves frater eius
 Thomas Eaves filius Ric'i
 Rad'us Eaves frater eius
 Ric'us Eaves filius Rob'ti
 Will'm's Eaves frater eius
 Will'm's Charnocke de ffulwood
 gen' Jur'
 Thomas Charnocke filius eius
 Jacobus Charnocke frater eius
 Rob'tus Charnocke frater eius
 Joh'es Charnocke frater eius
 Will'm's Charnocke frater eius
 Henr' Charnocke frater eius
 Ric'us Charnocke frater eius
 Ed'r'us Charnocke frater eius

Joh'es Charnocke frater d'ci
 Will'mi Sen'
 Rob'tus Taylior Dux gen'
 Thomas Taylior filius eius
 Joh'es Taylior frater eius
 Ed'r'us Salter Cl'icus filius Joh'is
 Salter
 Thomas Waddington filius Lawr'
 Will'm's Waddington frater
 eius
 Will'm's Waddington filius d'ci
 Will'mi
 franciscus Waddington frater
 eius
 Ric'us Walton de Kirbie filius
 Georgij
 Rob'tus Walton filius eius
 Ed'r'us Parke filius Ric'i
 Chr'of'rus Hodgkinson Jur'
 Samuell' Hodgkinson filius
 eius
 Thomas Hodgkinson frater
 eius
 Henr' Hodgkinson printer
 Ric'us Hodgkinson filius eius
 Gabriell Hodgkinson de S'rmon
 laine London
 Rad'us Elston Jur'
 Lawr' Catterall filius Henr' Ca-
 terall Jur'
 Jacobus Walton
 Joh'es Walton frater eius
 Will'm's Walton frater eius
 Ric'us Walton frater eius Jur'
 Joh'es Walton filius eius
 Georgius Walton de Shacklocke-
 hall gen' Jur'
 Rob'tus Tunstall gen' Jur'
 Henr' Sandes Jur'
 Thomas Sandes filius eius
 Rad'us Thorneborrowe
 Joh'es Threlfall
 Rogerus Threlfall filius eius
 Thomas Sanderson Jur'
 Montagu Sanderson filius eius
 Ed'r'us Sanderson frater eius
 Ric'us Preston
 Georgius Preston filius eius

Joh'es Preston frater eius
 Henr' Preston frater eius
 Thomas Singleton de Durton
 Jur'
 Will'm's Singleton frater eius
 Jur'
 Joh'es Singleton frater eius Jur'
 Ric'us Singleton filius Thome
 Joh'es Singleton frater eius
 Georgius Dickson
 Jacobus Dickson filius eius
 Will'm's Dickson frater eius
 Thomas Eaves de Fulwood
 Will'm's Eaves filius eius
 Thomas Eaves filius eius
 Henr' Birches
 Will'm's Birches filius eius
 Georgius Birches frater eius
 Thomas Birches frater eius
 Cuthb'tus Hesketh gen' Jur'
 Thomas Hesketh filius eius
 Gabriell Hesketh frater eius
 Thomas Hesketh filius Thome
 Cuthb'tus Hesketh frater eius
 Ed'r'us Hesketh frater eius
 Bartholomeus Hesketh frater
 eius
 Henr' Hesketh frater eius
 franciscus Hesketh frater eius
 Ric'us Thorneley Jur'
 Rob'tus Thorneley filius eius
 Michall Thorneley frater eius
 Will'm's Rogerson de Coventrie
 Cl'icus
 Will'm's Rogerson filius Ric'i
 Henr' Grindleton filius Nich'i
 Leonardus Houghton filius Ar-
 thuri Jur'
 Thomas Houghton frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Cowpland de Longton
 Jur'
 Lawr' Cowpland filius eius Jur'
 Thomas Cowpland filius eius
 Joh'es Cowpland frater eius
 Thomas Richardson filius Will'mi
 de Rawcliffe
 Ric'us Richardson frater eius

Ric'us Mellinge Jur'	Will'm's Houghton frater eius
Alex' Mellinge filius eius Jur'	Jur'
Joh'es Mellinge frater eius	Ric'us Houghton frater eius
Rad'us Mellinge frater eius	Will'm's Elston de Brockhouse
Will'm's Mellinge frater eius	Jur'
Thomas Clayton Jur'	Joh'es Elston filius eius
Joh'es Clayton filius eius	Rob'tus Elston frater eius
Thomas Claiton frater eius	Henr' Elston frater eius
Rob'tus Claiton frater eius	Thomas Elston frater eius
Will'm's Robinson de Crosmore	Will's Elston frater eius
Jur'	Rogerus Elston frater eius
Will'm's Robinson filius eius	Alex'us Elston frater eius
Ric'us Singleton Brikeman	Thomas Elston frater d'c'i Will'mi
Will'm's Singleton filius eius	Ric'us Elston frater eius
Jur'	Ric'us Elston filius eius
Joh'es Singleton frater d'c'i Ric'i	Will'm's Garstange de Ashton
Jur'	bancke Jur'
Rogerus Tomplingson Jur'	Will'm's Houghton de eadem
Rob'tus Haidocke de Ingoll Jur'	Jur'
Ric'us Haidocke filius eius	Joh'es Houghton filius eius
Will'm's Haidocke frater eius	Thomas Houghton frater eius
Will'm's Haidocke frater p'd'c'i	Ric'us Houghton frater p'd'c'i
Rob'ti Jur'	Will'mi
Ed'r'us Lussall filius Thome	Thomas Eaves de Leyland
Lussall	Ric'us Eaves frater eius
Thomas Breres filius Thurstani	Will'm's Eaves filius Thome Jur'
nup' ludimagister huius burgi	Rogerus Eaves frater eius
Lawr' Breres frater eius Jur'	Henr' Rydley filius Will'mi de
Will'm's Breres frater eius	Oldhame
Jur'	Georgius Rydley de Boulton
Thurstanus Breres filius Henr'	Lawr' Rydley filius eius
nup' de Goosenargh	Henr' Rydley frater eius
Joh'es Breres frater eius	Thomas Cossen
Thomas Breres frater eius	Georgius Cossen filius eius
Ric'us Houghton de Red-leighe	Thomas Cossen frater eius
Jur'	Joh'es Cossen filius eius
Gilb'tus Houghton filius eius	Thomas Singleton de Ingollhead
Jur'	Jur'
Will'm's Houghton frater eius	Rob'tus Singleton frater eius
Ed'r'us Houghton frater eius	Joh'es Singleton filius eius
Joh'es Houghton frater d'c'i Ric'i	Jacobus Helme de Blackmosse
Jur'	Jur'
Thomas Houghton filius eius	Jacobus Helme filius eius
Jur'	Will'm's Helme frater eius
Gilb'tus Houghton frater eius	Thomas Leigh de Walton Jur'
Jur'	Joh'es Leigh frater eius Jur'
Rogerus Houghton frater eius	Joh'es Leigh filius eius
Jur'	Downes Leigh frater eius

franciscus Leigh frater eius
 Joh'es Robinson de Whittle gen'
 Jur'
 Will'm's Shorrocke de Euxton
 Jur'
 Isacus Shorrocke filius eius
 Thomas Chadwicke filius fran-
 cisci Chadwicke
 Rob'tus Chadwicke frater eius
 Ric'us Osbaldeston de Showley
 Jur'
 Will'm's Walton de Walton-in-le-
 dale Jur'
 Thomas Walton filius eius
 Chroferus Walton frater eius
 Joh'es Walton frater d'c'i Will'mi
 Jacobus Walton frater eius
 Will'm's Walton pater d'c'i
 Will'mi
 Rogerus Kenion gen' Jur'
 Thomas Mercer gen' Jur'
 Ric'us Paslowe Jur'
 Henr' Walmisley unus Attor' &c
 Jur'
 Joh'es Witton unus Attor' &c Jur'
 Jacobus Whitthaug gen' Jur'
 Ric'us Whitthaug filius eius
 Joh'es Whitthaug frater eius
 Henr' Whitthaug frater eius
 Lawr' Whitthaug frater eius
 Jacobus Whitthaug frater eius
 Euriall Whitthaug frater eius
 Ric'us Walmisley de Showley
 gen' Jur'
 Ric'us Walmisley filius eius
 Gerrard' Walmisley frater eius
 Thomas Walmisley frater eius
 Will'm's Walmisley frater eius
 Thomas Oddie de Aughton gen'
 Jur'
 Will'm's Oddie filius eius p' se
 ip'o tant'
 Henr' Gregson de Elston Jur'
 Joh'es Gregson filius eius Jur'
 Jacobus Gregson frater eius
 Jur'
 Gilb'tus Gregson frater eius
 Jur'

Will'm's Singleton nup' de Ingol-
 head Jur'
 Joh'es Preston de Manchester
 Jur'
 Georgius Preston frater eius
 Jur'
 Will'm's Preston frater eius
 Ed'r'us Preston filius eius
 Georgius Duddell filius Joh'is Jur'
 Will'm's Duddell filius Ric'i Jur'
 Joh'es Duddell frater eius Jur'
 Ed'us Duddell frater eius
 Ric'us Duddell frater eius Jur'
 Henr' Duddell frater eius
 Ric'us Duddell filius Will'mi
 Joh'es Duddell frater eius
 Ric'us Lancaster unus Corro-
 nator Com' Lanc' Jur'
 Nich'us Lancaster filius eius
 Thomas Cowpland de Rawcliffe
 laborer Jur'
 Rob'tus Parkinson gen' Jur'
 Rad'us Parkinson filius eius
 [Jur' quinto die Octobris
 1638]
 Thomas Turner Jur'
 Will'm's Turner filius eius
 Milo Turner frater eius
 Rob'tus Clarkson de Plumpton
 Jacobus Clarkson frater eius
 Jur'
 Ric'us Ward de Houghton Jur'
 Joh'es Ward de Houghton Jur'
 Thomas Ward filius eius
 Ric'us Kyppax gen'
 Thomas Kyppax filius eius
 Rad'us Kyppax frater eius
 Walterus Blower gen'nunc Stator
 ducat' Lanc'
 Gilb'tus Barton de Barton Jur'
 Will'm's Barton filius eius Jur'
 Expofrus Barton de Barton
 Jacobus Barton frater eius
 Ric'us Barton frater eius
 Thomas Barton frater eius
 Ric'us ffyswicke de Grimsargh
 Joh'es ffyswicke filius eius Jur'
 Ric'us ffyswicke filius eius

Ric'us Harrison de Hothersall Jur'
 Ed'us Wignall de Heskethbancke
 Jur'
 Ed'r'us Cuerdall filius Gilb'ti
 Joh'es Holcare de Barton filius
 Jacobi Jur'
 Will'm's Boyes de Ribleton Jur'
 Ric'us Bannester de Walton-in-
 le-Dale Jur'
 Thomas Bannester filius eius
 Jur'
 Georgius Bannester frater Ric'i
 Ric'us Bannester filius Lawr' Jur'
 Ric'us Banester filius Henr' Jur'
 Will'm's Bannester frater eius
 Jur'
 Will'm's Bannester filius Georgij
 Jur'
 Thomas Bannester filius eius
 Georgius Bannester frater eius
 Ric'us Bannester frater eius
 Thomas Bartonn de Kidsnape
 Jur'
 Joh'es Bartonn frater eius
 Will'm's Claiton de Leyland gen'
 Jur'
 Thomas Claiton filius eius
 Will'm's Claiton frater eius
 Joh'es Claiton frater eius
 Rad'us Claiton frater eius
 Ric'us Claiton frater eius
 Will'm's Claiton filius pred'c'i
 Thome
 Thomas Claiton filius Will'mi
 Jun'r
 Ric'us Bannester filius Lawr' Jur'
 Ric'us Bannester frater eius
 Lawr' Bannester frater eius
 Will'm's Kendall filius Rob'ti
 Thomas Gerrard de Aighton gen'
 Petrus Gerrard frater eius
 Will'm's Gerrard frater eius
 Joh'es Gerrard frater eius
 Gerrard frater eius
 Ric'us Bancroft de Coventrie
 Davidus [?] Bancroft filius eius
 Jonathanus Bancroft frater eius
 Anthonius Hodgson de fformebye

Will'm's Hodgson filius eius
 Henr' Hodgkinson filius Ric'i
 juxta Prescott
 Will'm's Harrison Breakman
 Expoferus Harrison filius eius
 Ric'us Shereburne de Twisleton
 filius Thome
 Rob'tus Shereburne frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Shereburne frater eius
 Rogerus Ward de Bolton
 Henr' Soothworth de Samles-
 burie Jur'
 Ed'us Soothworth frater eius
 Jur'
 Joh'es Soothworth filius Henr'
 Thomas Soothworth frater eius
 Thomas Soothworth filius Rob'ti
 Thomas Soothworth filius eius
 Rob'tus Soothworth frater eius
 Anthonius Wall de Tottington
 filius Ric'i Jur'
 Joh'es Singleton de Haighton
 Ric'us Singleton frater eius
 Will'm's Boyes de Cowhill Jur'
 Will'm's Kellett
 Ric'us ffealdinge filius Ed'r'i Jur'
 Will'm's Ambrose de Ambrose-
 hall gen' Jur'
 Will'm's Ambrose de Catforth-
 hall gen' Jur'
 Augustinius Ambrose frater
 eius
 Gregorius Ambrose frater eius
 Ed'r'us Ambrose frater eius
 Leonardus Ambrose
 Ric'us Ambrose filius eius
 Will'm's Ambrose frater eius
 Rob'tus Newshame de Plumpton
 gen' Jur'
 Ric'us Newshame filius eius
 Will'm's Newshame frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Newshame frater eius
 Georgius Newshame frater eius
 Jur'
 Joh'es Newshame frater eius
 Jur'

Joh'es Mawdesley de Sturzaker
 Jur'
 Joh'es Clifton de Ballam gen'
 Georgius Shepehard
 Joh'es Shepehard filius eius
 Ric'us Shepehard frater eius
 Hugo ffarrington gen' Jur'
 Carrolus ffarrington filius eius
 Jur'
 Joh'es ffarrington frater eius
 Lawr' ffarrington frater d'c'i
 Hugonis
 Joh'es ffarrington de Hutton Jur'
 Rad'us ffarrington filius eius
 Joh'es ffarrington frater eius
 Henr' ffarrington gen' filius Henr'
 ffarrington defunct' Jur'
 Will'm's ffarrington de Leyland
 Jur'
 Johes Sumpner de Radom Jur'
 Will'm's Sumpner filius eius
 servus Will'm'i ffarrington Ar'
 Thomes Singleton de Scales gen'
 Jur'
 Will'm's Singleton filius eius
 Jur'
 ffanciscus Singleton frater eius
 Rob'tus Singleton frater eius
 Joh'es Singleton frater eius
 Cuthb'tus Singleton de Broughton
 Jur'
 Thomas Singleton frater eius
 Georgius Singleton frater eius
 Will'm's Singleton filius eius
 Thomas Gilibrand de Chorley
 gen'
 Joh'es Gilibrand filius eius
 Will'm's Gilibrand frater eius
 Ric'us Shephard filius Henr'
 Will'm's Stopforth de Ulne-
 walton gen'
 Jacobus Stopforth filius eius
 Will'm's Stopforth frater eius
 Ed'r'us Osbaldeston de Long-
 scalls gen'
 Ric'us Osbaldeston filius eius
 Ric'us Singleton de Whittingham
 Jur'

Rob'tus Haidocke filius Cuthb'ti
 Will'm's Haidocke frater eius
 Jur'
 Ric'us Haidocke frater eius
 Jur'
 Thomas Haidocke frater eius
 Thomas Masson de Walton Jur'
 Ric'us Masson frater eius
 Joh'es Claiton filius Thome de-
 funct'
 Thomas Clayton frater eius
 Joh'es Wylson
 Lemon Wylson filius eius
 Thomas Wylson frater eius Jur'
 Joh'es Wilson frater eius
 Joh'es Wilson filius Lemoni
 Croferus Wilson frater d'c'i Joh'is
 Senior Jur'
 Joh'es Broockes gen' Jur'
 Ric'us Broockes filius eius
 Thomas Wareinge Jur'
 Thomas Breres de Bolton Jur'
 Thomas Anderton filius Galfri'
 Jur'
 Lawr' Holker Jur'
 Rad'us Letherland Jur'
 Ric'us Sankey gen' Jur'
 Joh'es Cowp' de Cuerden
 Georgius Sharples filius Cuthb'ti
 Thomas Wigans de Liv'poole Jur'
 Joh'es Wigans filius eius
 Will'm's Wigans frater eius
 Ric'us Wigans frater eius
 Hugo Wigans frater eius
 Joh'es Blacoe de Liv'poole
 Henr' Blacoe frater eius
 Will'm's Ashton gen' filius Ric'i
 nup' de Mawdesley gen' de-
 funct'
 Evanus Ashton frater eius
 Will'm's Clifton de Marton gen'
 Andreas Clifton filius eius Jur'
 Nich'us Clifton frater eius Jur'
 Lamb'tus Clifton frater eius
 Jur'
 Joh'es Clifton frater eius
 Rob'tus Hankinson de Newton-
 cum-Scales

Joh'es Leconbye de Eccleston gen' p' se ip'o tant' Jur'	Joh'es Typpinge de Ecclesall glover Jur'
Joh'es Watterworth de Islington Joh'es Watterworth filius eius	Joh'es Typpinge filius eius
Alexander Rigby modo de Pres- ton	Joh'es Sumpner junior
Petrus Burscough gen'	Tymothius Sumpner filius eius
Cuthb'tus Hesketh filius Rob'ti	Theodoret Sumpner frater eius
Hesketh Ar' defunct'	Paulus Sumpner frater eius
Nich'us Hesketh frater eius	Jacobus Bilsborowe filius Jacobi defunct'
Rob'tus Hesketh frater eius	Will'm's Barnes filius Joh'is de- funct' Jur'
Ric'us Banester de Brightnnett gen'	Thomas Barnes frater eius Jur'
Henr' Banester filius eius	Georgius Barnes frater eius
Will'm's Banester frater eius	Henr' Barnes frater eius
Galfr'us Banester frater eius	Ric'us Barnes frater eius
Alex' Banester frater eius	Cuthb'tus Singleton de Dawbe- hall gen'
Thomas Osbaldeston de Ellell	Ric'us Singleton filius eius
Joh'es Osbaldeston filius eius	Rob'tus Johnes servus Ric'i
Ed'r'us Osbaldeston frater d'c'i	Walton p' se ip'o tant'
Thome	Henr' Houghton de Pendleton gen'
Petrus Osbaldeston frater eius	Thomas Houghton frater eius
Alex' Osbaldeston frater eius	Henr' Houghton frater eius
Ric'us Osbaldeston frater eius	Thomas Hesketh de Wyersdaile
Will'm's Wareing de Warrington gen' Jur'	Hugo Hesketh filius eius
Adamus Houghton de Brether- ton Jur'	Ric'us Rydley filius Will'mi
Thomas Clifton filius Joh'is de- funct'	Barnardus Rydley frater eius
Hugo Clifton frater eius	Rogerus Mosse Smith p' se ip'o tant'
Henr' Hesketh de Kirkhame shoemaker	Evanus Cowpland de Poulton Webster
Thomas Poller Cl'icus	Lawr' Cowpland filius eius
Matheus White filius Petri White Cl'ici	Petrus Cowpland frater eius
Rogerus Debdaile filius Will'mi defunct'	Thomas Barnes filius Will'mi defunct'
Will'm's Debdale frater eius Jur'	Joh'es Sharples Junior de ffreck- leton
Galfr'us Debdale frater eius	Thomas Heardson Jur'
Thomas Debdale frater eius	Thomas Peele Jur'
Thomas Charnley de Caterall	Ric'us Eaves filius Thome Eaves de Leyland
Will'm's Charnley filius eius	Will'm's Eaves filius eius
Ric'us Charnley frater eius	Lawrencius Cuerdall de ffish- wicke
Rob'tus Midghall de Blackhall	Will'm's Cuerdall filius eius
Georgius Midghall filius eius	Ed'r'us Cuerdall frater eius
Ed'r'us Midghall frater d'c'i Rob'ti	

Thomas Cuerdall frater p'd'c'i
 Lawrencij
 Will'm's Worden de Clayton gen'
 Jacobus Worden filius eius
 Will'm's Worden frater eius
 Ric'us Worden frater eius
 Joh'es fflower de London gen'
 Thomas Suddell de London
 glover
 Joh'es Suddell frater eius
 Ludovicus Gosham barber ser-
 viens Ric'i Houghton mil' et
 Barronett'
 Rob'tus Hanckinson Taylior
 admissus p' se liber Burgus
 huius Burgi gratis ad instan-
 ciam Gilb'ti Houghton militis
 magistri sui Jur'
 Jonathanus Gilibrand filius
 Will'mi Gilibrand nup' Ludi-
 magistri huius Burgi
 Nathan' Gilibrand frater d'c'i
 Jonathani
 Joh'es Gilibrand frater eius
 Petrus Wearden
 Petrus Wearden filius eius
 Will'm's Lunde de Lytchfeild
 Jacobus Lunde filius eius
 Joh'es Lunde frater eius
 Rob'tus Lunde frater d'c'i Will'mi
 Thomas Birches de Whitting-
 hame
 Gabriel Baynes
 Will'm's Bayley filius Rob'ti
 Georgius Houghton de Kirkhame
 Adamus Houghton frater eius
 Rolandus Houghton frater eius
 Petrus Walkden de Duxburie
 Jacobus Pemberton Serviens Ric'i
 Mollyneux militis
 Ed'r'us Pemberton filius eius
 Jacobus Pemberton frater eius
 Nicholaus Peele Cl'icus
 Georgius Allenson de Adlington
 p' se ip'o tantum
 Joh'es Watson Serviens Ric'i
 Townley Ar'
 Ric'us Duddell glover

Nich'us Cunliffe gen' Jur'
 Rob'tus Gregson filius Rob'ti
 Gregson
 Will'm's Gregson frater eius
 Ed'us Edwardes filius Joh'is
 defunct'
 Thomas Helme gen'
 Leonardus Helme filius eius
 Ric'us Shuttleworth de Barton
 Ar' Jur'
 Ric'us Shuttleworth filius eius
 Nich'us Shuttleworth frater eius
 Ugridus Shuttleworth frater
 eius
 Barton Shuttleworth frater eius
 Thomas Shuttleworth frater
 eius
 Paulus fleetwood Ar' Jur'
 Ed'us fleetwood filius eius
 Ric'us fleetwood frater eius
 ffranciscus fleetwood frater eius
 Will'm's fleetwood frater eius
 Rogerus Nowell Ar'
 Rogerus Nowell filius eius
 Rogerus Nowell filius eius
 Joh'es Claiton de Crooke Ar'
 Ric'us Claiton filius eius
 Milo Danbre gen'
 Joh'es Stanworth Jur'
 Georgius Stanworth filius eius
 Ricus Heaton s'viens Thome
 Haggerston Ar' Jur'
 Jaenell [?] Barton filius Anthonij
 Barton defunct'
 Joh'es Barton frater eius
 Petrus March nunc Maior de
 Wigan Jur'
 Will'm's March filius eius
 Thomas Winckley gen'
 Thomas Winckley filius eius
 Will'm's Winckley frater eius
 Will'm's Crombocke s'viens Hum-
 phri' Davenport Ar'
 Will'm's Bannester de Bretherton
 p' se ip'o tantum
 Joh'es Smith
 Nich'us Bannester filius et heres
 Nathani Bannester Ar'

Thomas Graddell de Canterburie
 Joh'es Graddell filius eius
 Johes Bannester unus Attor' Cur'
 d'ni R's de Banco
 Cuthb'tus Halsall de Burscough
 Jacobus Halsall filius eius
 Thomas Butler de Liscowe gen'
 Ric'us Butler filius eius
 Nich'us Butler frater eius
 Lawrencius Gryce filius Thome
 Gryce de Warrington
 Thomas Harsnappe de Mawdsley
 filius Henr' Jur'
 Lawrencius Breres de Hamerton
 gen'

Joh'es Breres frater eius
 Thomas Breres frater eius
 Will'm's Breres frater eius
 Rob'tus Breres frater eius
 Ed'r'us Breres frater eius
 Michael' Breres filius ffrancisci
 Breres
 Ranulphus Cossen Jur'
 Thomas Cossen filius eius
 Joh'es Cossen filius Joh'is de-
 funct'
 Henr' Salome Jur'
 Will'm's Salome frater eius Jur'
 Lawrencius Salome frater eius
 Georgius Salome filius Henrici

Per Rotul' Cur'

Ric'us Taylior de Market-Place
 Jur' xx^a
 Henr' Taylior filius eius
 Thomas Bette Jur' xl^a
 Joh'es Parkinson Jur' xl^a
 Joh'es Parkinson filius eius
 Jacobus Parkinson frater eius
 Jacobus Persivall filius Thome
 Persivall
 Petrus Persivall frater eius
 Thomas Howson nup' de Lan-
 caster
 Rob'tus Payngill s'viens Jacobi
 Addison Jur' xl^a
 Joh'es Browne Jur' xx^a
 Will'm's Browne filius eius
 Will'm's Audland Jur' xl^a
 Rob'tus Hynd milner x^a
 Joh'es Hynd filius eius
 Henr' Threlfall Jur' xl^a
 Rogerus Thelfall filius eius
 Will'm's Threlfall frater eius
 Thomas Evans Tailior Jur' xx^a
 Joh'es Evans filius eius
 Jonathanus Evans frater eius
 Anthonius Procter chapman Jur'
 xx^a
 Georgius Procter filius eius
 Thomas Procter frater eius
 Will'm's Lucas Jur' xx^a

Joh'es Anderton Taylior Jur'
 xx^a
 Joh'es Anderton filius eius
 Jacobus Anderton frater eius
 Leonardus Eccles Butcher Jur'
 xl^a
 Ed'r'us Eccles filius eius
 Ric'us Eccles frater eius
 Will'm's Typinge Talior Jur'
 xiiij^a iiij^a
 Thomas Typinge filius eius
 Will'm's Typinge frater eius
 Jacobus Alston shoemaker Jur'
 liij^a iiij^a
 Jacobus fforshawe lockesmith xx^a
 Will'm's fforshawe filius eius
 Thomas fforshawe frater eius
 Will'm's Hatch Cowp' Jur' xx^a
 Claudus Hatch filius eius
 Henricus Clarkson Butcher Jur'
 liij^a iiij^a
 Georgius Clarkson filius eius
 Joh'es Clarkson frater eius
 Lawr' Clarkson frater eius
 Evanus Birley Webster Jur' xx^a
 Will'm's Sherrington glover Jur'
 xx^a
 Will'm's Sherrington filius eius
 Ric'us Sherrington frater eius
 Jacobus Sherrington frater eius

Thomas Sherrington frater eius
 Rogerus Saule husbandman Jur'
 xx^a
 Will'm's Helme chapman Jur' x^a
 Jacobus Helme filius eius
 Thomas Duddell Butcher Jur'
 iij^{li} vij^a viij^d
 Joh'es Myers Brickman Jur' iij^{li}
 Joh'es Typinge Blacksmith Jur'
 xx^a

Will'm's Cottom Chapman Jur'
 xx^a
 Hugo Whynrowe Taylior Jur' xl^a
 Joh'es Whynrowe filius eius
 Evanus Suddell webster xx^a
 Jacobus Suddell filius eius
 Georgius Suddell frater eius
 Will'm's Loxham de Longton
 Butcher

Rad'us Loxham filius eius Joh'es Loxhame frater eius et Will'm's
 Loxham frater eius are this p'sent Guild Marchant admitted
 free Burgesses of this Incorporaçon for the some of viij^{li} whereof
 v^{li} is nowe in hand paid and the residue w'ch is iij^{li} is to bee
 paid when the said Will'm Loxham the ffather shall inhabit
 and dwell in this Towne

Joh'es Loxham frater d'c'i Will'mi Senior is likewise att this p'sent
 Guild M'chant admitted a free Burgesse of this Towne for the
 some of x^{li} whereof v^{li} is in hand paid and the residue beinge
 other v^{li} is to be paid when the said John Loxham shall Inhabitt
 and dwell in this said Towne

Ric'us Ryley al's Kee x^a
 Will'm's Cuerden filius Thome
 Cuerden defunct' is admitted
 a free burgesse for the fyne
 fformerlie paid by his ffather
 Will'm's Sumpner de Lostocke
 Jur' xl^a
 Will'm's Sumpner filius eius Jur'
 Exroferus Sumpner frater eius
 Jacobus Cottom shoemaker Jur'
 iij^{li} vj^a viij^d
 Ed'r'us Walmisley Webster Jur'
 xl^a
 Lawr' Walmisley Currier Jur' xl^a
 Jacobus Walmisley shoemaker
 Jur' xl^a
 Henr' Walmisley filius eius
 Georgius Walmisley frater eius
 Ed'r'us Hyndley Webster Jur' xl^a
 Joh'es Dickson butcher xl^a
 Georgius Wilkinson de spatle
 mosse Jur' iij^{li} vj^a viij^d
 Lawr' Taylior Blacksmith Jur' xx^a
 Hugo Taylior de Cawdley Jur'
 iij^{li} vj^a viij^d
 Rob'tus Spencer shoemaker x^a

Georgius Spencer filius eius
 Rob'tus Spencer frater eius
 Thomas Maire husbandman Jur'
 xiiij^a iiij^d
 Lawrencius Tomplinson shoe-
 maker iij^{li} vj^a viij^d
 Ric'us Tomplinson filius eius
 Henr' Tomplinson frater eius
 Joh'es Rathmell mollendinarius
 Jur' xx^a
 Will'm's Gilibrand glover Jur' xx^a
 Nathaniell Woodward
 Will'm's Woodward
 frater eius
 Timotheus Woodward
 frater eius
 Ric'us Charnley sadler Jur' xl^a
 Evanus Gerrard de Brindle
 Skinner Jur' v^{li}
 Joh'es Soiorner Butter-maker x^a
 Will'm's Soiorner filius eius
 Joh'es Soiorner frater eius
 Thomas Soiorner frater eius
 Joh'es Craine alias Joychie Jur' l^a
 Georgius Walshman Tailior x^a
 Thomas Walshman filius eius

Rad'us Walshman frater eius	Ric'us Sherburne de Ribleton
Georgius Walshman frater eius	Jur' x ^s
Thurstanus Thornebrough xl ^s	Henr' Blackhurst Jur' x ^s
Georgius Thornebrough filius eius	Seathus Blackhurst frater eius
Thomas Thornebrough frater eius	x ^s
Thurstanus Thornebrough frater eius	Ric'us Woodburne Taylior xx ^s
Thomas Crose Draper Jur' iij ^{li} vj ^s viij ^d	Rob'tus Turner de ffyshwicke
Petrus Taylior Jur' xl ^s	Jur' iij ^{li} x ^s
Lawrencius Croocke Jur' xl ^s	Jacobus Turner filius eius
Thomas Hunter Jur' xl ^s	Ric'us Cowp' husbandman Jur' xxxiij ^s iij ^d
Jacobus Gregson watchmaker Jur' iij ^{li} vj ^s viij ^d	Rob'tus Tomplinson husbandman Jur' xij ^s iij ^d
Jacobus Tompson Currier Jur' xl ^s	Thomas Tomplinson filius eius
Joh'es Enwhisley chapman iij ^s iij ^d	Jacobus Tomplinson frater eius
Rad'us Hyndley an apprentice w th James Whalley sadler is admitted ffree upon this condic'on that hee shall serve his Terme out, else not	Georgius Tomplinson frater eius
Henr' Brathwhite Jur' shoemaker admitted p' se liber Burgus ad instanciam Joh'is Hardman xij ^s iij ^d	Joh'es Tomplinson frater eius
Will'm's Audland filius Jacobi Audland xx ^s	Alexandrus Chisnall de Copple
Ric'us Clarkson husbandman Jur' x ^s	Jur' is this p'sent daie admitted to buy sheepe skines in this Towne and to sell the same againe in lether by whole saile and in grosse but not by retail
Will'm's Clarkson filius eius	v ^{li}
Thomas Clarkson frater eius	Phillipus Shelly Cirurgion admitted etc Gratis p' se ip'o tant'
Thomas Stopforth shoemaker Jur' x ^s	Adamus Morte Junior viij ^d
Lawr' Haworth serviens Joh'is Jenkinson xl ^s	Will'm's Osbaldeston Spurrier
Thomas Woodecocke de Curden Appotcarie iij ^{li} vj ^s viij ^d	Jur' xx ^s
Will'm's Shawe de Walton tanner Jur' vj ^{li} xij ^s iij ^d	Will'm's Osbaldeston filius eius
Evanus Shawe filius eius Jur'	Ric'us Woodroffe filius Thome defunct x ^s
Joh'es Shawe frater eius Jur'	Rogerus Woodroffe frater eius
Thomas Shawe frater eius Jur'	x ^s
Joh'es ffreres glover x ^s	Rob'tus Chambers chapman Jur' x ^s
	Jacobus Chambers filius eius
	Thomas Clifton de Clifton yoman Jur' xl ^s
	Joh'es Twisleton Blackesmith Jur' xx ^s
	Thomas Bicerstaffe Dyer Jur' vj ^{li} xij ^s iij ^d
	Ric'us Bicerstaffe filius eius
	Jacobus Bicerstaffe frater eius

Will'm's Bicerstaffe frater eius
Rad'us Bicerstaffe frater eius
Thomas Gilibrand husbandman
Jur' x^a

Ric'us Gilibrand filius eius
Georgius Birchall cutler is this
daie admitted a free burgesse
of this Towne for the fyne of
iij^s vj^d viij^d whereof xlvj^s viij^d
is in hand paid xx^s residue of
his fyne is to be paid when
hee cometh to inhabite and
dwell in this Towne

Georgius Aynescough Jur' x^a
Henr' Aynescough filius eius
Will'm's Aynescough frater
eius

Rob'tus ffyshwicke husbandman
Jur' x^a

Will'm's Richardson de Mers-
cough gen' xxij^a

Thomas Richardson filius eius
Rob'tus Kendall Jur' v^{li}

Ric'us Wackefeild glover x^a

Thomas Whalley filius putativus
Ric'i Whalley de Ribleton Jur'
vj^s xiiij^s iiij^d

Thomas Cowell de Whittingham
Jur' xl^s

Will'm's Cowp' de Curden Jur' v^{li}
Ric'us Cowp' filius eius

Joh'es Cowp' frater eius

Will'm's Berrie de Browneycroft
Jur' xl^s

Jacobus Berrie filius eius

Ric'us Houghton de Euxton Jur'
[and]

Ed'r'us Houghton filius eius Jur'
admitted Burgesses onlie for
utteringe and sellinge maide
Iron ware and for buyeing of
Cattell and Ooxen for there
Towne use vj^s xiiij^s iiij^d

Ric'us Whittinghame de }
Claughton gener' } xxij^a
Thomas Whittingham }
filius eius }

Thomas Sailesburie Spurrier xx^a

Ric'us Singleton S'viens Ric'
Walton gen' x^a

Rob'tus Lawe S'viens Will'mi
Coocke xiiij^s iiij^d

Will'm's Smith Shoemaker xx^a

Joh'es Cowp' Barber xx^a

Rob'tus Oldfeild belfounder ad-
mitted for xl^s whereof paid in
hand xx^s and for the other xx^s
it is conditioned that hee shall
att anie tyme when the Towne
shall have occation to use his
worke to pay the other xx^s

Joh'es Oldfeild filius eius

Thome Dixson filius Thome de-
funct'

Matheus Dixson frater eius

Rogerus Dixson frater eius

Thomas Shawe S'viens

Will'mi Lemon

Joh'es Shorrocke S'viens } xx^a
eidem }

Joh'es Dawson Cowp' Jur' xxx^a

Thomas Dawson filius eius

Rad'us Radcliffe Slaiter ad-
mitted a Burgesse for and
upon condiçion that hee shall
att all tymes needfull mosse
and dresse the Rooffe of the
hall duringe his lyffe haveinge
Slaite mosse Lyme and heare
[hair] found hyme upon the
costs and chardges of hym
selffe Ric'us Radcliffe filius
eius et Radcliffe Radcliffe
frater eius xxj^d

Thomas Runshall vij^d

Rumney Runshall vij^d

Rob'tus Parke Vintner Jur' xx^a

Ric'us Barron husband' Jur' xx^a

Ed'r'us Standley Jur' xiiij^d

Henr' Standley filius eius

Rad'us Taylior filius Ric'i Taylior

de Penwortham Jur' xl^s

Petrus Taylior frater eius xl^s

Thomas Duckworth

Ed'r'us Duckworth filius } xiiij^d
eius }

Joh'es Carter x ^s	Will'm's Hilton frater eius
Henr' Carter filius eius	Thomas Hilton frater eius
Joh'es Carter frater eius	Ric'us Woodcoke de Walton Jur'
Jacobus Carter frater eius	xl ^s
Thomas Lawe S'viens Will'i	Jacobus Woodcoke
Coocke x ^s	Joh'es Woodcoke
Joh'es Singleton xx ^s	Will'm's Cureden de Walton
Thomas Sharlicar Jur' vij ^d	Jur'
Matheus ffrench filius Mathij	Matheus Cureden frater
ffrench rector de Meales x ^s	eius
Ed'r'us ffrench frater eius x ^s	Ed'r'us Cureden frater
Rogerus Walmisley Currier Jur'	eius
xl ^s	Ed'r'us Kitchinge hat-maker x ^s
Bryanus Tunstall xxx ^s	Will'm's Marten hat-maker x ^s
Will'm's Cowp' husband' Jur'	Ed'r'us Rogerson Gloũ xx ^s
xx ^s	Ed'r'us Rogerson frater eius
Ric'us Ryley de Clifton Jur' xl ^s	Jur' xl ^s
Thomas Welshman S'viens	Jacobus Dutton hat-maker Jur'
Will'mi Abbott xx ^s	xx ^s
Thomas Rollingson S'viens Ric'i	Ric'us Shorrocke S'viens Jacobi
fflettwood Ar' vij ^d	Anderton Ar' Jur' vij ^d
Will'm's Daynteth xx ^s	Joh'es Taylor nup' S'viens Jacobi
Thomas Daynteth filius eius	fforshawe Jur' xx ^s
Will'm's Daynteth frater eius	Henr' Walkden de Plesing-
Joh'es Daynteth frater eius	ton Jur'
Ed'r'us Daynteth frater eius	Joh'es Walkden filius eius
Hugo Aynschoe x ^s	Jacobus Breidkirke de Newton
Joh'es Barrowe al's Barlicorne	xl ^s
Jur' v ^s	Ric'us Dicconson filius Joh'is
Ric'us Warren Jur' vij ^d	Dicconson defunct' xx ^s
Thomas Turner Jur' vij ^d	Rad'us Walkden de Livesey Jur'
Rob'tus Turner filius eius vij ^d	xl ^s
Henr' Beesley frater Georgij	Matheus Walkden filius eius
Beesley p' se ipso tant' xx ^s	Joh'es Walkden frater eius
Thomas Kellett filius Ric'i	Ric'us Gregson filius
Kellett Jur'	Thome defunct'
Joh'es Kellett frater eius	Jacobus Gregson frater
Joh'es Woodcocke de Cureden	eius
gen' Jur' xl ^s	Henricus Gregson fra-
Thomas Woodcocke filius eius	ter eius
ffranciscus Woodcocke frater	Rob'tus Claiton de Littell
eius	Harwood Jur'
Will'm's Woodcocke frater eius	Rob'tus Claiton filius
Georgius Hilton Tanner vj ^{li} xiiij ^s	eius
iiij ^d	Joh'es Claiton frater eius
Ric'us Hilton filius eius Jur'	Thomas Silcocke Tailor Jur' xx ^s
Joh'es Hilton frater eius	Joh'es Place S'viens Henr' Breres
Arthurus Hilton frater eius	gen' Jur' x ^s

Will'm's Harrison de Penwortham Jur' x ^a	Will'm's Marton S'viens Jacobi fforshawe Jur' xx ^a
Ric'us Smith de Stalminge grange vij ^d	Ric'us Manley filius Ric'i Manley gen'
Thomas Soothworth de Pen- wortham	Thomas Hothersalls'viens domini Walmisleyp' se ipso tantum vij ^d
Joh'es Soothworth filius eius	Joh'es Gregson Glover ix ^a
Henr' Taylior filius Ric'i de Penwortham att the instance of Henr' fletwood gen' vij ^d	Rob'tus Threlfall Glover x ^a
Joh'es Wright filius Henrici de Meales vij ^d	Rad'us Crofton medicus xx ^a
Joh'es Saull milner Jur' x ^a	Ed'r'us Harrison medicus xx ^a
Joh'es Hall Jur' x ^a	Ric'us Smith de Claiton xl ^a
Thomas Hall filius eius	Jacobus Browne de eadem xl ^a
Ric'us Blackburne de Skerton Jur'	Thomas Atkinson carpenter Jur' xx ^a
Joh'es Blackburne filius eius	Will'm's Atkinson filius eius
Ric'us Blackburne fra- ter eius	Will'm's Atkinson Dier frater d'c'i Thome xl ^a
Thomas Blackburne frater eius	Will'm's Cowpe' de Curedall Jur' vj ^{li} xiiij ^a iiij ^d
Ed'r'us Blackburne fra- ter eius	Ric'us Cowpe' filius eius
Rob'tus Blackburne fra- ter eius	Robtus Cowpe' frater eius
	Thomas Cowpe' frater eius
	Rogerus Buttler Jur' xx ^a
	Evanus Wearden husbandman x ^a
	Georgius Wearden filius eius
	Joh'es Knowle Taylor Jur' x ^a
	Ric'us Taylor S'viens Jacobi Bres vij ^d

Will'm's Dewhurst admitted a Burgesse att the instance of George Wilkinson of Spattle Mosse yff the said George leave hym the said Will'm his estaite in the livinge w'ch hee the said George nowe haith and yff not the ffreedome of the said Will'm to bee uterlie voide xx^a

Will'm's Kellett Jur' x^a

Evanus Gerrard Skinner onlie for Buyinge of greene skines and sellinge them by wholesaile v^{li}

Rob'tus flogge Cl'icus admis's xx^a die Jun'ij 1637 p' seipso tantum usq' primam session' prox' Gild mercat'

M'd &c at the 6th daye of August Anno regni Caroli rege Angl'ye quinto Thomas Peryon of Actowne in the Countye of Midlesex Knight att the instance & request of himselfe and Sir Gilb'ti Houghton Knight was admitted gratis a free Burgesse of the Borrough of Preston by John Hynde gent Maior Will'm Preston Thomas Banister Will'm Lemon gen' Aldermen of the said Towne & Edmund Worden Jur'

And att the same tyme Samuell Knott S'viens &c to the said Sir Gilb'ti Houghton Knight was likewise admitted gratis a ffree

Burgesse of the said Towne by the said Maior and Aldermen
and the said Edmund Worden in manner and form aforesaid
Jur'

Roll of the Guild Merchant of 18th Charles the first (a.d. 1642).



GILDA MERCATORIA Burgens' Burgi sive
Ville de Preston in Amoundernes in Com' Lanc' tent'
ib'm die Lune videl't vicesimo nono die Augusti in
festo decollac'onis s'c'i Joh'is Baptist' Anno Regni Regis
Caroli nunc Anglie Scotie ffrancie et hib'nie fidei
defensor' &c decimo octavo Annoq' d'ni Milesimo sexcentesimo
quadagesimo secundo p' EDMUNDUM WERDEN gener' Maiorem
pr'd'c'e Gilde et p' Rogerum Langton Will'um Sudell et Henricu'
Blundell gen'osos Senescallos eiusdem Gilde Henricum Sudell
Jacobum Wall Georgium Addison Jacobum Archer Adamum Morte
Will'um Cottam Thomam Sompner Thomam Bicarstath Matheum
Addison et Will'um Shawe gen'osos Aldermanos eiusdem Gilde Ac
Chr'oferu' Banastre ar' Cl'icum pr'd'c'e Gilde qui quidem p'script'
Jurat fuer' et solverunt p' feodis suis quilib't eoru' vij^d Et pr'd'c'i
Senescalli receperunt sep'al' fines de o'ibus et sing'lis quor' No'i'a
subscribunt'r

Hec sunt no'i'a eor' qui sunt in pr'fat' Gilda et eor' quor' patres
fuerunt in pr'd'c'a Gilda

Henricus Werden filius Edmundi Werden modo Maior' [Jur' 23 Decembris 1644] Joh'es Werden frater eius [Sworne ye 23rd of October 1657] Thomas Werden frater eius [Sworne ye 23rd of October 1657] Will'm's Langton Ar' filius pr'd'c'i Rogeri Langton Jur' Ed'r'us Langton frater eius Joh'es Langton frater eius Ric'us Langton frater eius Nich'us Sudell filius p'd'c'i Will'i Rogerus Sudell frater eius Rob'tus Blundell filius p'd'c'i Henr' Blundell	Rogerus Sudell filius p'd'c'i Henr' Sudell Jur' Henricus Sudell filius eius Ed'r'us Sudell frater eius Rogerus Sudell frater eius Ed'r'us Sudell frater p'd'c'i Ro- geri Lawrencius Wall filius p'd'c'i Jacobi Thomas Addison filius p'd'c'i Georgij Addison Georgius Addison filius eius Will'us Addison frater p'd'c'i Thome Jur' Thomas Archer filius p'd'c'i Jacobi Archer modo Ballivus Seath Morte filius p'c'i Adami Ric'us Morte frater eius
---	---

Henr' Morte frater eius
 Ed'r'us Morte frater eius
 Will'us Morte frater eius
 Adam' Morte frater eius
 Joh'es Cottam filius p'c'i Will'i
 Cottam
 Ric'us Bicarstath filius p'c'i
 Thome
 Jacobus Bicarstath frater eius
 [Jur' 23d December 1644]
 Will'us Bicarstath frater eius
 Rad'us Bicarstath frater eius
 Joh'es Bicarstath filius p'd'c'i
 Ric'i
 Will'us Shawe filius p'd'c'i Will'i
 Shawe [Sworne y^e 20th of
 febr' 1655]
 Will'us Abbott gen' Jur'
 Joh'es Abbott filius eius
 Thomas Abbott frater eius
 Ed'r'us Abbott frater eius Jur'
 Georgius Abbott frater eius
 Jacobus Abbott frater eius
 Rad'us Abbott frater eius
 Lawrencius Abbott frater eius
 Will'us Abbott filius p'd'c'i Ed'r'i
 Jacobus Abbott wollen-webster
 Jur'
 Georgius Abbott filius eius
 Ric'us Abbott frater eius
 Lawrencius Abraham Jur'
 Ric'us Abraham frater eius Jur'
 Will'us Abraham filius Joh'is
 defunct'
 Matheus Addison filius Jacobi
 defunct'
 Will'us Audland P'ish Clerke
 Jur'
 Will'us Audland shoemaker Jur'
 Isaac' Ambrose Cl'icus Vicarius
 P'ochie de Preston Jur'
 Augustine Ambrose filius eius
 Ric'us Ambrose frater eius
 Joh'es Anderton Jur'
 Joh'es Anderton glover
 Henricus Atherton gen' Jur'
 Henricus Atherton servien' Math'
 french

Thomas Armistead appr' Ric'i
 Sompner Jur'
 Will'us Bannester Senior Jur'
 Thomas Bannester filius eius
 Will'us Bannester frater eius
 Henricus Bannester frater Will'i
 Sen' Jur'
 Joh'es Bannester filius eius
 Ric'us Bannester Jur'
 Rob'tus Bamber gen' Jur'
 Rob'tus Bamber filius eius
 Joh'es Bamber frater eius
 Ric'us Baron Jur'
 Thomas Balshawe Jur'
 Henricus Balshawe filius eius
 Ric'us Balshawe frater p'd'c'i
 Thome Jur'
 Thomas Balshawe blacksmith
 Jur'
 Will'us Balshawe filius eius
 Ric'us Bayley filius Rogeri de-
 funct' Jur'
 Rogerus Bayley filius eius [Jur'
 xxij^o die Octobris 1649]
 Ric'us Bayley frater eius
 Rob'tus Bayley de le Moyseside
 filius Ric'i defunct'
 Ric'us Bayley filius eius
 Will'us Bayley frater eius
 Henricus Bayley frater p'd'c'i
 Rob'ti Jur'
 Ric'us Bayley filius eius
 Jacobus Bayley frater eius
 Will'us Bayley frater p'c'i Rob'ti
 Jur'
 Will'us Bayley filius eius
 Thomas Beconsall Jur'
 Rob'tus Beconsall Jur'
 Thomas Barwick Jur'
 Joh'es Barwick filius eius
 Jacobus Benson Jur'
 Ric'us Benson filius eius
 Alexander Benson frater eius
 Rad'us Bancks Jur'
 Henr' Bancks filius eius
 Joh'es Bancks frater eius
 Will'us Bennett Jur'
 Thomas Bicarstath husb' Jur'

Ric'us Bilsborowe filius Ed'r'i defunct'	Will'us Boulton filius eius
Jacobus Bilsborowe brewster Jur'	Thomas Booth Jur'
Georgius Birchall Jur'	Will'us Blacoe Taylor Jur'
Thomas Birchall filius eius	ffranciscus Bramwell Jur'
Joh'es Birchall frater eius	Ed'r'us Bramwell filius eius
Ric'us Birches Jur'	Thomas Bramwell frater eius
Thomas Birches filius eius Jur'	Will'us Billesborowe
Georgius Birches frater eius	Jacobus Billesborowe filius eius
[Jur' Maye 1656]	Henricus Bramwell Taylor Jur'
Joh'es Birches Jur'	Ed'r'us Browne hatt-maker Jur'
Ric'us Birches filius eius	Rob'tus Browne filius eius
Henricus Blackhurst [Jur' 23 ^d October 1649]	Henricus Breres filius Will'i de- funct'
Rogerus Blackhurst filius eius	Alexander Breres frater eius
Seath Blackhurst Jur'	Augustine Breres frater eius
Henricus Blackhurst filius eius	Ed'r'us Breres Grocer
[Jur' Januarie 1657]	Henricus Breres de ffriers gen' Jur'
Will'us Blackborne	Rogerus Breres filius eius
Thomas Blackborne filius eius	Will'us Breres frater p'd'c'i Henr'
Isaac' Blackborne frater eius	David' Breres filius eius
Henr' Blackborne frater eius	Will'us Browne filius Thome de- funct'
Will'us Blackborne frater eius	Will'us Bragger locksmith Jur'
Ric'us Blackborne filius Thome defunct'	Thomas Brewer Miller Jur'
Ric'us Blackborne	Henricus Burton Jur'
Henricus Blackborne filius eius	Lawrencius Burton modo Ser- vien' huius Burgi Jur'
Will'us Blacoe Playsterer Jur'	Ric'us Burton filius eius [Jur' 19 th October 1649]
Ric'us Blundell Jur'	Thomas Burton frater eius
Georgius Blundell filius eius	Lawrencius Burton frater eius
Jur'	Jacobus Burton thatcher Jur'
Ric'us Bostock Jur'	Joh'es Burton filius eius Jur'
Thomas Bostock filius eius	Thomas Burton frater eius Jur'
Jur'	Chr'oferus Burton filius p'd'c'i Joh'is
Arthur' Bostock frater eius Jur'	Will'us Bucke Taylor Jur'
Chr'oferus Bostocke frater eius	Henr' Bullen Jur'
Jur'	Thomas Bullen filius eius
Lawrencius Bostocke frater eius [Jur' 20th October 1649]	Nicholaus Bullen plaisterer [Jur' 23 ^d die Decembris 1644]
Will'us Bostock frater eius	Lawrencius Bullen filius eius
Ric'us Bostock frater eius [Jur' Maye 1656]	Thomas Bullen frater eius
Ed'us Bostock frater eius	Lawrencius Bullen Jur'
Rogerus Bostock frater eius	Joh'es Chorley Senior Jur'
Evanus Birley Jur'	
Will'us Boulton Jur'	

Henricus Chorley filius eius [Jur' 19 th October 1649]	Will'us Cardwell filius Thome de Clifton [Jur' 19 th October 1649]
Joh'es Chorley Junior Jur'	Lawrencius Crooke Jur'
Joh'es Chorley filius eius	Joh'es Crooke filius eius
Ric'us Charneley Gunsmith	Ric'us Crooke frater eius
Will'us Charnock husbandman [Jur' 19 th October 1649]	Jacobus Cottam Jur'
Rob'tus Chambers Jur'	Will'us Cottam filius eius [Jur' 30 th Julie 1658]
Jacobus Chambers filius eius	Jacobus Cottam Wollen-webster Jur'
Henricus Clarkson Jur'	Thomas Copeland Jur'
Georgius Clarkson filius eius Jur'	Will'us Curtis farmer Jur'
Joh'es Clarkson frater eius Jur'	Will'us Curtis filius eius
Lawrencius Clarkson frater eius Jur'	Thomas Curtis frater eius
Ric'us Clarkson frater eius [Jur' 19 th October 1649]	Ed'r'us Corte Taylor Jur'
Thomas Cliffe servien' Ric'i fleetwoodgen' p'se ip'o tantum Jur'	Joh'es Corte filius eius
Joh'es Clifton appr' Will'i Curtis	Ric'us Clayton husbandman Jur'
Thomas Calvert apothecary Jur'	Will'us Clayton filius eius
Henricus Carter filius Joh'is Carter Webster	Georgius Clayton frater eius
Jacobus Copeland Jur'	Joh'es Clayton frater eius
Joh'es Copeland skinner Jur'	Thomas Catterall husbandman Jur'
Will'us Copeland filius eius Jur'	Joh'es Catterall filius eius
Hugo Copeland frater eius Jur'	Thomas Cowell
Lawrencius Copeland frater eius	Joh'es Cobington p' seip'o tantu' ad instanc' M ^r Rigby
Will'us Calderbancke Jur'	Thomas Cowburne husbandman Jur'
Lawrencius Cowlinge Jur'	Joh'es Cowburne filius eius [Jur' 30 th November 1657]
Will'us Cowlinge filius eius Jur'	Will'us Cowburne frater eius
Lawrencius Cowper Jur'	Henricus Cowburne Jur'
Joh'es Cowper filius eius Jur'	Joh'es Cowburne filius eius
Lawrencius Cowper filius eius [Sworne 6 th May 1656]	Ric'us Cowburne frater eius
Joh'es Cowper frater eius	Thomas Cowburne frater eius
Jacobus Cowper frater eius	Henricus Cowburne frater eius
Joh'es Cowper barber Jur'	Ed'r'us Daunne Jur'
Mylo Cowper Jur'	Joh'es Daunne filius eius
Joh'es Cooke Jur'	Will'us Daunne frater eius
Jacobus Cooke filius eius	Rad'us Daunne frater eius
Thomas Cumbrall Jur'	Thomas Daunne frater Ed'r'i p'd'ci
Joh'es Cumbrall filius eius	Will'us Darwin shoemaker Jur'
Thomas Cowell Jur'	Ed'r'us Dawson Currier Jur'
	Jacobus Dawson filius eius
	Ed'r'us Dawson frater eius
	Joh'es Dawson frater eius

- Henricus Dawson frater eius
 Jacobus Dewhurst wollen-webster
 Jur'
 Thomas Dewhurst filius eius
 Thomas Dewhurst appr' with
 Rich' Gregson [Jur' 25th Ap'
 1650]
 Jacobus Dewhurst badger Jur'
 Thomas Dewhurst filius eius
 Joh'es Dickson Jur'
 Thomas Dickson Spurrier
 Roger' Dickson frater eius Jur'
 Matheus Dickson frater eius
 Jur'
 Joh'es Dolphin Jur'
 Jacobus Dolphin filius eius
 Joh'es Dolphin frater eius
 Thomas Dolphin linen-webster
 Jur'
 Will'us Dolphin filius eius
 Will'us Dobson appr' with Barth'
 Worthington [Jur' 19th October
 1649]
 Joh'es Duckworth filius Ed'r'i
 defunct'
 Thomas Duckworth frater eius
 Joh'es Duddell Jur'
 Ric'us Duddell Cowper Jur'
 Jacobus Duddell filius eius
 Joh'es Duddell frater eius
 Ed'us Duddell frater eius
 Will'us Duddell frater eius
 Joh'es Eastham Cooke admitted
 gratis for his paynes this Guild
 and to bee ready to serve M'
 Maior hereafter for the tyme
 being upon demand Jur'
 Henricus Eastham Jur'
 Rad'us Eaves Jur'
 Ric'us Eaves filius eius
 Lamb'tus Eastham Jur'
 Ric'us Eaves Jur'
 Ed'r'us Eccles Jur'
 Will'us Euxton Jur'
 Thomas Evans Jur'
 Joh'es Evans filius eius Jur'
 Jonathan Evans frater eius Jur'
 Joh'es Elliott Jur'
- Joh'es Elliott filius eius
 Joh'es Entwisle Jur'
 Ric'us Entwisle filius eius
 Nich'us Entwisle frater eius
 Rogerus farrand Cl'icus Jur'
 Eaves farrand filius eius
 Jacobus farrand Jur'
 Ric'us ffeilden Jur'
 Thomas ffeilden filius eius
 Will'us ffisher filius Thome de-
 funct'
 Joh'es ffisher Jur'
 Henricus ffisher filius eius
 Thomas ffisher frater eius
 Rob'tus ffishwick Jur'
 Joh'es ffishwick Jur'
 Ric'us ffishwicke filius eius
 Ed'r'us ffrance Jur'
 Thomas ffrance filius eius
 Matheus ffrench Jur'
 Ed'r'us ffrench frater eius Jur'
 Ed'us ffrench filius eius
 Rob'tus ffogge Cl'icus
 Orlando ffogge filius eius
 Lawrencius ffogge frater eius
 Thurstan' ffogge filius eius
 Gervasius Garner appr' Will'i
 Curtis Jur'
 Thomas Garstange servien' Alex'i
 Standish gen' p' se ipso tantum
 Jur'
 Jacobus Gregson watchmaker
 Jur'
 Joh'es Gregson filius eius
 Ed'r'us Gregson frater eius
 Georgius Gregson frater eius
 Jacobus Gregson frater eius
 Ric'us Gregson Apothecary Jur'
 Jacobus Gorton Jur'
 Jacobus Gregson Sadler Jur'
 Mordecay Gregson filius eius
 Thomas Gregson shoemaker Jur'
 Joh'es Greaves filius Joh'is
 Anthonius Gresham [Jur' 19th
 October 1649]
 Ed'us Greenwood gen' Jur'
 Will'us Grundy blacksmith Jur'
 Will'us Graddell tanner Jur'

Will'us Graddell butcher Jur'	Joh'es Helme Chapman Jur'
Ric'us Graddell filius eius	Jacobus Helme filius eius
Matheus Graddell frater eius	Will'us Helme frater eius
[Jur' xix die October 1649]	Joh'es Helme frater eius
Ed'r'us Graddell frater eius	[Sworne the 11 th of feeb'
[Sworne 6 th Aug' 1656]	1656]
Henricus Graddell frater eius	Jacobus Helme filius Will'i de-
[Jur' 29 Januarie 1657]	funct'
Ed'r'us Graddell frater Will'i	Thomas Hesketh Jur'
Ric'us Graddell frater eius	Petrus Heaton Jur'
Thomas Graystock de Lancast'r-	Ric'us Heaton filius eius
lane Jur'	Joh'es Hynd gen' Jur'
Will'us Graystock filius eius	Ric'us Hynd filius eius Jur'
Henricus Graystock frater eius	Petrus Hynd frater eius
Thomas Graystock frater eius	Joh'es Hynd frater eius Jur'
Ric'us Graystock frater eius	Symon' Hynd frater eius Jur'
Hugo Gornall Jur'	Joh'es Hynd filius Will'i defunct'
Joh'es Gornall filius eius	Thomas Hynd filius p'd'c'i Petri
Thomas Hatch Jur'	Joh'es Hynd frater eius
Rad'us Hatch filius eius Jur'	Will'us Hindle
Thomas Hatch filius eius	Joh'es Higham Jur'
Jacobus Hatch filius p'd'i Thome	Will'us Higham frater eius
Sen'	Ed'r'us Hindle Webster Jur'
Ed'us Hatch frater eius Jur'	Ric'us Hindle Sadler Jur'
Oliverus Hatch Jur'	Rob'tus Hindle Jur'
Lawrencius Haworth Jur'	Ed'r'us Hindle filius eius
Will'us Haworth filius eius	Joh'es Hindle frater eius
Thomas Hackinge	Georgius Hindle frater eius
Jacobus Hardman filius Thome	Jacobus Hindle frater eius
defunct'	Joh'es Hilton Gubernator Domus
Thomas Hardman filius Ric'i	Correcço'is Jur'
defunct'	Ric'us Hilton filius eius
Thomas Hardman Jur'	Joh'es Hilton filius Ric'i
Andreas Harrison Jur'	Will'us Hodgkinson Sen' gen'
Will'us Harrison Jur'	Will'us Hodgkinson filius Tho'
Georgius Harrison filius Ed'r'i	defunct' [Sworne 20 th feeb'
defunct' Jur'	1655]
Rad'us Harrison Shoemaker Jur'	Thomas Hodgkinson frater eius
Will'us Harrison Webster Jur'	Ric'us Hodgkinson filius Joh'is
Joh'es Haydock filius Will'i de-	defunct'
funct'	Evanus Hodgkinson Jur'
Josiah Haydock frater eius	Ric'us Hodgkinson filius eius
Adam' Haydock frater eius	Jacobus Hodgkinson frater
Jonathan Hayhurst appr' Will'i	eius [Jur' 13 th Junij 1650]
Cottam [Jur' 18 October 1649]	Joh'es Hodgkinson frater eius
Joh'es Hawkeshead	Ric'us Hodgkinson filius Luci
Rob'tus Hawkeshead filius eius	Joh'es Hodgkinson de Moresyde
Will'us Helme filius Ed'r'i defunct'	gen' Jur'

Georgius Hodgkinson filius
 eius
 Joh'es Hodgkinson filius Georgij
 Thomas Hodgkinson frater
 eius
 Will'us Hodgkinson filius Joh'is
 Sen' Jur'
 Rad'us Hodgkinson frater eius
 Jur'
 Joh'es Hodgkinson filius eius
 [Jur' 19th October 1649]
 Will'us Hodgkinson frater eius
 Ed'r'us Hodgkinson frater eius
 Henricus Hodgkinson frater
 eius
 Joh'es Hodgkinson filius Joh'is
 Sen' Jur'
 Henricus Hodgkinson filius
 Georgij
 Ric'us Hodgkinson frater eius
 Joh'es Holden Jur'
 Jacobus Hodgkinson filius Rush-
 ton defunct'
 Will'us Hodgkinson frater eius
 Rushton Hodgkinson frater
 eius
 Ed'r'us Hodgkinson gen' filius
 Georgij defunct'
 Will'us Hodgkinson frater eius
 Henricus Hodgkinson filius
 eius
 Georgius Hodgkinson draper
 Joh'es Hodgson musician Jur'
 Ric'us Hodgson filius eius
 Will'us Holme Glover Jur'
 Ed'r'us Holme filius eius
 Evanus Huson Jur'
 Will'us Huson filius eius
 Will'us Huson Webster Jur'
 Evanus Huson filius eius
 [Sworne 16th Januarie 1657]
 Chr'oferus Hudson Cl'icus Jur'
 Joh'es Hudson Servien' Ed'i
 Worden gen' Maior
 Will'us Hodgson Jur'
 Joh'es Jameson gen' Jur'
 Ellis Jackson Taylor Jur'
 Silvester Ingham

Henricus Ingham Jur'
 Joh'es Ingham filius eius
 Robertus Ingham frater eius
 Petrus Ingham frater eius
 Ric'us Ingham filius Georgij de-
 funct'
 Georgius Ingham frater eius
 Silvester Ingham frater eius
 Will'us Ingham Jur'
 Will'us Jollie Jur'
 Joh'es Jollie filius eius modo
 Servien' Jur'
 Alexander Jollie frater eius Jur'
 Ric'us Jolly Jur'
 Ed'r'us Jolly filius eius
 Ed'r'us Jolly filius Ed'ri
 Seath Jolly frater p'd'c'i Ric'i
 Ed'r'us Jolly filius Lawrencij
 Jolly
 Ric'us Johnson app'r' Rad'i
 Hancks Jur'
 Thomas Keurden filius Ed'ri
 defunct'
 Henricus Keurdall Jur'
 Ric'us Keurdall filius eius
 Gilb'tus Keurdall filius eius
 Chr'us Keurdall Taylor Jur'
 Jacobus Kendall Taylor
 Ric'us Kinge app'r' Laurencij
 Haworth [Jur' 6th October
 1649]
 ffranciscus Kellie Jur'
 Joh'es Kellie filius eius
 Joh'es Kilshawe Jur'
 Thomas Kilshawe filius eius
 Jur'
 Will'us Kilshawe frater eius
 Clericus
 Joh'es Kilshawe frater eius
 Henricus Kilshawe frater eius
 Chr'us Kilshawe frater eius
 Joh'es Kilshawe filius p'd'c'i
 Will'i
 Joh'es Kellett Jur'
 Ric'us Kellett frater eius
 Richardus Lach husbandman
 Jur'
 Randulphus Lachfield Jur'

Henricus Lemon Jur'
 Jacobus Lemon frater eius Jur'
 Thomas Lemon frater eius Jur'
 Will'us Lemon frater eius Jur'
 Thomas Litherland
 Joh'es Litherland frater eius
 Thomas Lindall Jur'
 Alexander Livesay Jur'
 Jacobus Longton glover Jur'
 Thomas Lomax
 Galfridus Lomax Jur'
 Chr'us Lowder Taylor Jur'
 Thomas Lowder filius eius
 Joh'es Lund nup' servien' Ed'i
 Greenewood
 Ric'us Lund Jur'
 Rob'tus Lund filius eius
 Thomas Mawdisley gen' Jur'
 Thurstan' Mawdisley filius eius
 Jeoffrey Mather servien' Henr'
 fleetewood gen' Jur' p' seip'o
 tantu'
 Will'us Martin Jur'
 Thomas Martin Jur'
 Will'us Martin filius eius
 Thomas Mason Jur'
 Jacobus Mason filius eius [Jur'
 29th October 1649]
 Ric'us Mason Taylor Jur'
 Ric'us Mason filius eius
 Henricus Mason frater eius
 Will'us Marsden Jur'
 Rob'tus Mercer Jur'
 Georgius Morry Jur'
 Joh'es Mires Jur'
 Thomas Mires filius eius [Jur'
 19th October 1649]
 Joh'es Mires frater eius
 Walter' Mires Jur'
 Will'us Mires filius eius
 Rogerus Mires frater eius
 Robertus Miller Jur'
 Henricus Mitton Sexton Jur'
 Joh'es Mitton filius eius [Jur'
 23^d feeb' 1655]
 Joh'es Mitton gen' Jur'
 Henricus Mitton filius eius
 Jur'

Chr'us Mitton Jur'
 Will'us Mitton frater eius
 Nich'us Mitton frater eius
 [Sworne 23^d O'br' 1657]
 Georgius Mitton frater eius
 Lawrencius Mitton frater eius
 Joh'es Mitton junior Jur'
 Joh'es Mitton Ludi-magist'r Jur'
 Ric'us Mosse Taylor Jur'
 Rogerus Mosse filius eius
 Rogerus Mosse glover Jur'
 Will'us Moody ad instanc' Henr'
 Breres gen' Jur'
 Thomas Nickson hatter Jur'
 Ric'us Osbaldeston filius Ric'i
 defunct' Jur'
 Will'us Osbaldeston spurrier Jur'
 Edw'us Osbaldeston filius eius
 Ric'us Orme servien' Chri'
 Banastre Ar' Jur'
 Joh'es Orum Jur'
 Ed'us Orum filius eius
 Henricus Parr servien' Joh'is
 Jameson gen'
 Will'us Patton gen' Jur'
 Thomas Patton filius eius
 Anthonius Patton frater eius
 Henricus Preston gen' Jur'
 Georgius Preston frater eius
 Joh'es Preston frater eius
 Henricus Preston servien' Ric'i
 Charneley Jur'
 Will'us Penington
 Rad'us Penington frater eius
 Josephus Penington frater eius
 Jacobus Pemberton Jur'
 Georgius Piggott gen' Jur'
 Joh'es Place Jur'
 Ric'us Place filius eius
 Will'us Place filius Thome de-
 funct'
 Lawrencius Poole Jur'
 Lawrencius Poole filius Joh'is
 defunct'
 Joh'es Poole frater eius
 Jacobus Poole frater eius
 Georgius Poole filius p'd'c'i Law-
 rencij

Ric'us Primmitt Jur'
 Joh'es Ratcliff filius Rad'i de-
 funct'
 Will'us Read glassman Jur'
 Matheus Read filius eius
 Georgius Read frater eius
 Will'us Read frater eius
 Alexander Rigby Ar'
 Alexander Rigby filius eius
 sworne
 Urian Rigby frater eius
 Ed'r'us Rigby frater eius
 Thomas Richardson al's Stringer
 Jur'
 Will'us Richardson filius eius
 Thomas Richardson filius
 Will'i
 Rogerus Rivington Taylor Jur'
 franciscus Rivington filius eius
 [Jur' xxij die Octobr' 1649]
 Ric'us Rivington frater eius
 Evan' Rogerson Jur'
 Ric'us Rogerson filius eius
 Georgius Robinson Taylor Jur'
 Ric'us Rydinge Jur'
 Barnard Rydley Smith Jur'
 Will'us Rydley filius eius
 Will'us Rydinge webster Jur'
 Thomas Runshawe Jur'
 Will'us Ryley Ar' Lancast'r
 herald att Armes
 Will'us Ryley filius eius
 Phillip' Ryley frater eius
 Carolus Ryley frater eius
 Ric'us Ryley frater p'c'i Will'i
 Jur'
 Joh'es Ryley filius eius
 Guicciardin's Ryley frater eius
 Joh'es Sande
 Will'us Sande filius eius
 Thomas Sande frater eius
 Ric'us Sande frater eius
 Joh'es Sande frater eius
 Thurstanus Sande frater eius
 Thomas Salesbury Jur'
 Isaacus Salesbury Jur'
 Thomas Salesbury filius eius
 Henricus Salesbury frater eius

Ric'us Salesbury (infant) cu'
 Will'i Cottam
 Joh'es Salter Jur'
 Ed'r'us Salter filius eius
 Rob'tus Salter feltmaker Jur'
 Joh'es Salter filius eius
 Lawrencius Salter frater eius
 Will'us Salter frater eius
 Will'us Sallom Jur'
 Chr'oferus Sauter Cowper Jur'
 Oliverus Shawe filius Ric'i
 Shawe defunct'
 Ric'us Shawe frater eius
 Joh'es Shawe frater eius
 Henricus Sheppard Jur'
 Henricus Sheppard
 Georgius Sheppard
 Ric'us Sheppard filius eius
 Thomas Sheppard
 Ric'us Sherborne Jur'
 Henricus Sherborne filius eius
 [Jur' May 1656]
 Joh'es Sherborne frater eius
 Rogerus Sherborne Ludimagist'r
 p' seip'o tantu' Jur'
 Rob'tus Shakeshafte Jur'
 Will'us Shorrock filius Joh'is de-
 funct'
 Joh'es Shorrock Jur'
 Thomas Shorrock Gard'ner Jur'
 Thomas Shorrock filius eius
 Hugo Shorrock frater eius [Jur'
 23^d febr' 1655]
 Ric'us Shorrock frater eius
 Joh'es Shakeshafte filius Rogeri
 defunct'
 Joh'es Singleton filius Thome
 defunct'
 Thomas Singleton frater eius
 Will'us Simpson Jur'
 Will'us Silcock husb' Jur'
 Robertus Slater Jur'
 Georgius Slater filius eius
 [Sworne 23^d Oct'r 1657]
 Thomas Slater frater eius
 Joh'es Slater frater eius
 Jacobus Scoles Jur'
 Thomas Scoles filius eius

Thomas Smith Jur'
 Joh'es Smith filius eius
 Symon Spyrrer Jur'
 Martin Spyrrer filius eius
 Galfridus Stephenson Taylor Jur'
 Joh'es Sothworth filius Edmundi
 defunct'
 Thomas Sudell Jur'
 Joh'es Sudell dyer Jur'
 Ric'us Sudell filius eius
 Evan' Sudell frater eius
 Joh'es Sudell frater eius
 Nich'us Sudell frater p'c'i
 Joh'is
 Will'us Sudell labourer
 Henricus Sudell filius Evani de-
 funct'
 Joh'es Sudell feltmaker Jur'
 Thomas Sudell filius eius
 Joh'es Sudell frater eius
 Rogerus Sudell frater eius
 Thomas Sudell frater pred'i
 Joh'is Senior
 Ric'us Sudell Musiçon Jur'
 Joh'es Sudell Joyner Jur'
 Rob'tus Sudell filius eius
 Will'us Surgeon Jur'
 Andreas Shorrock Jur'
 Joh'es Sumpner Jur'
 Rogerus Sumpner filius eius
 Will'us Sumpner frater eius
 Jur'
 Ric'us Sumpner frater eius
 Jur'
 Joh'es Sumpner frater eius
 Thomas Sumpner filius pr'd' Will'i
 [Jur' 20th October 1649]
 Joh'es Sumpner frater eius
 Joh'es Sumpner filius p'd'c'i Ric'i
 Jacobus Sumpner frater eius
 Alexander Sumpner frater eius
 Rob'tus Strickland appr' Will'i
 Bragger
 Henricus Taylor modo Ballivus
 Jur'
 Ric'us Taylor filius eius
 Jacobus Taylor Jur'
 Ed'r'us Taylor filius eius Jur'

Jacobus Taylor frater eius
 Petrus Taylor Draper
 Thomas Taylor milner p' seip'o
 tantu'
 Georgius Tasker Jur'
 Will'us Tasker filius eius
 [Sworne 23rd O'b'r 1657]
 Thurstan' Thorneborough filius
 Georgij
 Thomas Thorneborough frater
 eius
 Ric'us Thorpe miller Jur'
 Joh'es Thorpe filius eius
 Ric'us Thorpe frater eius
 Joh'es Thorpe [Jur' 24th April
 1650]
 Rogerus Tomlinson Jur'
 Lawrencius Tomlinson husb'
 Thomas Tomlinson filius eius
 Will'us Tomlinson frater eius
 Henricus Tompson currier Jur'
 Thomas Tompson filius eius
 Jacobus Tompson frater eius
 Rob'tus Tompson frater eius
 Thomas Toppinge Jur'
 Carolus Toppinge filius eius
 Henricus Toppinge frater eius
 Rob'tus Toogood laborer Jur'
 Ric'us Toogood filius eius
 Will'us Toogood frater eius
 Joh'es Towninge shoemaker Jur'
 Joh'es Twisleton Jur'
 Thomas Turner Jur'
 Ric'us Turner shoemaker Jur'
 Thomas Turner gen' Jur'
 Will'us Turner filius eius Jur'
 Thomas Turner filius eius
 Milo Turner filius p'd'c'i Thome
 gen' Jur'
 Rob'tus Turner Jur'
 Joh'es Turner filius eius
 Georgius Turner shoemaker Jur'
 Georgius Turner filius eius
 Thomas Typinge filius Tho' de-
 funct'
 Ric'us Typinge Jur'
 Joh'es Typinge filius eius Jur'
 Ric'us Typinge frater eius Jur'

Thomas Typinge
 Will'us Typinge filius Will'i de-
 funct'
 Will'us Wall gen'
 Anthonius Wall frater eius
 Thomas Wall frater eius
 Joh'es Wall frater eius
 Joh'es Wall filius Thome Wall
 defunct' Jur'
 Ric'us Wall frater eius
 Evan' Wall frater eius
 Thomas Wall filius eius
 Isaac' Wall Jur'
 Nich'us Walmesley Jur'
 Thomas Walmesley filius eius
 Jur'
 Will'us Walmesley frater eius
 Thomas Walmesley frater eius
 [sworne the 30th January
 1653]
 Rishton Walmesley frater eius
 Chr'oferus Walmesley
 Jacobus Walmesley frater eius
 Will'us Walmesley filius Henr'
 defunct' Jur'
 Will'us Walmesley frater Tho' de
 Holehouse
 Henricus Walmesley filius eius
 Ed'r'us Walmesley webster Jur'
 Joh'es Walmesley filius eius
 Rogerus Walmesley frater eius
 Will'us Walmesley frater eius
 Ed'r'us Walmesley filius Lawr'
 defunct'
 Petrus Walmesley Cooke ad-
 mitted for his service done this
 Guild and to bee ready to
 serve Mr Maior for the tyme
 beinge upon notice
 Will'us Walmesley filius eius
 Ric'us Walmesley frater eius
 Jacobus Walmesley shoemaker
 Jur'
 Rob'tus Walmesley Smith Jur'
 Ed'us Walmesley Jur'
 Michael Waterhouse servien'
 Will'i Abbott
 Joh'es Waterhouse filius eius

Thomas Walker Bayliff Jur'
 Georgius Welshman filius Georgij
 defunct' Jur'
 Ellizeus Wakefield Jur'
 Will'us Welshman filius Rogeri
 defunct'
 Joh'es Welshman Grocer Jur'
 Rogerus Welshman filius eius
 Joh'es Welshman filius Joh'is
 Welshman Taylor
 Rogerus Welshman frater eius
 Thomas Welshman Jur'
 Will'us Wenington Taylor Jur'
 Joh'es Wenington filius eius
 Thomas Worden Jur'
 Will'us Worden filius eius
 [Jur' 19th October 1649]
 Jacobus Worden frater eius
 Evanus Worden Jur'
 Georgius Worden filius eius
 Jur'
 Will'us Worden filius Joh'is de-
 funct' [Sworne 23^d febr' 1655]
 Jacobus Worden frater eius
 [Sworne 13th Januarie 1657]
 Edmund' Worden frater eius
 Will'us Worden
 Thomas Worden plaisterer
 frater eius
 Jacobus Worden filius eius
 Joh'es Whinrowe filius Joh'is
 Petrus Whinrowe filius Hugonis
 Jur'
 Will'us Whalley Jur'
 Joh'es Whalley filius eius
 Joh'es Whinrowe Smith Jur'
 Richard' Whalley Jur'
 Henricus Whalley Jur'
 Jacobus Whalley filius eius
 Henricus Whalley frater eius
 Hugo Whalley nup' Ludimagister
 huius Burgi Jur'
 Thomas Whalley filius eius
 Will'us Whithalgh Jur'
 Joh'es Whithalgh filius eius
 Will'us Wilson filius Thome de-
 funct'
 Will'us Wilson Jur'

Henricus Wilson filius eius Jur'	Rogerus Woodroff Jur'
Henricus Wilson glover filius Lawr' defunct'	Ric'us Woodburne Jur'
Lawrencius Wilson filius eius	Will'us Woodburne filius eius [Jur' 20 th febr' 1655]
Joh'es Winstanley gen' Jur'	Rad'us Woodhouse Jur'
Joh'es Winstanley filius eius	Georgius Woodhouse filius eius
Will'us Wigans Jur'	Rad'us Woodhouse filius eius [Sworne 30 th July 1658]
Thomas Wigans filius eius	Joh'es Woodhouse frater p'c'i Georgij
Ric'us Wigans frater Will'i	Ed'us Woodhouse Jur'
Hugo Wigans frater eius	Joh'es Worrall Musician Jur'
Nathaniel Woodward Jur'	Evanus Worrall filius eius
Thomas Woodward filius eius	Adam' Worrall frater eius
Will'us Woodward Jur'	Henricus Worswick Jur'
Joh'es Woodward filius eius	Will'us Wrench filius Jacobi de- funct'
Will'us Woodward frater eius	Thomas Wrighte Jur'
Timotheus Woodward frater Will'i Sen' Jur'	Joh'es Wrighte filius eius
Samuel Woodward filius eius	
Bartholomeus Worthington Jur'	

Thomas Hall of Lawton in the County of Chest^r is this p'sent seventh day of June 1651 admitted a free Burgesse of this Incorporac'on together with [blank] and [blank] his two sonnes; the said Thomas being formerly admitted a Burgesse in M^r Preston's Guild and this was agreed and consented unto by Evan Wall gent now Maior together with the major p'te of ye Aldermen and Comon Counsell of this Burrough of Preston in regard to his former admission: w'ch said Thomas was Sworne the day above said

Burgens' forens'

Will'us Comes Derby	Ric'us Assheton frater eius Jur'
Jacobus D'nus Strange Jur'	Thomas Assheton frater eius
Carolus Stanley filius eius	Nich'us Assheton frater eius
Ed'r'us Stanley frater eius	Radcliffe Assheton frater eius
Will'us Stanley frater eius	Jacobus Assheton frater eius
Rob'tus Comes Ancram	Ed'r'us Assheton frater eius Jur'
Carolus D'n's Carr filius eius [nunc Comes Ancram Jur' 2 ^d die Ap': 1661]	Joh'es Assheton frater eius
Stanley Carr frater eius	Will'us Assheton frater eius
Henricus Parker d'nus Morley & Mouteagle	Radcliffe Assheton de Curedall Ar' Jur'
Thomas Parker filius eius	Joh'es Assheton filius eius
Rad'us Assheton Barronett	Rad'us Assheton frater eius
Rad'us Assheton Ar' filius eius	Ric'us Assheton frater eius

Rad'us Assheton de Midleton Ar'	Will'us Anderton filius eius
Rad'us Assheton filius eius	Thomas Anderton de Horridge
Will'us Assheton de Mawdisley	gen'
gen'	Chr'oferus Anderton filius eius
Ed'r'us Assheton frater eius	Thomas Anderton frater eius
Ric'us Assheton filius eius	Will'us Anderton frater eius
Hamlett Assheton de Glasbrooke	Lawr' Anderton frater eius
gen'	Will'us Armistead Cl'icus p' seip'o
Edmund; Assheton de Chaderton	tantu'
Ar' Jur'	Joh'es Bridgeman Episc' Cestr'
Jacobus Assheton filius eius	Orlando Bridgeman Ar' filius
Edmund; Assheton frater eius	eius
Lewis Assheton frater eius	Joh'es Bridgeman filius eius
Will'us Assheton frater eius	Henr' Bridgeman frater p'd'c'i
Joh'es Assheton frater eius	Orlandi
Georgius Allenson de Adlington	Ric'us Blackburne de Gosen'rgh
p' seip'o tantu' Jur'	gen'
Reignold Allenson filius eius p'	Rob'tus Blackburne filius eius
seip'o tantu'	Henricus Blackburne frater eius
Jacobus Allenson frater eius	Petrus Blackburne frater eius
p' seip'o tantu'	Thomas Blackburne de Newton
Thomas Astley de Stakes gen'	Thomas Blackburne filius eius
Jur'	Ric'us Blackburne frater eius
Thomas Astley filius eius	Rob'tus Blackburne frater eius
Will'us Astley frater eius	Thomas Breres filius Edmundi
Ric'us Astley frater eius	Breres Ar' defunct'
Joh'es Astley frater eius	Joh'es Breres frater p'd'c'i Ed-
Georgius Astley frater eius	mundi
Ric'us Asheton filius Henr'	Joh'es Breres de Lathom gen'
Asheton de Littlewood gen'	Alex' Breres filius eius Jur'
defunct'	Joh'es Breres filius eius
Rogerus Asheton frater eius	Henr' Breres frater eius
Leonard' Ambrose de Louth Jur'	Petrus Breres frater eius
Ric'us Ambrose filius eius Jur'	Rob'tus Breres frater eius
Leonard' Ambrose filius eius	Edmundus Breres frater p'd'c'i
Joh'es Armitridinge de Euxton	Alex'ri
Jur'	Thomas Breres de Rivington gen'
Ric'us Armitridinge filius eius	Thomas Breres filius eius
Joh'es Armitridinge filius Ric'i	Ed'r'us Breres frater eius
Henricus Armitridinge filius	Lawr' Breres de Hamerton gen'
Joh'is Sen'	Oliver' Breres filius eius
Jacobus Anderton de Clayton Ar'	Lawr' Breres frater eius
Jacobus Anderton filius eius	Thomas Breres frater eius
Nicholaus Anderton frater eius	Will'us Breres frater eius
Thomas Anderton frater eius	Ed'r'us Breres frater eius
Thurstan' Anderton frater eius	Joh'es Breres de Yorke frater
Lawrencius Anderton de Civitat'	Lawr' de Hamiton
London	Thomas Breres de Gosen'rgh Jur'

Henr' Breres filius eius
 Lawr' Breres frater eius
 Joh'es Breres frater eius
 Henr' Banaster filius Henr'
 Banaster de Banke Ar' de-
 funct'
 Chr'oferus Banaster frater eius
 Nicholaus Banaster de Aughton
 Cl'icus
 Ric'us Banaster de Banaster-
 bridge in Walton-in-le-Dale
 Thomas Banaster filius eius
 Jur'
 Ric'us Banaster filius eius
 Will'us Banaster frater eius
 Jacobus Banaster frater eius
 Georgius Banaster frater Ric'i
 Banaster Sen' Jur'
 Thomas Banaster filius eius
 Ric'us Banaster filius Lawr' Jur'
 Georgius Banaster filius eius
 Joh'es Banaster frater eius
 Thomas Banaster frater eius
 Ric'us Banaster de Blackburn
 Jur'
 Petrus Banaster filius eius
 Thomas Banaster frater eius
 Ric'us Banaster de Bury Jur'
 Ric'us Banaster filius eius Jur'
 Lawr' Banaster frater eius Jur'
 Thomas Banaster frater eius
 Will'us Banaster frater eius
 Henr' Banaster frater eius
 Ric'us Banaster de Bridgmett
 gen'
 Will'us Holme his grandchild
 Chr'oferus Barton de Barton
 husbandman Jur'
 Ric'us Barton frater eius Jur'
 Thomas Barton filius eius
 Chr'oferus Barton frater eius
 Thomas Barton frater p'c'i Chr'
 Sen' Jur'
 Johes Barnes filius Will'i de
 Stonilane
 Thomas Barnes frater eius
 Ric'us Barnes frater eius
 Henr' Barnes frater eius

Nehemiah Bretergh Ar'
 Jacobus Bretergh filius eius
 Joh'es Bretergh frater eius
 Will'us Bretergh frater eius
 Henricus Beesley de Ingolhead
 yeom' Jur'
 Georgius Beesley filius eius
 Joh'es Broxopp Cl'icus Jur'
 Joh'es Broxopp filius eius
 Ed'r'us Blackburne de Stoken-
 bridge
 Joh'es Blackburne frater eius
 Ric'us Blackburne frater eius
 Ed'r'us Blackburne frater eius
 Thomas Blackburne frater eius
 Ric'us Blackburne filius Rob'ti
 de Thistleton defunct'
 Lawr' Bayley filius Will'i de
 Ostfield-in-le-Daile in Com'
 Stafford
 Will'us Bayley frater eius
 Rob'tus Bayley frater eius
 Petrus Bray de Layton Jur'
 Petrus Bray filius eius
 Will'us Bradshawe Ar'
 Chr'oferus Bradshawe frater
 eius
 Rogerus Bradshawe de Haigh
 Ar'
 Georgius Barnes de Gooseburgh
 Jur'
 Jacobus Bury de Brimicrofte
 Thomas Barnes de Gooseburgh
 Jur'
 Thomas Burscough servus Tho'
 Preston de Holker Ar' Jur'
 p' seip'o tantu'
 Chr'oferus Burscough frater
 eius Jur' p' seip'o tantu'
 Thomas Braithwaite filius Ric'i
 Ar' Jur'
 Joh'es Butler de Rawcliffe frater
 Henr' Butler Ar'
 Ric'us Butler de Liscoe gen'
 Rob'tus Butler filius eius
 Thomas Butler frater eius
 Nicholaus Butler frater p'c'i
 Ric'i

Henricus Butler de Hackinsall Jur'	Rob'tus Brownelowe de Wake- field in Medic'is Doctor
Will'us Butler filius eius	Thodoret et Joh'es filij eius- dem Rob'ti
Cuthb'tus Butler de Rawcliffe gen'	Henricus Brabin de Dorken gen'
Henricus Butler filius eius	Jacobus Bridgeman filius Joh'is Episc' Cestr'
Ric'us Butler frater eius	Ric'us Bridgeman frater eius
Henricus Butler de Rawcliffe Ar'	Carolus Bridgeman filius defunct'
Ric'us Butler filius eius Jur'	Thomas Backhouse servien'
Henr' Butler frater eius	Joh'is Girlington mil' Jur' p' seip'o tantu'
Will'us Butler frater eius	Rob'tus Charnocke de Astley Ar' Jur'
Ed'r'us Butler frater eius	Ed'r'us Chisnall Ar' Jur'
Ed'us Butler frater eius	Thomas Cardwell de Clifton pro seip'o tantu'
Cuthb'tus Butler frater eius Jur'	Thomas Cosney de Grimsargh
Thwaites Butler frater eius	Joh'es Cosney Sen' filius eius
Marmaducke Butler frater eius	Thomas Cosney frater eius
Henricus Butler filius p'd'c'i Ric'i	Georgius Cosney frater eius
Ric'us Butler frater eius	Joh'es Cosney Jun' filius eius
Nicholaus Butler frater eius	Thomas Cosney filius Joh'is Sen'
Joh'es Butler frater eius	Randulphus Cosney de Grim- sargh
Rob'tus Butler frater eius	Thomas Cosney filius eius
Will'us Butler frater eius	Georgius Cosney frater eius
Theobald Butler frater eius	Randulphus Cosney frater eius
Petrus Bold de Bold Ar'	Georgius Cosney de London frater p'c'i Randulphi
Will'us Banaster de Halsall	Joh'es Croston de Bury gen'
Thomas Banaster filius eius	Georgius Croston filius eius
Georgius Banaster frater eius	Joh'es Croston frater eius
Ric'us Banaster frater eius	Ed'r'us Croston frater eius
Cuthb'tus Banaster frater eius	Jeremiah Croston frater eius
Gilb'tus Banaster frater eius	Henricus Croston frater eius
Petrus Banaster frater eius	Jonah Croston frater eius
Will'us Banaster de Heskin p' seip'o tantu'	Joh'es Croston filius Ric'i fili Joh'is Sen'
Rob'tus Blundell de Ince Blun- dell Ar'	Rob'tus Chewe de Potters-ford gen'
Henricus Blundell filius eius	Ed'r'us Chewe filius eius
Joh'es Blundell frater eius	Ric'us Chewe frater eius
Joh'es Brookes de Balderston	Thomas Clifton Ar' Jur'
Joh'es Brookes filius eius	Evanus Clifton frater eius
Joh'es Barkley de Civitat' Cestri' Jur'	Cuthb'tus Clifton filius Thome Clifton Ar'
Thomas Barkley filius eius	
Hugo Barkley frater eius	
Matheus Barkley frater eius	
Gabriel Barkley frater eius	
Rob'tus Barkley frater eius	
Will'us Barkley frater eius	
Carolus Barkley frater eius	

Thomas Clifton frater eius
 Joh'es Clifton frater eius
 Will'us Clifton frater eius
 Ric'us Clifton frater eius
 Jacobus Clifton frater eius
 Thomas Copland de Martin
 Lawrencius Catterall de Lea Jur'
 Henricus Catterall filius eius
 Jacobus Clarkson de Eyves in
 Woodplumpton Jur'
 Will'us Chrichlowe filius Will'i
 Chrichlowe de Lea defunct'
 Ric'us Cowpe' de Cuerdall tanner
 Jur'
 Rob'tus Cowpe' frater eius Jur'
 Thomas Cowpe' frater eius Jur'
 Georgius Cowpe' frater eius
 Jacobus Cowpe' frater eius
 Thomas Clayton de ffulwood
 gen' Jur'
 Rob'tus Clayton filius eius
 Thomas Clayton frater eius
 Will'us Clayton de Cunliffe frater
 p'd'c'i Thom' Jur'
 Thomas Clayton filius eius
 Joh'es Clayton frater eius
 Joh'es Clayton Cl'icus frater p'c'i
 Thom' Sen'
 Rad'us Clayton frater eius
 Ric'us Clayton frater eius
 Thomas Cowell de Whittingham
 Jur'
 Ric'us Cowell filius eius
 Will'us Cowell frater eius
 Rob'tus Cowell frater eius
 Joh'es Cowell frater eius
 Ed'us Cowell frater eius
 Alex'us Chisnall de Welsh Whitle
 admitted upon ye same con-
 ditions of the last Guild and
 not otherwise
 Bryan Chisnall filius } upon
 eius } the
 Daniel Chisnall frater } same
 eius } condi-
 tions
 Lawr' Copland de Longton shoo-
 maker Jur'

Thomas Copland filius eius Jur'
 Joh'es Copland frater eius Jur'
 Ric'us Crosse Ar' Jur'
 Thomas Charnocke de ffulwood
 gen'
 Joh'es Charnocke frater eius
 Will'us Charnocke frater eius
 Henricus Charnocke frater eius
 Ric'us Charnocke frater eius
 Ed'r'us Charnocke frater eius
 Rogerus Charnocke frater eius
 Andreas Clifton Jur'
 Cuthb'tus Clifton frater eius
 Brianus Clifton frater eius
 Will'us Clifton filius Nich'i de-
 funct'
 Lucas Clifton frater eius
 Nicholaus Cunliffe gen' Jur'
 Joh'es Cunliffe filius eius
 Nicholaus Cunliffe frater eius
 Elizeus Cunliffe frater eius
 Rob'tus Cunliffe frater eius
 Nicholaus Cunliffe filius Joh'is
 pr'd'
 Joh'es Crosse filius Joh'is Ar' de-
 funct'
 Rob'tus Crosse frater eius
 Thomas Clifton de Plumpton
 Magna
 Thomas Clifton filius eius
 Andreas Clifton frater eius
 Joh'es Clarkson filius Rob'ti de
 Eyves
 Rob'tus Clarkson frater eius
 Evanus Copland de P'ulton
 webster
 Lawr' Copland filius eius
 Petrus Copland frater eius
 Joh'es Copland frater eius
 Henricus Clayton de ffulwood
 webster Jur'
 Will'us Clayton filius Joh'is de-
 funct'
 Henricus Clarkson de Elston
 shoemaker Jur'
 Ric'us Clarkson filius eius
 Thomas Coulthurst de Civitat'
 Cestr'

Thomas Clayton de Lentforth Jur'
 Joh'es Clayton filius eius
 Thomas Clayton frater eius
 Rad'us Clayton frater eius
 Joh'es Clayton de Litle-harwood
 gen'
 Thomas Clayton filius eius
 Will'us Cowper de Cuerden Jur'
 Ric'us Cowper filius eius
 Joh'es Clayton filius Rob'ti de
 Litle-harwood
 Ric'us Charnley de Woodplump-
 ton Chapman Jur'
 Ric'us Clayton de Crooke Ar'
 Jur'
 Joh'es Clifton de Stalmin' grange
 gen'
 Gervasius Clifton filius eius
 Jur'
 Cuthb'tus Clifton frater eius
 Petrus Clifton frater eius
 Joh'es Clifton frater eius
 Will'us Clifton frater eius
 Jacobus Cowper webster
 Rob'tus Clifton de Clifton-cum-
 Seale
 Thomas Charnocke de Astley Ar'
 Ric'us Charnocke filius eius
 Rogerus Charnocke frater eius
 Rogerus Charnocke de Grayes
 Inne Ar'
 Rob'tus Charnocke filius eius
 Rogerus Charnocke frater eius
 Joh'es Clayton filius Joh'is Clay-
 ton de Litle-harwood gen'
 Will'us Clayton frater eius
 Cuthb'tus Clifton frater Thome
 Clifton Ar'
 Lawr' Clifton frater eius
 franciscus Clifton frater eius
 Joh'es Clifton frater eius Jur'
 Henricus Duxbury filius Lawr'
 Duxbury ex .moc'one Henr'
 Preston gen'
 Thomas Dayntie de Civitat'
 London
 Thomas Dayntie filius eius
 Joh'es Dayntie frater Thome Sen'

Joh'es Dayntie frater eius
 Edmundus Dayntie frater Thome
 gen'
 Ed'us Dayntie filius eius
 Thomas Dawson de Balderston
 Jur'
 Jacobus Dawson frater eius
 Joh'es Duddell de Atherton juxta
 Preston Jur'
 Ric'us Duddell filius eius Jur'
 Georgius Duddell frater eius
 Jur'
 Henricus Duddell frater eius
 Ric'us Dixson de Grimsargh
 Jur'
 Georgius Duddell de Wood-
 plumpton Jur'
 Will'us Duddell filius eius
 Joh'es Duddell frater eius
 Georgius Duddell frater eius
 Cuthb'tus Duddell frater eius
 Ric'us Duddell de Sowicke
 Will'us Duddell Sen' Jur'
 Ric'us Duddell filius eius
 Joh'es Duddell frater eius
 Georgius Duddell frater eius
 Edmundus Duddell frater juxta
 Edmundus Duddell frater p'c'i
 Will'i Sen'
 Henricus Duddell frater eius
 Jur'
 Will'us Duckworth filius Will'i de
 Livesay
 Will'us Dicconson de Eccleston
 gen'
 Ed'r'us Dicconson filius eius
 Hugo Dicconson frater eius
 Will'us Dicconson frater eius
 Thomas Dicconson frater eius
 Joh'es Dicconson frater eius
 Ric'us Dicconson frater eius
 Petrus Dicconson frater eius
 Thomas Dayntie filius Thome
 pr'd'
 Edmundus Dayntie filius Ed-
 mundi pr'd'
 Rob'tus Elston de Brockhall gen'
 Will'us Elston filius eius

Henricus Elston frater pr'd' Rob'ti Thomas Elston frater eius Thomas Elston filius eius	Ric'us ffarrington filius Will'i Jur' Thomas ffarrington frater eius Thomas ffarrington gen' frater Will'i Ar' Jur'
Rogerus Elston frater pr'd' Rob'ti [Jur' 25 October 1647] Alex'us Elston frater eius Ric'us Elston frater eius Joh'es Elston frater eius Rad'us Elston frater eius Petrus Elston frater eius	Henricus ffarrington fillius Will'i Ar' Georgius ffarrington frater eius Henricus ffarrington de Wiswall in Com' Nott' Will'us ffarrington filius eius Thomas ffarrington frater eius Henricus ffarrington frater eius Georgius ffarrington frater eius Joh'es ffarrington frater eius
Thomas Elston de Regni hibernie Ric'us Elston filius Ric'i de Civitat' London	Carolus ffarrington de Ribleton gen' Jur' Ric'us ffarrington filius eius Hugo ffarrington frater eius
Rad'us Eyves de ffishwicke gen' Ric'us Eyves filius eius Thomas Eyves filius eius Jacobus Eyves frater eius Oswald' Eyves frater eius	Lawrent' ffarrington de Emmeley Cl'icus Joh'es ffarrington filius eius Ric'us ffarrington frater eius
Will'us Eyves de ffishwicke shoo- maker Will'us Eyves filius eius	Joh'es ffarrington de Elston Will'us ffarrington de Leyland Jur'
Thomas Eyves de Leyland Jur' Will'us Eyves filius eius Jur' Thomas Eyves filius eius Rogerus Eyves frater eius	Joh'es fleetwood de Penwortham Ar' Ric'us fleetwood filius eius Ed'r'us fleetwood frater eius Joh'es fleetwood frater eius Henricus fleetwood frater eius
Will'us Eyves filius Ric'i de Chorley Jur' Joh'es Eyves frater eius	Ric'us fleetwood frater pr'd' Joh'is Ar' Jur' Ed'r'us fleetwood frater eius Jur'
Rogerus Eyves filius Thome Will'us Eyves filius eius Jacobus Eyves frater eius Ric'us Eyves frater eius	Henricus fleetwood de Preston gen' Ric'us fleetwood frater eius Ed'r'us fleetwood de Rossall Ar'
Thomas Eyves frater Rad'i de ffishwicke Thomas Eyves filius Will'i de ffulwood defunct'	Ric'us fleetwood de Calewich mil' & Barr't Thomas fleetwood filius eius Ric'us fleetwood frater eius Will'us fleetwood frater eius Rob'tus fleetwood frater eius Henricus fleetwood frater eius
Joh'es Eyves de ffishwicke Jur' Symon Everye mil' et Barronett Henricus Every filius eius Joh'es Every frater eius franciscus Every frater eius Symon Every frater eius	Paul' fleetwood mil' Ric'us fleetwood filius eius
Will'us ffarrington Ar' Jur' Will'us ffarrington filius eius Jur' Henricus ffarrington frater eius	

franciscus fleetwood frater eius	Thomas Gelibrand de Chorley gen'
Rogerus fford servus Thome Tildesley Ar' p' seip'o tantu'	Joh'es Gelibrand frater eius
Joh'es ffishwicke de Grimsargh Jur'	Thomas Gelibrand frater eius
Ric'us ffishwicke filius eius	Jacobus Gorton de Walton
Henricus ffishwicke frater eius	Joh'es Girlington mil'
Joh'es ffishwicke frater eius	Nich'us Girlington filius eius
Will'us ffye de Waddicar Batch'- lor of Phisicke Jur'	Joh'es Girlington frater eius
Joh'es ffidler shoomaker Jur'	Will'us Girlington frater eius
Joh'es ffidler filius eius	Ric'us Garner servus Will'i Pen- ington Ar'
Will'us ffrith servus Jac' Ander- ton Ar' p' seip'o tantu' Jur'	Gilb'tus Hoghton miles et Barr't Jur'
Carolus d'n's Gerard	Ric'us Hoghton filius eius
Gilb'tus Gerard mil' Jur'	Rogerus Hoghton frater eius
Radcliff Gerard gen' Jur'	Gilb'tus Hoghton frater eius Jur'
Thomas Gerard de Aughton gen'	Henricus Hoghton frater eius
Will'us Gerard filius eius	Phillip' Hoghton filius pr'd' Ric'i
Carolus Gerard frater eius	Radcliffe Hoghton frater pr'd' Gilb'ti mil'
Ric'us Gerlington gen'	Will'us Hoghton de Parkhall Ar' Jur'
Ric'us Goodshawe de Asheton	Joh'es Hoghton filius eius
Thomas Greenhalgh filius Joh'is de Brandlesholme	Ric'us Hoghton de Redleigh gen' Jur'
Thomas Greenefeild de Whalley gen' Jur'	Ed'r'us Hoghton filius eius
Joh'es Gregson de Elston Jur'	Ric'us Hoghton filius Gilb'ti de- funct'
Gilb'tus Gregson frater eius Jur'	Thomas Hoghton frater eius
Henricus Gregson filius eius	Ed'r'us Hoghton frater eius
Rob'tus Gregson filius Rob'ti defunct' [Jur' 19 th October 1649]	Will'us Hoghton frater eius
Will'us Gregson frater eius	Gilb'tus Hoghton frater eius
Jacobus Gorsuch de Gorsuch gen'	Joh'es Hoghton frater eius
Jacobus Gorsuch filius eius	Leonard' Hoghton frater eius
Ed'us Gorsuch frater eius	Thomas Hoghton filius Joh'is de Bradley defunct'
Thomas Gryce filius Rogeri de- funct'	Thomas Hoghton filius eius
Joh'es Grymshawe de Clayton Ar'	Ric'us Hoghton filius pr'd' Joh'is defunct'
Ric'us Grymshawe filius eius	Thomas Hoghton filius eius
Nich'us Grymshawe frater eius	Will'us Hoghton filius pr'd' Joh'is defunct'
Joh'es Grymshawe frater eius	Rogerus Hoghton filius pr'd' Joh'is defunct'
Evanus Garrett de Brindle Jur'	Gilb'tus Hoghton de Blackburn filius Joh'is Jur'
Jacobus Garrett filius eius	Thomas Hoghton filius eius
Will'us Garrett frater eius	
Evanus Garrett frater eius	

Adamus Hoghton de Whitting- ham gen'	Joh'es Hothersall filius eius
Thomas Hoghton filius Adami de Lea gen'	Georgius Hothersall frater eius
Ric'us Hoghton filius eius	Will'us Hothersall frater eius
Will'us Hoghton frater eius	Thomas Horrocke filius Will'i Cl'ici defunct'
Ric'us Hoghton frater pr'd' Thome	Lawr' Horrocke frater eius
Will'us Hoghton de Asheton Jur'	Thomas Hairesnape de Mawdes- ley yeom' Jur'
Joh'es Hoghton filius eius	Henricus Hairesnape filius eius Jur'
Ric'us Hoghton frater eius	Thomas Hairesnape frater eius
Henricus Hoghton frater eius	Will'us Hairesnape frater eius
Ric'us Hoghton frater Will'i	Rob'tus Hairesnape frater eius
Will'us Hoghton de Grimsargh gen'	Thomas Hooson
Will'us Hoghton filius eius	Rob'tus Haydocke de Ingoll Jur'
Ric'us Hoghton frater eius	Ric'us Haydocke filius eius
Thomas Hoghton frater eius	Will'us Haydocke frater eius
Joh'es Hoghton filius Ric'i de Park-hall Jur'	Jacobus Haydocke frater eius
Ed'r'us Hoghton de Euxton iron- monger Jur' admitted onelie for uttering and sellinge made Iron ware and for buying Corne and Catle for his own use	Will'us Haydocke de Eaves frater pred' Rob'ti
Ric'us Hoghton filius eius	Rob'tus Haydocke filius eius
Jacobus Hoghton frater eius	Lawr' Haydocke frater eius
Thomas Hoghton frater Gilb'ti Hoghton mil' et Barr't'	Evanus Haydocke filius Evani defunct'
Thomas Hoghton filius eius	Rob'tus Haydocke de Cottam
Gilb'tus Hoghton frater eius	Cuthb'tus Haydocke filius eius
Ric'us Hoghton frater eius	Will'us Haydocke de Claughton
Henricus Hoghton frater Ric'i Hoghton mil' et barr't' de- funct' Jur'	Ric'us Haidocke filius eius
Thomas Hoghton filius eius	Ric'us Haydocke frater pred' Will'i
Henricus Hoghton frater eius	Cuthb'tus Haydocke filius eius
Jonathan Holt gen' p' seip'o tantu' Jur'	Thomas Haydocke de ffarrington Jur'
Hugo Haighton gen' servus Ja- cobi D'ni Strange Jur'	Will'us Haydocke filius eius
Jacobus Haighton filius eius	Ric'us Harrison de Hothersall
Carolus Haighton frater eius	Joh'es Houlker de Barton Jur'
Henricus Haighton frater eius	Ed'r'us Holt gen' Jur'
Thomas Hothersall de Hothersall gen'	Thomas Holt de Ratchdale gen' Jur'
	Gilb'tus Houlden de Townley servus Caroli Townley p' seip'o tantu'
	Gabriel Hesketh de Goosen'rg'h gen'
	Cuthb'tus Hesketh filius eius
	Thomas Hesketh frater eius
	Rob'tus Hesketh frater eius

Bartholomeus Hesketh frater
 eius
 Ric'us Hesketh frater eius
 Henricus Hesketh frater eius
 Georgius Hesketh frater eius
 Thomas Hesketh de Hethington
 Ar'
 Thomas Hesketh filius eius
 Cuthb'tus Hesketh frater pred'
 Thom' Hesketh Sen'
 Bartholomeus Hesketh frater
 eius
 Thomas Hesketh de Northmeoles
 Ar' Jur'
 Will'us Hesketh filius eius
 Rob'tus Hesketh frater eius
 Hugo Hesketh frater eius
 Edmundus Hesketh frater eius
 Joh'es Hesketh frater eius
 Ric'us Hesketh frater eius
 Rob'tus Hesketh de Rufforth
 gen'
 Hugo Hesketh filius Will'i de-
 funct'
 Will'us Hesketh filius eius
 Thomas Hesketh frater eius
 Thomas Hesketh frater pred'
 Hugon' fili pred' Will'i de-
 funct'
 Rob'tus Hesketh de Holmswood
 Ar'
 Rob'tus Hesketh filius eius
 Jur'
 Ric'us Halsall de Tarleton gen'
 Will'us Halsall filius eius
 Jacobus Halsall frater eius
 Ed'r'us Halsall frater eius
 Rob'tus Hankinson de Newton-
 in-Scales
 Rob'tus Hankinson p' seip'o
 tantum
 Chr'oferus Harrison de Com-
 b'rall Brickman Jur'
 Will'us Harrison filius eius
 Ric'us Haworth de Manchester
 Ar'
 Will'us Holme de Blackmosse
 filius Jacobi

Jacobus Holme filius eius
 Thomas Holme de Gosen'gh gen'
 Leonard' Holme filius eius
 Will'us Holme frater eius
 Joh'es Holme frater eius
 Thomas Holme frater eius
 Thomas Hodgson de Walton Jur'
 Georgius Hilton de Brindle Tan-
 ner Jur'
 Ric'us Hilton filius eius Jur'
 Joh'es Hilton frater eius Jur'
 Will'us Hilton frater eius Jur'
 Thomas Hilton frater eius
 Jur'
 Georgius Hilton frater eius
 Thomas Haggerston de Hagger-
 ston Ar'
 Joh'es Haggerston filius eius
 Thomas Haggerston frater eius
 Hugo Hindley gen' Jur'
 Rad'us Holden de Holden Ar'
 p' seip'o tantū
 Will'us Hodson de fformbye Jur'
 Antonius Hodson filius eius
 Alex' Johnson gen' Jur'
 Will'us Johnson filius eius
 Rad'us Johnson frater eius
 Gilb'tus Ireland de Hutt Ar'
 Georgius Ireland filius Gilb'ti
 Ireland mil' def'
 Adam' Ireland frater eius
 Rob'tus Jones de Villæ Lanc' p'
 seip'o tantū
 Rogerus Kenion filius Rogeri
 defunct'
 Ed'r'us Kenion frater eius
 Will'us Kendall filius Rob'ti de
 Ribleton defunct'
 Hugo Kendall frater eius
 Will'us Keuerdall de ffishwicke
 Ed'r'us Keuerdall frater eius
 Ed'r'us Keuerdall de ffishwicke
 Jur'
 Gilb'tus Kuerdall filius eius
 Henricus Keuerdall frater eius
 Will'us Keuerdall frater eius
 Rogerus Kerby de Kerby Ar'
 Jur'

Ric'us Kerby filius eius
 Joh'es Kerby frater eius
 Rogerus Kerby frater eius
 Will'us Kerby frater eius
 Joh'es Kerby frater pred' Rogeri
 Ar'
 Matheus Kuerden de Walton Jur'
 Henricus Kuerden filius eius
 Thomas Kuerden frater eius
 Ric'us Kellett de ffishwicke Jur'
 ffranciscus Leigh de Lyme Ar'
 Pieres Leigh filius Petri Leigh
 Ar' defunct'
 Thomes Leigh frater eius
 Ed'r'us Leigh fillius Will'i Leigh
 Cl'ici defunct'
 Ric'us Leigh filius Thome Leigh
 doctor' defunct'
 Thomas Leigh frater eius
 Joh'es Leigh Ar' gent usher to
 the Duke of Yorke
 Joh'es Leigh de Boothomes in
 Com' Cestr'
 Joh'es Leigh de Kuerden filius
 eius Jur'
 Downes Leigh frater eius Jur'
 ffranciscus Leigh frater eius
 Jur'
 Nathaniel Leigh de Whithalgh
 gen'
 Joh'es Lowe de Blackburne Jur'
 Georgius Lowe frater eius Jur'
 Rad'us Livesay de Livesay gen'
 Jur'
 Joh'es Leckonby de Eccleston
 gen' Jur' p' seip'o tantum
 Ric'us Leckonby filius eius
 Jur' p' seip'o tantum
 Ric'us Lathom de Parbold Ar'
 Jur'
 Rob'tus Lowe de Leyland shoo-
 maker
 Will'us Lowe filius eius
 Will'us Loxam de Longton
 Butcher Jur'
 Rad'us Loxam filius eius
 Joh'es Loxam frater eius
 Will'us Loxam frater eius

Rob'tus Loxam frater eius
 Thomas Loxam Sen' Butcher Jur'
 Joh'es Loxam filius eius
 Will'us Loxam frater eius
 Ric'us Loxam frater eius
 Will'us Lund de Litchfeild Gra-
 sier
 Jacobus Lund filius eius
 Rob'tus Lund frater pred' Will'i
 Ric'us D'n's Mollineux Jur'
 Carolus Mollineux frater eius
 Viviann' Mollineux miles
 Rob'tus Mollineux de Melling
 Ar'
 Rob'tus Mollineux gen' filius
 eius
 Joh'es Mollineux frater eius
 Edmundus Mollineux frater
 eius
 Thomas Mollineux frater eius
 Rob'tus Mollineux filius Rob'ti
 Mollineux Jur'
 Paul' Murrian servus Jac' D'ni
 Strange p' seip'o tantum Jur'
 Ed'r'us Midghall de Blackhall
 Georgius Midghall filius eius
 Rob'tus Midghall frater eius
 Joh'es Midghall frater eius
 Ric'us Midghall frater eius
 Thomas Midghall frater eius
 Will'us Midghall frater eius
 Ric'us Manley de Westhaughton
 gen'
 Thomas Mason de Walton Jur'
 Ric'us Mason de Bashall frater
 eius Jur'
 Henricus Mason filius eius
 Ric'us Mason frater eius
 Will'us Mason frater eius
 Petrus Marsh de Wigan
 Adamus Marsh frater eius
 Georgius Middleton mil' et Bar-
 ronett Jur'
 Thomas Mattison servus Joh'is
 Girlington mil' Jur' p' seip'o
 tantu
 Joh'es Mellinge de Liverpoole
 vintner

Ric'us Mellinge filius eius	Joh'es Osbaldeston frater pred'
Joh'es Mellinge frater eius	Alex'i
Rogerus Nowell Ar' Jur'	Henricus Ogle Ar' Jur'
Alex' Nowell filius eius	Jacobus Ogle filius eius
Rob'tus Nowell frater eius	Carolus Ogle frater eius
Jacobus Nowell frater eius	Ric'us Ogle frater eius
Henricus Norres Jur' p' seip'o tantū	Will'us Penington de Muncaster Ar' Jur'
Ric'us Newsham de Preese	Joseph Penington filius eius
Will'us Newsham frater eius Jur'	Allen Penington frater eius
Georgius Newsham frater eius	Ric'us Penington frater eius
Rob'tus Newsham filius Will'i	Will'us Penington frater eius
Ric'us Newsham frater eius	Joh'es Prisall de Whittingham Butcher
Will'us Newsham frater eius	Edgar Patten filius Anthonij
Joh'es Newsham frater eius	Patten defunct'
Thomas Newsham filius Thome defunct'	Ric'us Parkinson filius Ric'i
Ed'r'us Osbaldeston de Osbaldeston Ar'	Parkinson de Catterall
Ric'us Osbaldeston gen' Jur'	Joh'es Parkinson de Lowdscales
Alex' Osbaldeston filius Ed'r'i	Joh'es Parkinson filius eius
Osbaldeston mil' defunct' Jur'	Jacobus Parkinson frater eius
Rob'tus Osbaldeston frater eius Jur'	Rushton Parkinson frater eius
Ed'r'us Osbaldeston filius eius	Jacobus Parcivall
Alex' Osbaldeston frater eius	Georgius Parkinson de fairesnape gen' Jur'
Joh'es Osbaldeston Sen' principis Jur'	Joh'es Parker de Bradkirke gen'
Lawr' Osbaldeston Serv' Ric'i	Will'us Parker filius eius
Shuttleworth Ar' pro seip'o tantum Jur'	Ric'us Parker frater eius
Thomas Osbaldeston de Ellel	Antonius Parker frater eius
Joh'es Osbaldeston filius eius	Chr'oferus Parker frater eius
Ed'us Osbaldeston frater eius	Thomas Parker de Civitat' Cestrie gen' frater Joh'is
Ed'us Osbaldeston frater pred' Thome	Will'us Parker filius eius
Petrus Osbaldeston frater eius	Joh'es Parker frater eius
Alex' Osbaldeston frater eius	Henricus Parker frater eius
Ric'us Osbaldeston frater eius	Ric'us Parker frater eius
Joh'es Osbaldeston de Ribchester frater Ed'r'i Osbaldeston mil' defunct'	Jacobus Parker de Boulton filius Nich'i
Ed'r'us Osbaldeston filius eius	Nicholaus Parker frater eius
Alex' Osbaldeston de Sunderland gen'	Thomas Preston de Holker Ar' Jur'
Joh'es Osbaldeston filius eius	Chr'oferus Preston frater eius
	Allex' Rigby de Burgh Ar' Jur'
	Ed'r'us Rigby filius eius

Thomas Rigby frater eius
 Will'us Rigby frater eius
 Hugo Rigby frater eius
 Thomas Richardson de Rawcliffe
 Jur'
 Will'us Richardson filius eius
 Ric'us Richardson frater pred'
 Thome
 Will'us Richardson filius Thome
 de Myerscough
 Joh'es Ryley filius Ric'i de
 Clifton
 Lawr' Ridley de Boulton Jur'
 Ric'us Ridley filius eius
 Georgius Ridley frater eius
 Henricus Ridley frater p'd'
 Lawr'
 Ed'r'us Rawsthorne Ar' Jur'
 Ed'r'us Rawsthorne filius eius
 Lawr' Rawsthorne frater eius
 Will'us Robinson de Crosmore Jur'
 Will'us Rigge de Regni Hib'nie
 Evan' Rigge frater eius
 Evan' Rogerson de Kuerdall
 Jur'
 Rob'tus Rangill de Slaidburne
 Jur'
 Henricus Rangill filius eius
 Joh'es Rydinge de Whalley Wool-
 len Webster Jur'
 Ric'us Shutleworth de Gawthropp
 Ar' Jur'
 Ric'us Shutleworth filius eius
 Nich'us Shutleworth frater eius
 Ultrid' Shutleworth frater eius
 [Jur' 28^o Januarij 1644]
 Barton Shutleworth frater eius
 Thomas Shutleworth frater
 eius
 Will'us Shutleworth frater eius
 Joh'es Shutleworth frater eius
 Ed'r'us Shutleworth frater eius
 Will'us Smithson p' seip'o tantū
 Jur'
 Thomas Stanley gen' Jur'
 Joh'es Stephenson Serv' Jac' D'ni
 Strange Jur'
 Ric'us Stephenson filius eius

Jacobus Stephenson frater eius
 Isaack Shorrocke de Euxton Jur'
 Will'us Shorrocke filius eius
 Ric'us Shorrocke frater eius
 Thomas Shorrocke frater eius
 Ric'us Sherborne de Stonihurst
 Ar'
 Ric'us Sherborne filius eius
 Rob'tus Sherborne de Wolfall gen'
 Joh'es Sherborne de Ribleton
 gen'
 Henricus Sherborne filius eius
 Rob'tus Sherborne frater eius
 Ric'us Sherborne frater eius
 Jur'
 Ed'r'us Sherborne frater eius
 Jur'
 Carolus Sherborne frater eius
 Thomas Sherborne frater eius
 Ric'us Sherborne filius p'd'
 Henr'
 Joh'es Sherborne frater eius
 Carolus Sherborne frater eius
 Rob'tus Sherborne frater eius
 Thomas Sherborne de Midleforth
 gen'
 Georgius Sherborne filius eius
 Ed'r'us Scarisbricke de Scaris-
 bricke Ar'
 Jacobus Scarisbricke filius eius
 Henricus Scarisbricke frater
 eius
 Ed'r'us Scarisbricke frater eius
 Joh'es Sompner de Chorley
 Timotheus Sompner filius eius
 Joh'es Sompner de Leyland
 Will'us Sompner filius eius
 Chr'oferus Swarbricke de Pulton
 filius Joh'is ad instant' Tho'
 Renshawe Ar'
 Henricus Threlfall de Kirkham
 Rogerus Threlfall filius eius
 Will'us Threlfall frater eius
 Rogerus Threlfall de Wooton
 yeoman Jur'
 Joh'es Threlfall filius eius
 Will'us Threlfall frater eius
 Thomas Threlfall frater eius

Lawr' Tomplinson de ffulwood Jur'	Augustinus Wildbore Doct' Di- vinitat'
Ric'us Tomplinson filius eius	Joh'es Winckley Cl'icus
Henricus Tomplinson frater eius	Thomas Winckley filius eius
Lawr' Tomplinson frater eius	Will'us Winckley frater eius
Thomas Tomplinson frater eius	Thomas Winckley de Billington gen' Jur'
Joh'es Tomplinson frater eius	Will'us Winckley frater eius
Will'us Tomplinson frater eius	Ed'r'us Wrightington miles Jur'
Ed'r'us Tarbucke Ar'	Ric'us Wrightington frater eius
Ric'us Tarbucke filius eius	Thomas Whittingham de Whit- tingham Ar' jur'
Joh'es Taylor de Walton Serv'	Godfrey Whittingham filius eius
Gilb'ti Hoghton mil' et barr't' Jur'	Thomas Whittingham filius eius
Michael Townley filius Ric'i de Chippin	Joh'es Whittingham frater eius
Jacobus Turner de ffishwicke	Ric'us Whittingham de Barnaker gen'
Jacobus Turner filius eius	Georgius Whittingham filius eius
Ric'us Walmisley de Dunken- halgh Ar'	Ric'us Whittingham de Claughton gen'
Will'us Walmisley frater eius	Thomas Whittingham filius eius Jur'
Carolus Walmisley de Selby Ar'	Ric'us Whittingham filius eius
Ric'us Walmisley de Showley gen'	Joh'es Whittingham frater eius
Ric'us Walmisley filius eius	Thomas Whittingham frater eius
Thomas Walmisley frater eius	Henricus Whittingham frater eius
Will'us Walmisley frater eius	Rob'tus Whittingham frater eius
Joh'es Walmisley frater eius	Jacobus Whittingham frater eius
Georgius Walmisley frater eius	Alex' Whittingham frater eius
Ric'us Walmisley filius p'd' Ric'i Jur'	Gilb'tus Whittingham frater eius
Ed'r'us Walmisley de Banaster hall gen'	Joh'es Westby de Mowbricke Ar' Jur'
Henricus Walmisley de Church Jur'	Ed'r'us Westby frater eius
Carolus Walmisley filius eius	Will'us Westby frater eius
Henricus Walmisley frater eius	Thomas Westby Doctor of phi- sicke
Thomas Walmisley frater eius	franciscus Westby de Myers- cough gen'
Will'us White de Bashall Ar'	
Will'us Walton gen' Jur'	
Joh'es Walton frater eius	
Joh'es Walton gen' filius Ric'i defunct'	
Thomas Walton filius Will'i de Walton-in-le-Dale	
Joh'es Walton filius Thome de Walton-in-le-Dale	

Thomas Westby filius eius
 franciscus Woodcocke filius
 Joh'is Woodcocke de Kuerden
 Jur'
 Joh'es Woodcocke de Kuerden
 gen'
 Thomas Woodcocke filius eius
 Ric'us Woodcocke de Walton
 filius Jacobi
 Joh'es Woodcocke frater eius
 Joh'es Woodcocke filius Ric'i
 defunct'
 Thomas Woodcocke filius Joh'is
 de Kuerden
 Joh'es Woodcocke de Kuerden-
 greene gen'
 Thomas Waddington de Bantrie
 in Regno Hib'nie Jur'
 Thomas Waddington filius eius
 Will'us Waddington frater eius
 Ric'us Whithalgh de Livesay
 Henricus Whithalgh frater eius
 Jur'
 Lawr' Whithalgh frater eius
 Vivian Whithalgh frater eius
 Thomas Whithalgh frater eius
 Joh'es Wright de Leyland Ludi-
 magister
 Petrus Wright frater eius
 Henricus Wingfeild filius Leo-
 nardi de London ad instanc'
 Henr' Banaster de London
 Rad'us Walkden de Livesay Jur'

Matheus Walkden filius eius
 Petrus Walkden frater eius
 Joh'es Walkden frater eius
 Rad'us Walkden filius Mathei
 Joh'es Walkden de Plesington
 Henricus Walkden de Plesington
 Antonius Wall de Tottington
 filius Ric'i Jur'
 Ric'us Woolfall de Knowsley
 gen' Jur'
 Ric'us Woodroffe de Boulton
 Abbey in Com' Ebor' Jur'
 Joh'es Woodroffe filius eius
 Thomas Woodroffe frater eius
 Ric'us Woodroffe frater eius
 Will'us Walker de Kirkham Jur'
 Will'us Walker filius eius
 Thomas Ward de Hoghton
 Ric'us Ward de Hoghton
 Thomas Ward filius eius
 Lawrencius Ward frater eius
 Joh'es Ward frater eius
 Georgius Ward frater eius
 Jacobus Worden filius Will'i de
 Clayton
 Will'us Worden frater eius Jur'
 Ric'us Worden frater eius
 Ric'us Waite de Haighe
 Ric'us Walton de Kerby Lons-
 dale gen'
 Lawrencius Wilkinson filius Ric'i
 de Wilworth
 Jacobus Whalley de Chippin

Per Rotul' Cur'

Imprimus Thomas Mason de
 Moresyde et Jacobus Mason
 filius eius ij^{li} x^s
 Item Rob'tus Styth Jur' ij^{li}
 Item Joh'es Shorrocke Jur' xx^s
 Item Jacobus Benson Jur' ij^{li}
 Item Ellias Wakefeild Jur' xx^s
 Item Andreas Shorrocke miller
 Jur' ij^{li}
 Item Joh'es Ellott xx^s
 Item Ric'us Turner ij^{li}
 Item Will'us Curtiss ij^{li} x^s

Item Will'us Bragge ij^{li}
 Item Ed'r'us Dawson ij^{li} [x^s
 Item Will'us filius Thome Browne
 Item Jacobus Longton apprentice
 to William Jolly nevertheles
 hee must serve his apprenti-
 shippe xxx^s
 Item Joh'es Whinnerowe black-
 smith xx^s
 Item Gervasius Turner apprentice
 to Will' Curtiss admitted if hee
 serve out his apprentishippe ij^{li}

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Item Petrus Walmisley Cooke
for his paines taken this pre-
sent Guild and to bee hereafter
readie to doo service to the
Maior for the tyme beinge</p> <p>Item Richard Gregson ij^{li}</p> <p>Item William Reade xx^s</p> <p>Item Henry Bramwell xxx^s</p> <p>Item Thomas Shorrocke ij^{li} vj^s
vij^d</p> <p>Item John Lund late servant to
M^r Greenwood xx^s</p> <p>Item M^r John Winstanley xx^s</p> <p>Item George Turner ij^{li}</p> <p>Item Joh'es Chorley Junior xx^s</p> <p>Item Will'us Wearsden appren-
tice to Henry Blackhurst if hee
serve out his apprenticeshippe ij^{li}</p> <p>Item Henry Hindle Webster xx^s</p> <p>Item Will'us Harrison Webster
xx^s</p> <p>Item Ed'r'us Browne xx^s</p> <p>Item Joh'es Singleton filius
Thome Singleton de Cadeley
& Thomas Singleton frater
eius ij^{li}</p> <p>Item Jacobus Walmisley shoo-
maker ij^{li}</p> <p>Item Ric'us Sudell Musician xx^s</p> <p>Item Henry Atherton apprentice
to Mathew franck if hee serve
out his apprenticeshippe ij^{li}</p> <p>Item Thomas Hodson a for-
raigne Burges xx^s</p> <p>Item Ric'us Primmatt Sadler
ij^{li} vj^s viij^d</p> <p>Item Geofrus Lowder Taylor xx^s</p> <p>Item Will'us Wenington Taylor
xx^s</p> <p>Item Joh'es Eastham Cooke ad-
mitted gratis for his paines
takeinge this Guild and to bee
readie to serve the Maior for
the tyme beinge hereafter</p> <p>Item Jacobus Gregson vj^s viij^d</p> <p>Item Ed'r'us Cooke ij^{li}</p> <p>Item Will'us filius Thome ffisher
defunct' x^s</p> | <p>Item Thomas Walker Bayliffe
xxxv^s</p> <p>Item Hugo Turner xx^s</p> <p>Item Rad'us Harrison shoo-
maker ij^{li}</p> <p>Item Will'us Darwen ij^{li}</p> <p>Item Ric'us Mason Taylor xx^s</p> <p>Item Rad'us Bankes ij^{li} vj^s viij^d</p> <p>Item franciscus Kelly ij^{li}</p> <p>Item Joh'es ffisher xx^s</p> <p>Item Rob'tus Walmisley Smith
xx^s</p> <p>Item Richard Orme at the re-
quest of Christopher Banaster
Esq^r xx^s</p> <p>Item Thomas Lindell xx^s</p> <p>Item William Bennett xx^s</p> <p>Item Rob'tus Slater Webster xx^s</p> <p>Item Ric'us Kinge apprentice to
Lawrence Haworth if hee
serve out his apprenticeshippe ij^{li}</p> <p>Item Thomas Dewhurst appren-
tice to Rich' Gregson if hee
serve out his apprenticeshippe ij^{li}</p> <p>Item Edmundus Walmisley xx^s</p> <p>Item Will'us Rydinge Webster
xxx^s</p> <p>Item Rogerus Rivington Taylor
ij^{li} whereof xx^s is abated for
takeinge a poore boy appren-
tice ij^{li}</p> <p>Item Ric'us Thorpe Miller ij^{li}</p> <p>Item Thomas Booth xx^s</p> <p>Item Will'us Cardwell apprentice
to M^r Shawe if he serve out
his apprenticeshippe ij^{li}</p> <p>Item Henry Eastham xxx^s</p> <p>Item Ric'us Charneley de Plump-
ton xx^s</p> <p>Item Will'us Blacowe plaisterer
xx^s</p> <p>Item Chr'oferus Santer Cowper
ij^{li}</p> <p>Item Alex' Livesay Linen Web-
ster ij^{li} x^s</p> <p>Item Will'us Harrison laborer
xxx^s</p> <p>Item Thomas Browne Miller x^s</p> |
|---|--|

- Item Thomas Nickson feltmaker
 ij^{li} x^s
 Item Ed'r'us Hoghton a forraine
 Burgesse xxx^s
 Item Thomas Armistead appren-
 tice to Richard Sompn'r if hee
 serve out his apprentishippe ij^{li}
 Item Richard Salisbury under
 tuition of M^r Will'm Cottam ij^{li}
 Item Evan Rogerson joyner xxx^s
 Item Rob'tus Hindle admitted a
 free Burgesse for his paines
 taken at the Guild
 Item Joh'es Worrall Musician
 xx^s
 Item Elias Jackson Taylor iij^{li}
 vj^s viij^d
 Item Ric'us Johnson apprentice
 to Ralph Bankes if hee serve
 out his apprentishippe ij^{li}
 Item Jacobus Dewhurst Woollen-
 webster xx^s
 Item Chr'oferus Cuerden Taylor
 xxx^s
 Item Jacobus Cowp' Webster
 admitted a forraine Burgesse
 for ij^{li} and if hee come to in-
 habit to pay iij^{li} more
 Item ffranciscus Bramwell xx^s
 Item Geoffrey Stephenson de
 Stoke in Cheshire Taylor who
 had been apprentice in this
 Towne and paid xx^s in hand
 and is to pay xx^s more when
 hee comes to inhabite and
 dwell in this Towne
 Item Rob'tus Miller Butcher ij^{li}
 Item Walter Myers brickman ij^{li}
 Item Joh'es Townend apprentice
 to Ellis Wakefeild if hee serve
 out his apprentishippe ij^{li}
 Item Eaves ffarand filius Roger
 ffarand Cl'ic' ij^{li}
 Item Will'us Charnocke hus-
 bandman ij^{li}
 Item Will'us Duckworth filius
 Jacobi Duckworth de Livesay
 a forraine Burgesse x^s
 Item Ric'us Mosse Taylor xx^s
 Item Jonathan Hayhurst bound
 apprentice to Edward french
 and by agreem^t turned over to
 Will'm Cottam if hee serve out
 his apprentishippe ij^{li}
 Item Thomas Haydocke de ffar-
 rington blacksmith ij^{li}
 Item Thomas Starkie de Cuer-
 den blacksmith ij^{li}
 Item Joh'es Hodgson musician
 admitted a free Burgesse for
 his paines taken this Guild
 Item Antonius Grescam shoo-
 maker v^{li}
 Item Orlando ffogg et Lawrent'
 ffogg ij^{li}
 Item Thomas Dolphin Webster
 xx^s
 Item Edmundus Greenwood
 gent xx^s
 Item Thomas Catterall xx^s
 Item Symon Spicer xx^s
 Item Thomas Cowlbron xx^s
 Item Henr' Eversecke p' seip'o
 tantū x^s
 Item Randle Latchfield x^s
 Item William Blacowe Taylor x^s
 Item Thomas Bickerstaffe labor^r
 admitted a free Burgesse for
 xl^s whereof xx^s in hand p'd
 the rest to bee paid by M^r
 Maior
 Item Joh'es ffishwicke ij^{li}
 Item Will'us Banke Taylor iij^{li}
 vj^s viij^d
 Item Jacobus Scoles Bayliffe iij^{li}
 Item M^r William Patten xx^s
 Item Henr' Asheton gent xx^s
 Item Roger Mosse glover xx^s
 Item Joh'es Clifton apprentice
 to William Curteis admitted if
 hee serve out his tyme of
 apprent'pp ij^{li}
 Item Jacobus Abbott Woollen
 Webster ij^{li}
 Item Will'us Grundie black-
 smith xx^s

- Item Joh'es Mitton schoolem^r ^{iiij^{li}}
 Item Joh'es Talbott de Rushton
 admitted a forreign Burgesse
 and his two sonnes xxvj^s viij^d
 Item Will'us Moodie de Standish
 admitted a free Burgesse at the
 instance of Henr' Breres gent
 xx^s
 Item Rob'tus Toogood laborer
 ij^{li}
 Item Will'us Dobson apprentice
 to Bartholomeus Worthington
 if hee serve out his appren-
 tishippe ij^{li}
 Item Joh'es Sudell joyner xxx^s
 Item Joh'es Rydinge de Whalley
 Woollen-webster xxx^s
 Item Will'us Ingham xxx^s
 Item Joh'es ffdler a forreine
 Burgesse ij^{li}
 Item Lawr' Tomplinson ij^{li}
 Item Jacobus Dewhurst Badger
 ij^{li} x^s
 Item Joh'es Hilton Governor of
 the house of Correcc'on, Ric'us
 Hilton filius eius, admitted
 upon condic'on yf hee shall
 not use the trade of a skinner
 nor whitawer in this Towne v^{li}
 Item Georgius Robinson Taylor
 xx^s
 Item Henr' Cowburne xxx^s
 Item Will'us Harrison Cowper
 ij^{li}
 Item M^r Robert Bamber xx^s
 Item Georgius Pigott gen' xx^s
 Item Michael Waterhouse xxx^s
 Item Jacobus Burton } ij^{li}
 Joh'es Burton filius eius }
 Item Thomas Toppinge joyner
 xx^s
 Item Jacobus Gorton is admitted
 a free Burgesse of this Incor-
 poration and if hee come to
 inhabite within the Towne
 then to receive the priviledge
 and benefitt of a townes borne
 Burgesse but if hee doo not
 come to inhabite within the
 Towne then to receive noe
 further or other Libertie and
 benefitt than of a forreigne
 Burgesse onlie xx^{li}
 Item Ric'us Lath husbandman
 xx^s
 Item Thurstanus ffogg de Black-
 burne admitted a Townes Bur-
 gesse but not to trade untill
 hee come to inhabite and live
 within the Towne ij^{li} x^s
 Item Ric'us Garnor servant of
 Will'm Penington Esq^r ad-
 mitted a free Burgesse for xx^s
 and if hee come to inhabite
 w'thin the Towne then to use
 the Trade of a Lymer or Bar-
 ber and to pay xx^s more
 Item Henr' Parr ij^{li}
 Item Thomas Mawdesley gen'
 xiiij^s viij^d
 Item M^r Thomas Calvert v^{li}
 more to bee paid by M^r Cal-
 vert the some of v^{li} upon his
 settinge upp in anie Trade
 within this Towne
 Item Jacobus Cottam Woollen-
 webster admitted a free Bur-
 gesse iij^{li} x^s
 Item Joh'es Prisall de Whitting-
 ham Butcher admitted a forren
 Burgesse v^{li}
 Item Petrus Heaton xx^s
 Item Andreas Harrison admitted
 a free Burgess iij^{li}
 Item Will'us Cawtherbanke
 Smith ij^{li}
 Item Ric'us Marsden shoemaker
 admitted a free Burgesse iij^{li}
 Item Joh'es Holden admitted as
 a free Burgess x^s
 Item Ric'us Waite de Hough
 fletcher admitted a Burgesse
 for xx^s and if hee come to in-
 habit to pay xx^s more
 Item Henr' Preston apprentice

with Ric' Charnley Gunsmith admitted if hee serve out his aprentis ^{pp} ij ^{li}	Item Thomas Gregson shoemaker xx ^s
Item Rob'tus Strickland apprentice with William Bragger is admitted a Burgesse for the some of xx ^s in hand and xx ^s more to bee paid within one yeare next after hee sette upp for himselfe	Item Will'us Chrichlowe ij ^{li}
Item Ric'us Sudell de Walton-in-le-Dale Cowp' iij ^{li}	Item Jacobus Whalley de Chippin iij ^{li} vj ^s viij ^d
	Item Ric'us Jamieson apprentice to Will'm Wharton admitted a free Burgesse if hee serve out his apprentishippe and is to pay xx ^s in hand and xx ^s more within one yeare next after hee sette upp for himselfe

Roll of the Guild Merchant of 14th Charles the Second (a.d. 1662).

1^o Sept'r's 1662.



GILDA MERCATORIA Burgensium Burgisive Ville de Preston in Amoundernes in Comitatu Lancastrie' tenta ibidem die Lune proxime post festum decollationis in Sancti Joh'is Baptiste (scil't) Primo die Septembris Anno Regni Regis Caroli secundi Anglie Scotie frantie et Hibernie Fidei defensor' etc' decimo quarto Annoq' doñ'i Milesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo secundo Per JACOBUM HODGKINSONUM generos' Majorem prædicte Gilde Gulielm̃ Sudall senior' Thomam Sumpner et Sethum Blackhurst generosos Senascillos ejusdē Gilde Gulielmū Banester Gulielmū Turner Lucam Hodgkinsonum Thomam Werden Thomam Rishton Silvestrem Ingham generosos Aldermanos ejusdem Gilde ac Edwardum Rygby Armigerum in lege peritum Clericum predicte Gilde Qui quidem prescripti Jurati fuerunt et soluerunt pro feodis suis quilibet eorum septem denarios et predicti senescalli receperunt sepeales fines de omnibus et singulis quorum nomina subscribuntur

Hec sunt nomina eorū Burgensium Liberorum et Intrinsecorum qui sunt Consiliarij in predicta Gilda aut Burgo

Thomas Bickerstaffe
Richardus Bostock
Gulielmus Martin
Gulielmus Lemon sen'
Gulielmus Werden sen'
Johañes Chorley

Georgius Woodhouse
Jacobus Asheton
Rogerus Rivington
Thomas Dewhurst
Thomas Birches

Hec sunt nomina eorum Burgensium Liberorum et Intrinsecorum
qui modo sunt Balivi Burgi predicti

Richardus Hodgkinson

Jacobus Abbott

Hec sunt nomina eorū Burgensium Intrinsecorum et Liberorum
qui sunt in prefata Gilda et eorum quorum Patres fuerunt in pre-
dicta aut precedente Gilda

Abbott Gulielm's filius pr'd'ct'
Jacobi modo Baſ'i
Abbott Joh'es frater pr'dict'
Jacobi modo Balivj
Abbott Lawrentius frater ejus
Abbott Gulielm's filius Thome
defunct'
Abbott Henricus filius Edm' de-
funct'
Abbott Georgius filius Jacobi
defunct'
Abbott Richardus frater ejus
Abraham Richardus Jur'
Abraham Joh'es filius ejus Jur'
Abraham Gulielm's filius Joh'is
defunct'
Addison Matheus
Addison Georgius Jur'
Addison Joh'es skinn'r Jur'
Addison Thomas filius ejus
[Jur' 7th March 1673]
Addison Johañes frater ejus
[Mort']
Asheton Henricus gen' Jur'
Asheton Richardus filius ejus
Asheton Thomas frater ejus
[Jur' 7th Oct' 1680]
Asheton Hillary's frater ejus
Asheton Rogerus gen'
Asheton Henric' filius pr'dict'
Jac' modo Consiliarij
Audland Gulielmus Jur'
Audland Jacobus filius ejus
[Mort']
Audland Jonathan' frater ejus
[Jur' 17th March 1673]
Audland David's frater ejus
[Jur' 17th March 1673]
Audland Josephus frater ejus
[Mort']

Atherton Henricus Jur'
Atherton Johannes filius ejus
[Jur' 22nd Sept' 1674]
Archer Jacobus filius Thome de-
funct'
Anderton Joh'es Jur'
Anderton Nich'us filius ejus
Anderton Jacobus frater ejus
Anderton Thomas frater ejus
Anderton Joh'es de Civit' Lon-
dini
Adlington Gulielmus Jur'
Arkewright Thomas Jur'
Arkewright Gulielmus filius
ejus [Jur' 25th Nov' 1673]
Arkewright Henricus frater
ejus
Arkewright Georgius frater ejus
Aynsworth Georgius Jur'
Astley Gulielmus gen' Jur'
Aspinwall Gulielmus Jur'
Atkinson Oliverus Jur'
Atkinson Gulielmus filius ejus
[Juſ' 25th Nov' 1673]
Atkinson Jacobus frater ejus
Banaster Henr' de Civit' Lon-
don' Jur'
Banaster Thom' filius p'd'ct' Gul'
modo Consil'ij [Jur' 25th Nov'
1673]
Banaster Gulielmus frater ejus
Jur'
Banaster Rogerus frater ejus
Banaster Gulielmus filius p'd'ct'
Henr'
Banaster Josephus frater ejus
Banaster Gulielmus gunsmith
Jur'
Blackhurst Henr' filius p'd'ct'
Tho' modo Consil'ij Jur'

Birches Lucas filius p'd'ct' Tho' modo Consil'ij	Bateson Will'm's Jur'
Birches Richardus frater ejus	Bostock Arthur' filius p'd'ct'
Breres Gulielmus filius Henr' de- funct' [Jur' 25 th Nov' 1673]	Richardi modo Consil'ij Jur'
Brabin Henricus gen' Jur'	Bostock Rogerus filius ejus
Brabin Henricus filius ejus	Bostock Thomas frater ejus [Jur' 25 th Nov' 1673]
Brabin Gulielmus frater ejus	Bostock Christopherus filius p'd'ct' Ric'i modo Consiliarij
Bushell Gulielmus Jur'	Bostock Lawrenc' frater ejus Jur'
Bushell Gulielmus filius ejus	Bostock Joh'es filius ejus Jur'
Bushell Adamus frater ejus	Bostock Ricardus frater ejus
Bushell Henricus frater ejus	Bostock Henricus frater ejus [Jur' 25 ^o Septembr' 1680]
Bolton Gulielmus Jur'	Bostock Thomas frater ejus [Jur' 22 ^o Sept' 1680]
Bolton Gulielmus filius ejus Jur'	Bostock Lawrencius frater ejus [Jur' 22 ^o Sept' 1680]
Bolton Ricardus frater ejus	Bostock Edwardus frater ejus
Bolton Petrus frater ejus	Bostock Gulielmus filius p'dict' Ric'i modo Consil'ij
Bolton Edwardus frater ejus	Bostock Richardus frater eius modo servien' Jur'
Bolton Josephus Jur'	Bostock Ricardus filius ejus
Bolton Egidius filius ejus	Bostock Will'm's frater ejus
Bolton Edwardus frater ejus	Bostock Edwardus filius p'd'ct' Ric'i Consil'ij [Jur' 6 ^o Octobr' 1674]
Bolton Adamus	Bostock Rogerus filius ejus
Bayley Gulielmus Jur'	Browne Gulielmus filius Tho'
Bayley Gulielmus filius ejus Jur'	Browne defunct'
Bayley Joh'es frater ejus Jur'	Browne Robertus filius Edwardi Browne def'
Bayley Henricus frater ejus	Brownesword Gulielmus Cler' Jur'
Bayley Ricardus Jur'	Brownesword Joh'es filius ejus [Jur' Nov' 3 rd 1681]
Bayley Rogerus filius ejus Jur'	Brownesword Nathaniel frater ejus [Jur' Decem' 20 th 1681]
Bayley Richardus filius ejus	Brownesword Rogerus frater ejus
Bayley Rogerus frater ejus	Blundell Henr' gen' filius Roberti Blundell defunct' [Mort']
Bayley Ricardus filius p'd'ct' Ric'i Sen'	Blundell Georgius Jur'
Bayley Robertus Jur'	Blundell Richardus filius ejus
Bayley Richardus filius ejus	Burton Thomas modo servien' hujus Burgi Jur'
Bayley Henricus frater ejus	Burton Jacobus filius ejus Jur'
Bayley Joh'es frater ejus	
Benson Alexandr' filius Jacobi defunct'	
Benson Ricardus frater ejus	

- Burton Evanus frater ejus
 Burton Joh'es Jur'
 Burton Christoph^r filius ejus
 [Jur' 25th Sept' 1680]
 Burton Thomas frater ejus
 [Jur' 25th Nov' 1673]
 Burton Ricardus station^r Jur'
 Burton Joshua filius ejus
 Burton Phillipus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Burton Joh'es frater ejus Jur'
 Burton Thomas frater p'dict'
 Ricardi
 Burton Josephus filius ejus
 Burton Lawrenc' frater p'dict'
 Ric'i
 Blackborne Gulielmus Jur'
 Blackborne Thomas filius ejus
 Blackborne Isaac' frater ejus
 Jur'
 Blackborne Henricus frater
 ejus Jur'
 Blackborne Gulielmus frater
 ejus Jur'
 Blackborne Joh'es frater ejus
 Jur'
 Blackborne Thomas filius Ric'i
 defunct'
 Blackborne Ricardus frater
 ejus [Jur' 25th Nov' 1673]
 Blackborne Henricus filius Ric'i
 defunct'
 Blackborne Johannes
 Bickerstaffe Ric'us filius Tho'
 p'd' modo Consil^{ij}
 Bickerstaffe Jacobus frater ejus
 Bickerstaffe Joh'es filius p'd'c'i
 Ricardi Jur'
 Bickerstaffe Thomas filius p'd'
 Jacobi
 Bickerstaffe Sallom's frater
 ejus
 Bickerstaffe Stanley frater ejus
 Bickerstaffe Joh'es frater ejus
 Bickerstaffe Tho' filius Gulielmi
 defunct'
 Bickerstaffe Ric'us filius Joh'is
 Bickerstaffe
- Blackhurst Henricus Jur'
 Blackhurst Rogerus filius ejus
 Birchall Georgius Jur'
 Birchall Thomas filius ejus
 Jur'
 Birchall Gulielmus filius ejus
 Jur'
 Birchall Georgius frater ejus
 Jur'
 Birchall Joh'es frater ejus
 Birchall Edwardus frater ejus
 Birchall Joh'es filius p'dict'
 Georgij Jur'
 Birchall Jacobus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Bragger Gulielmus Jur'
 Bragger Joh'es filius ejus
 Bragger Gulielmus frater ejus
 Banck Johannes Jur'
 Barnes Lawrentius Jur'
 Barnes Ricardus filius ejus
 Birches Joh'es Jur'
 Birches Gulielmus filius ejus
 [Jur' 25th Nov' 1673]
 Birches Ric'us frater p'dict' Joh'is
 Burches Thomas filius Georgij
 defunct'
 Bridge Ricardus Jur'
 Bray Johannes Jur'
 Blacowe Gulielmus Jur'
 Balshawe Thomas Smith Jur'
 Balshawe Henricus filius ejus
 Bramwell Henricus Jur'
 Bramwell Thomas filius ejus
 Bramwell Thomas filius francisci
 defunct'
 Bramwell Henricus frater ejus
 [Jur' 25^o Nov' 1673]
 Bramwell Joh'es
 Brindle Robertus Jur'
 Bullen Henricus Jur'
 Bullen Thomas filius ejus Jur'
 Bullen Nathan' frater ejus Jur'
 Bullen Law' filius Nich'i de-
 funct' [Jur' 25th Nov' 1673]
 Bullen Thomas frater ejus
 Bullen Simon filius Lawr'i de-
 funct' Jur'

Borwick Johannes Jur'	Chambers Jacobus Jur'
Beckensall Tho' filius Rob'ti	Catterall Johannes Jur'
Beckensall Jur'	Clarkson Johannes Jur'
Brewer Henricus Jur'	Clarkson Elisha filius ejus
Brewer Joh'es filius ejus	Clarkson Ricardus Jur'
[Mort']	Clarkson Daniel' filius ejus
Brewer Henricus frater ejus	Clarkson Timotheus frater ejus
Bamber Robertus de Whiny	[Jur' 6 th August' 1674]
Clough	Clarkeson Josephus frater ejus
Bamber Joh'es frater ejus Jur'	[Jur' 25 ^o Sept' 1680]
Bamber Georgius frater ejus	Clarkeson Benjaminus frater
Bamber Robertus filius p'dict'	ejus [Jur' 22 ^o Sept' 1680]
Roberti	Clarkeson Nehemiah filius Georgij
Bamber Jacobus	defunct'
Bennet Gulielmus Sen' Jur'	Clarkeson Josias frater ejus
Bennet Georgius Jur'	Clarkeson Leonardus
Bennet Gulielmus Jun' Jur'	Clarkson Robertus Jur'
Bennet Georgius filius ejus	Clarkeson Georgius
[Mort']	Clarkeson Joh'es filius ejus
Bretherton Henricus Jur'	Clarkeson Henricus Tail'r Jur'
Bretherton Ricardus filius ejus	Clarkeson Thomas filius ejus
Blakelidge Evanus Jur'	Clarkeson Johannes frater ejus
Blakelidge Hugo Jur'	Chorley Henricus Jur'
Blakelidge Robertus filius ejus	Chorley Joh'es filius ejus Jur'
Jur'	Chorley Josias frater ejus
Blakelidge Gulielmus frater	Chorley Josephus frater ejus
ejus [Jur' 6 th August' 1674]	Chorley Ricardus frater ejus
Blakelidge Jacobus frater ejus	Chorley Henricus frater ejus
Jur'	Cuerdall Edwardus Jur'
Blakelidge Christopherus frater	Cuerdall Gilbertus filius ejus
ejus	Cuerdall Gulielm's frater ejus
Barker Joh'es Dier Jur'	Cuerdall Edwardus frater ejus
Barker Nathaniel's filius ejus	Cuerdall Arthurus frater ejus
Jur'	Cuerdall Gilbertus filius Ric'i
Barker Joh'es frater ejus	defunct'
[Mort']	Cuerdall Henricus frater ejus
Cole Gulielmus Cler' Jur'	Cuerdall Thomas filius Edwardi
Cockshott Johannes gen' Jur'	Cuerdall Gulielmus Jur'
Cockshott Edmundus filius	Clifton Johannes Jur'
ejus	Clifton Thomas filius ejus Jur'
Cowlinge Lawrencius Jur'	Clifton Jacobus frater ejus
Cowling Gulielmus filius ejus	Clifton Lucas
Jur'	Cooper Lawrentius Jur'
Cowling Lawrenc' filius ejus	Cooper Jacobus frater ejus Jur'
Corke Edwardus Jur'	Coventrie Johannes Jur'
Corke Johannes filius ejus Jur'	Charnock Rogerus Jur'
Corke Jacobus frater ejus	Charnock Gulielm's filius ejus
Corke Gulielmus frater ejus	Charnock Ricardus frater ejus

Charnock Edwardus frater ejus
 Charnock Edwardus Jur'
 Charnock Gulielm's filius ejus
 Jur'
 Charnock Ricardus frater ejus
 Charnock Edwardus frater ejus
 [Jur' 25^o Nov' 1673]
 Charnock Edwardus Woollen-
 webster
 Charnock Gulielm's Jur'
 Charnock Gulielm's filius ejus
 Jur'
 Charnley Edwardus filius Ric'i
 def't' Jur'
 Cross Henricus Jur'
 Crooke Lawrencius Jur'
 Crooke Joh'es filius ejus Jur'
 Crooke Ricardus frater ejus
 Crooke Gulielm's frater ejus
 Crooke Johannes [*Mort'*]
 Crooke Joh'es filius ejus
 [*Mort'*]
 Crooke Robertus frater ejus
 [*Mort'*]
 Crooke Gulielm's frater ejus
 [*Mort'*]
 Crooke Ricardus frater ejus
 [*Mort'*]
 Crooke Edwardus frater ejus
 [Jur' 22^o Sept' 1674]
 Crooke Thomas frater ejus
 [*Mort'*]
 Curtis Gulielm's Sen' Jur'
 Curtis Gulielm's Jun' filius
 ejus Jur'
 Curtis Thomas frater ejus
 Curtis Daniel frater ejus
 Cliffe Thomas Jur'
 Cliffe Rogerus filius ejus [Jur'
 25^o Sept' 1674]
 Cottam Johannes gen' Jur'
 Cottam Gulielm's filius ejus
 [Jur' viij Octobr' 1680]
 Cottam Jacobus Jur'
 Cottam Gulielm's filius ejus
 Jur'
 Cottam Ricardus filius ejus
 Cottam Jacobus woollen-webster

Cowell Jacobus filius Thome de-
 funct' Jur'
 Clayton Gulielm's filius Ricardi
 defunct'
 Clayton Georgius frater ejus
 Clayton Joh'es frater ejus
 Clayton Henricus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Clayton Gulielm's filius Joh'is
 defunct'
 Clayton Johannes
 Cowburne Johannes Jur'
 Cowburne Gulielm's filius ejus
 Cowburne Gulielm's frater p'd'ct'
 Joh'is
 Cowburne Joh'es filius Henrici
 defunct'
 Cowburne Jonathan filius ejus
 Clitherrow Thomas
 Clitherrow Gulielm's frater
 ejus
 Copeland Johannes Jur'
 Copeland Johannes filius Gulielmi
 defunct' Jur'
 Copeland Hugo filius p'd'i Joh'is
 Jur'
 Copeland Gulielm's filius ejus
 [*Mort'*]
 Copeland Lawrencius frater
 ejus
 Cotes Gulielm's ad instant' Ught'
 Shuttleworth gen'
 Carter Johannes Jur'
 Carter Johannes Roper Jur'
 Carter Jacobus Jur'
 Cumbarell Thomas Skinner Jur'
 Cumbarell Joh'es filius ejus Jur'
 Campell Thomas
 Campell Gulielm's filius ejus
 Campell Joh'es frater ejus
 Campell Samuel' frater ejus
 Cadman Johannes Jur'
 Carter Paulus Jur'
 Cunliffe Nicholaus Jur'
 Craven Edwardus Jur'
 Craven Joh'es filius ejus Jur'
 Craven Edwardus frater ejus
 [Jur' 25^o Nov' 1673]

Corkett Jacobus Jur'
 Chorley Joh'es filius p'dc'i Joh'is
 modo Consiliarij [Jur' 4° Aprill'
 1674]
 Dolphin Thomas Jur'
 Dolphin Gulielm's filius ejus
 Jur'
 Dolphin Jacobus Jur'
 Dolphin Joh'es frater ejus Jur'
 Dolphin Gulielm's filius p'dc'i
 Jacobi
 Dolphin Joh'es frater ejus
 Dyer Gulielm's de Laughloft in
 Com' Lincoln gen' Jur'
 Dobson Gulielm's Jur'
 Dobson Ricardus filius ejus
 Damme Radulphus filius Ed'r'i
 defunct'
 Damme Georgius frater ejus
 Duckworth Joh'es filius Joh'is
 defunct'
 Dixon Matheus Jur'
 Dixon Rogerus frater ejus Jur'
 Darwen Gulielm's Jur'
 Darwen Thurston Jur'
 Dawson Edwardus Jur'
 Dawson Jacobus filius ejus Jur'
 Dawson Edwardus filius ejus
 Dawson Jacobus filius ejus
 Dawson Gulielm's frater ejus
 Dawson Edwardus filius p'dc'i
 Edwardi
 Dawson Joh'es frater ejus Jur'
 Dawson Henricus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Dawson Gulielm's frater ejus
 Darlington Gulielm's ad instant'
 Alex' Rigby Ar' Jur'
 Darlington Gulielm's filius ejus
 Dickinson Johannes Jur'
 Dickinson Thomas filius ejus
 [Jur' 5° Aug' 1681]
 Dickinson Joh'es frater ejus
 Dodwin Willm's Tailor
 Dolton Gulielm's Cooke Jur'
 Dolton Ricardus filius ejus Jur'
 Darlington Tho' filius p'dc'i
 Gulielmi

Eaves Ricardus Jur'
 Eaves Radulphus Jur'
 Eaves Ricardus filius ejus
 Eaves Thomas filius ejus
 Eaves Radulphus frater p'dc'i
 Ric'i [Jur' 7° Nov' 1673]
 Eavens Joh'es filius Joh'is Eavens
 defunct'
 Evans Thomas
 Evans Thomas filius ejus
 Eastham Ricardus filius Joh'is
 defunct'
 Eastham Johannes frater ejus
 Elliott Johannes
 Elliott Joh'es filius ejus Jur'
 Elston Ricardus gen'
 Elston Gulielm's filius ejus
 Eives Gulielm's Jur'
 Eives Gulielm's filius ejus Jur'
 Eives Ricardus filius ejus
 Eytough Nathaniel Jur'
 Eytough Timotheus filius ejus
 French Edmundus gen' Jur'
 Farnworth Radulphus gen' Jur'
 Fleetwood Ricardus gen' Jur'
 Fishwick Robertus Jur'
 Fisher Gulielm's Jur'
 Fisher Joh'nes ad instant' Gul'
 Wamsley gen'
 Fisher Henricus Jur'
 Fisher Thomas frater ejus
 Jur'
 Franckland Joh'es gen' Jur'
 Fisher Thomas Jur'
 France Edmund's Jur'
 France Thomas Jur'
 France Gulielm's frater ejus
 Fogge Thurstan Jur'
 Fogge Thurstan filius ejus
 Fogge Ellis frater ejus [Jur'
 23° May' 1674]
 Fogge Ricardus frater ejus
 [Mort']
 Fogge Thomas frater ejus
 Fogge Robertus Clericus
 Fogge Orlandus filius ejus
 Fogge Lawrencius frater ejus
 Farrington Lawrencius Jur'

Farrington Alexandrus filius ejus	Grastock Lawrencius frater ejus
Farrington Gulielm's frater ejus	Grastock Thomas filius p'd'c'i Gulielmi
Finch Robertus Jur'	Grastock Evanus frater ejus
Foole Thomas Jur'	Grundy Gulielmus Haber' Jur'
Fell Ricardus Jur'	Grundy Jacobus filius ejus
Fell Henricus Jur'	Grundy Johannes filius ejus
Gregson Johannes Jur'	Gray Georgius Miller Jur'
Gregson Josias filius ejus Jur'	Gorner Johannes Jur'
Gregson Edwardus frater p'd'c'i Joh'is Jur'	Gorner Hugo filius ejus Jur'
Gregson Georgius frater ejus	Gorner Robertus frater ejus
Gregson Jacobus Jur'	Gardner Jervasius
Gregson Mordoca' filius ejus	Gardner Jacobus filius ejus
Gregson Ricardus frater ejus [Jur' 25° Nov' 1673]	Gardner Gulielm's frater ejus
Gregson Thomas Jur'	Greenwood Johannes Jur'
Gregson Gulielmus filius ejus [Jur' 25° Sept' 1680]	Greenwood Gulielm's filius ejus Jur'
Gregson Robertus filius Ric'i defunct'	Greenwood Johannes frater ejus [Jur' 22° Sept' 1680]
Gregson Radulphus frater ejus	Greenefeild Lucas Jur'
Gregson Joh'es Tail'r Jur'	Greenehalgh Gulielm's Tail' Jur'
Gregson Thomas filius ejus	Greenehalgh Joh'es frater ejus Jur'
Gregson Joh'es frater ejus	Greene Ricardus
Gregson Henricus sadl'r Jur'	Gleat Edwardus
Gregson Gulielmus frater ejus Jur'	Goodshaw Thomas Jur'
Grimsworth Robertus gen' Jur' [Mort']	Gerrard Johannes Jur'
Gradwell Edwardus Jur'	Hodgkinson Thom' gen' frater p'd'c'i Gul' modo Consil' ^u Jur'
Gradwell Ricardus frater ejus	Hodgkinson Henric' filius p'd'c'i Gulielmi
Gradwell Gulielm's filius Gulielmi Butcher Jur'	Hodgkinson Henr' filius p'd'c'i Luci modo Alderman
Gradwell Thomas frater ejus Jur'	Hodgkinson Ricardus filius Geo' defunct'
Gradwell Henricus butcher Jur'	Hodgkinson Georgius Jur'
Griscam Antonius [Mort']	Hodgkinson Joh'es filius ejus
Griscam Andreas filius ejus	Hodgkinson Thomas frater ejus
Griscam Henricus frater ejus	Hodgkinson Joh'es Butcher Jur'
Grastock Thomas Sen' Jur'	Hodgkinson Joh'es filius ejus [Jur' 22° Sept' 1680]
Grastock Gul'm's filius ejus Jur'	Hodgkinson Ricardus frater ejus
Grastock Henr' frater ejus Jur'	Hodgkinson Ed'r'us frater p'd'c' Joh'is Butcher
Grastock Thomas frater ejus Jur'	
Grastock Ricardus frater ejus Jur'	

Hodgkinson Henricus frater ejus	Hyndley Edwardus filius ejus
Hodgkinson Radulphus frater ejus	Hyndley Joh'es frater ejus
Hodgkinson Ra'dus filius Joh'is defunct'	Hyndley Georgius frater ejus
Hodgkinson Ricardus filius Evani defunct'	Hyndley Jacobus frater ejus
Hodgkinson Ricardus filius ejus	Hyndley Georgius Plasterer Jur'
Hodgkinson Evanus frater ejus	Hetherington Henr' ad instant'
Hodgkinson Jacobus Curier Jur'	Ed'r'us Tildesley Ar'
Hodgkinson Petrus filius ejus	Hodgson Ricardus filius Joh'is defunct'
Hodgkinson Evanus frater ejus	Hodgson Thomas filius Gulielmi Jur'
Hodgkinson Joh'es Curier frater p'd'c'i Jacobi Jur'	Harrison Thomas filius Georgij df't'
Hodgkinson Jacobus Sen' Currier	Harrison Jacobus filius Gul'i de- funct'
Hodgkinson Evanus filius ejus	Harrison Gulielmus Jur'
Hodgkinson Gulielm's frater ejus	Harrison Gulielm's Webster Jur'
Hodgkinson Joh'es frater ejus [Jur' 21° Septembr' 1674]	Harrison Joh'es Jur'
Hynde Ricardus Jur'	Harrison Rogerus filius ejus
Hynde Joh'es frater ejus Jur'	Harrison Petrus frater ejus
Hynde Simon frater ejus Jur'	Harrison Jacobus Jur'
Hynde Joh'es de Manchester Jur'	Harrison Petrus Jur'
Hynde Joh'es filius ejus	Hollme Gulielmus Jur'
Hesketh Robertus Barber Jur'	Hollme Jacobus
Hatch Johan'es Jur'	Hollme Johannes Jur'
Hatch Oliverus Jur'	Hollme Jacobus filius ejus Jur'
Hatch Thomas filius Rad'i Hatch defunct' [Jur' 25° Nov' 1673]	Hollme Joh'es frater ejus Jur'
Hilton Johannes Sen'	Hollme Edwardus filius Guliel'i defunct' [Jur' 25° Nov' 1673]
Hilton Joh'es filius Ricardi de- funct'	Hoxide Robertus filius Joh'is defunct'
Hilton Ricardus frater ejus	Hardman Jacobus filius Thome defunct'
Hilton Jacobus Jur'	Hardman Thomas filius Ric'i defunct'
Haydock Johannes Cl'ic' Jur'	Higham Johannes Jur'
Haydock Josias frater ejus	Higham Thomas filius ejus [Jur' 25° Sept' 1680]
Haydock Adamus frater ejus	Higham Michael frater ejus
Haydock Joh'es filius p'd'c'i Josia'	Higham Joh'es frater ejus
Haydock Josias frater ejus	Higham franciscus frater ejus
Haydock Jacobus frater ejus	Howson Evanus filius Guliel'i defunct' Jur'
Haydock Rogerus Jur'	Howson Gulielm's filius Evani
Haydock Georgius	Howson Patience filius ejus
Hyndley Edwardus Jur'	Howson Joh'es frater ejus
Hyndley Robertus frater ejus	Howson Thomas frater ejus
	Hacking Thomas

Heaton Henr' filius Petri de- funct' Jur'	Kellett Ricardus frater p'd'c'i Joh'is
Hall Petrus Jur'	Kellett Carolus filius ejus
Hall Thomas filius ejus	Kellett Antonius frater ejus
Hall Josephus frater ejus	Kuerden Ricardus in Medicine Docto ^r Jur'
Hall Jacobus frater ejus	King Ricardus gen' Jur'
Hall Johannes Jur'	King Josephus filius ejus
Hall Joh'es filius ejus Jur'	Kendall Jacobus Sen'
Hall Robertus frater ejus	Kendall Johan'es filius ejus
Hall Henricus frater p'd'c' Joh'is Jur'	Kendall Jacobus frater ejus
Hall Miles	Kendall Gulielm's frater ejus
Hall Ricardus	Kendall Henricus frater ejus
Howlden Gulielm's Jur'	Kindlay Thomas Jur'
Howlden Gulielm's filius ejus	Kelley Johannes
Haslenden Joh'es Jur'	Kilshaw Johannes Jur'
Hollinghurst Thomas	Kilshaw Thomas filius ejus
Hollinghurst Gulielm's Jur'	Kilshaw Radulphus Jur'
Hill Edwardus Jur'	Kilshaw Thomas filius ejus
Higginson Thomas	Kilshaw Henricus Sadl'r Jur'
Hardiker Gulielmus Tann'r Jur'	Kilshaw Thomas filius ejus
Hugell Robertus Jur'	Kilshaw Henricus frater ejus Jur'
Ingham Silvester jun' Jur'	Kilshaw Gulielm's Cler' frater p'd'c'i Henrici
Ingham Georgius filius Will'i defunct'	Kilshaw Johan'es filius ejus
Ingham Robertus Jur'	Kilshaw Christopherus Jur'
Ingham Petrus frater ejus	Kilshaw Thomas filius ejus
Jolly Alexandrus Jur'	Kilshaw Gulielm's frater ejus [Jur' 6 ^o March 1673]
Jolly Gulielm's filius ejus Jur'	Kilshaw Johannes frater ejus
Jolly Joh'es frater ejus	Kilshaw Henricus frater ejus
Jolly Alexandrus frater ejus [Jur' 22 ^o Sept' 1680]	Kay Thomas Hosier Jur'
Jolly Robertus frater ejus	Kay Johannes filius ejus [Jur' 25 ^o Nov' 1673]
Jolly Ricardus Jur'	Kay Johannes Jur'
Johnson Gulielm's filius Ric'i defunct' [Jur' 25 ^o Nov' 1673]	Kay Henricus frater ejus
Jameson Johannes Jur'	Kay Thomas filius p'dict' Joh'is
Jameson Joshua filius ejus [Jur' 25 ^o Nov' 1673]	Longton Jacobus Jur'
Kellett Johannes gen' Jur'	Longton Henricus frater ejus Jur'
Kellett Joh'nnes groc'r Jur'	Leigh Thomas Jur'
Kellett Radulphus filius ejus	Lawe Johannes gen' Jur'
Kellett Rad'us frater p'd'c'i Joh'is Groc'r Jur'	Lawe Joh'es filius p'dict' Joh'is [Jur' Octobr' 1680]
Kellett Joh'es Jur'	Langton Johannes gen' Jur'
Kellett Petrus Jur'	Langton Zacarias filius ejus [Mort']
Kellett Ricardus frater ejus	

- Langton Guli'us filius Gul'i
 Langton Ar' defunct'
 Langton Thomas frater ejus
 Langton Edwardus frater ejus
 Langton Joh'es frater ejus
 Langton Ricardus frater ejus
 [Jur' 22° Sept' 1680]
 Langton Rogerus frater ejus
 Lund Ricardus Jur'
 Lund Robertus filius ejus
 Lemon Jacobus filius Gul'mi
 modo Consil'iij Jur'
 Lemon Gulielm's filius Henrici
 defunct' Jur'
 Lemon Edmundus frater ejus
 [Jur' 26° Nov' 1673]
 Lowder Christoph'r Jur'
 Leach Ricardus de Civitate
 Cestr'
 Leach Edwardus Jur'
 Latchfield Rand'us Jur'
 Loxam Robertus Jur'
 Loxam Gulielm's filius ejus
 Loxam Thomas Drap' frater
 p'dict' Rob'ti Jur'
 Livesay Thomas filius Alex' de-
 funct'
 Livesay Ricardus frater ejus
 Livesay Ricardus Smith Jur'
 Lurryman Gulielm's Jur'
 Lurryman Jacobus filius ejus
 Lurryman Thomas frater ejus
 Lockmore Ricardus Jur'
 Martin Guliel's filius p'd'c'i Tho'
 modo Alderman
 Martin Thomas filius p'd'c'i Gul'i
 modo Consil'ij [Jur' 8° Oct'
 1680]
 Mawdesley Thomas gen' Jur'
 Mawdesley Jacobus Jur'
 Mawdesley Ricardus Jur'
 Mason Ricardus Jur'
 Mason Rogerus filius ejus
 Mitton Johannes Jur'
 Mitton Henricus filius ejus
 Mitton Nicholaus Jur'
 Mitton Johannes filius ejus
 [Jur' 8° Octobr' 1680]
- Mitton Georgius frater p'dic'
 Nicholai
 Mitton Lawrencius frater ejus
 Mitton Thomas frater ejus
 Mortt Seth gen'
 Mortt Edwardus frater ejus
 Mortt Gulielm's frater ejus
 Mortt Adamus frater ejus
 Mortt Thomas filius p'dict' Seth'
 Mortt Adamus frater ejus
 Myers Thomas Jur'
 Myers Joh'es filius ejus
 Myers Joh'es frater p'd'c'i Thome
 Myers Joh'es filius ejus
 Myers Walterus
 Myers Rogerus filius ejus Jur'
 Myers Gulielm's frater ejus Jur'
 Myers Johannes Jur'
 Myers Henricus filius ejus Jur'
 Myers Ricardus frater ejus
 Mosse Rogerus Jur'
 Mosse Johannes filius ejus Jur'
 Mosse Rogerus frater ejus
 Mosse Ricardus Jur'
 Mosse Rogerus filius ejus Jur'
 Mosse Jacobus frater ejus Jur'
 Mosse Abell Jur'
 Mosse Abell filius ejus
 Miller Henricus filius Roberti
 defunct'
 Miller Lawrentius [Jur' 5° March
 1673]
 Miller Robertus Jur'
 Miller Edwardus filius ejus
 Miller Johannes Jur'
 Moody Gulielm's Jur'
 Merry Georgius Jur'
 Merry Joh'es filius ejus Jur'
 Merry Georgius frater ejus
 Marsden Ricardus shoormak'r Jur'
 Marsden Joh'es frater ejus
 Mayberry Martin Jur'
 Mayberry Ric'us filius ejus
 [Jur' 25° Sept' 1680]
 Marsden Jacobus Jur'
 Marsden Gulielm's Jur'
 Marsh Johannes gen' Jur'
 Marsh Joh'es filius ejus Jur'

Markeland Jacobus Jur'	Pennington Radulphus frater ejus
Markland Gulielm's filius ejus Jur'	Poole Lawrencius Jur'
Markland Matheus frater ejus	Poole Joh'es frater ejus
Markland Thomas Jur'	Poole Jacobus frater ejus
Morgan Owen Music ^a Jur' [Mort']	Poole Joh'es filius p'd'ct' Lawrencij
Nickson Thomas Jur'	Preston Guliel' gen' filius Henri' defunct' Jur'
Naylor Georgius Jur'	Preston Joh'es gen' Avunculus ejus
Nowell Christopherus Jur'	Preston Henricus filius Guliel'i defunct' [Mort']
Noblett Thomas Jur'	Plinkington Johannes ad inst' C' d'ni Mulin ^x
Noblett Thomas Jur'	Preesall Johannes Jur'
Nowell Thomas filius p'dict' Christoph'ri	Preesall Jacobus filius ejus Jur'
Ordes Thomas Jur'	Preesall Joh'es filius ejus
Ordes Ricardus filius ejus Jur'	Pother Thomas Jur'
Oram Edwardus Jur'	Pother Ricardus filius ejus
Osbaldeston Ricardus	Pateson Jacobus Jur'
Osbaldeston Ric'us filius ejus	Pateson Thomas filius ejus
Osbaldeston Thomas frater ejus	Parkinson Thomas Tann'r Jur'
Osbaldeston Ed'r'us filius Gulielmi defunct' Jur'	Quicknard Charlois Jur'
Ormeston Joh'nes Jur'	Quicknard Gulielmus filius ejus
Pigott Georgius gen' Jur'	Rigby Edwardus Ar' Jur'
Pigott Georgius filius ejus [Jur' 15 ^o Oct' 1679]	Rigby Edwardus filius ejus [Jur' 15 ^o Oct' 1679]
Pigott Robertus frater ejus [Jur' 15 th Oct' 1679]	Rigby Thomas frater ejus [Jur' 8 ^o Octobr' 1680]
Patten Thomas gen' filius Wil' defunct' Jur'	Rigby Carolus frater ejus
Patten Antonius frater ejus	Rishton Galfridus Ar' Jur'
Patten Henricus frater ejus	Rishton Nich'us filius ejus [Mort']
Patten Gulielmus frater ejus Jur'	Rishton Edwardus frater ejus [Jur' 29 ^o Oct' 1673]
Primett Thomas filius Ric'i defunct' Jur'	Rishton Radulphus frater ejus [Jur' 6 ^o August' 1674]
Primett Barth'us frater ejus	Rishton Nich'us filius p'd'c'i Thome modo Consil' ^{ij}
Pemberton Jacobus Jun' Jur'	Rishton Gulielmus frater ejus
Pemberton Jacobus Sen' Jur'	Rishton Galfridus frater ejus [Jur' 8 ^o Octobr' 1680]
Pemberton Georgius filius ejus	Rishton Galfridus gen' Jur'
Pemberton Thomas filius ejus	Rivington Franci ^a filius p'd' Rog ⁱ modo Consil' ^{ij}
Place Johannes Jur'	Rivington Ricardus frater ejus [Jur' 28 ^o Nov' 1673]
Place Ricardus filius ejus	
Place Gulielm's filius Thome Jur'	
Pennington Josephus Jur'	
Pennington Gulielm's frater ejus	

Rydeing Gulielmus Jur'
 Rydeing Thomas filius ejus
 [Jur' 25° Nov' 1673]
 Rydeing Johannes frater ejus
 Rydeing Joh'es filius Ricardi de-
 funct' Jur'
 Rydley Bernardus
 Rydley Gulielm's frater ejus
 Rydley Ricardus Jur'
 Reade Georgius
 Reade Matheus frater ejus
 [Jur' 25° Nov' 1673]
 Reade Gulielmus filius ejus
 Reade Edwardus frater ejus
 Reade Jacobus Slat'r Jur'
 Ryley Willi'm's gen'
 Ryley Willi'm's filius ejus
 Ryley Carolus frater ejus
 Ryley Philipus frater ejus
 Ryley Joh'es filius Ric'i defunct'
 Ryley Ricardus frater ejus
 Ryley Robertus Jur'
 Rogerson Evanus
 Ratcliffe Johannes Jur'
 Robinson Georgius Tail'r Jur'
 Ray Ricardus Jur'
 Richardson Gulielm's Pav'r
 Richardson Thomas filius ejus
 Jur'
 Richardson Joh'es frater ejus
 Jur'
 Richardson Ric'us frater ejus
 Richardson Fredericus Jur'
 Rigge Gulielm's Jur'
 Rigge Evanus frater ejus
 Rigge Thomas filius p'dict' Evani
 Jur'
 Rimmer Hugo Jur'
 Rimmer Oliverus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Rimmer Robertus filius ejus
 Rimmer Thomas frater ejus
 Royle Johannes Jur'
 Royle Henricus filius ejus
 Royle Joh'es frater ejus [Jur'
 25° Nov' 1673]
 Rathmale Georgius
 Rigby Alex' de Preston Ar'

Rigby Thomas gen' filius ejus
 Rogerson Edmundus Serv' Gul'i
 Sudall Senasc'l'
 Sudell Nich'us filius p'd'c'i
 Guliel'i modo Ald'n Jur'
 Sudell Rogerus frater ejus Jur'
 Sudell Rogerus filius p'dict'
 Nicholai [Jur' 6° Aug' 1674]
 Sudell Gulielm's frater ejus
 Sudell Henricus filius Evani de-
 funct'
 Sudell Rogerus Sen' Jur'
 Sudell Henricus filius ejus
 Sudell Rogerus frater ejus
 Sudell Ed'r'us frater p'd'c'i Rogeri
 Sen' Jur'
 Sudell Ricardus filius ejus
 Sudell Henricus frater ejus
 Sudell Johan'es feltmaker Jur'
 Sudell Thomas filius ejus Jur'
 Sudell Joh'es frater ejus Jur'
 Sudell Rogerus frater ejus
 [Mort']
 Sudell Thomas frater p'd'c'i
 Joh'is feltmaker
 Sudell Thomas filius ejus
 Sudell Joh'es frater ejus
 Sudell Benjamin's frater ejus
 Sudell Thomas filius Jacobi
 Sadl'r
 Sudell Johannes Joyn'r Jur'
 Sudell Robertus filius ejus
 Sudell Joh'es frater ejus
 Sudell Ricardus Joyn'r Jur'
 Sudell Gulielmus filius ejus
 Shaw Oliverus
 Shaw Ricardus filius ejus
 Shaw Johan'es frater p'dic'i
 Oliveri
 Shaw Gulielm's gen' Jur'
 Shaw Gulielm's filius ejus [Jur'
 8° Octobr' 1680]
 Shaw Johan'es frater ejus
 Sauter Christopherus Jur'
 Sauter Rogerus filius ejus
 Jur'
 Styth Robertus
 Styth Thomas

- Shepard Lawrenc' filius Henri'
 defunct' Jur'
 Shepard Henricus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Shepard Thomas Jur'
 Shepard Joh'es filius ejus
 Jur'
 Sharrock Thomas Gardn'r Jur'
 Sharrock Hugo filius ejus
 Sharrock Joh'nes frater ejus
 Sharrock Hugo Jur'
 Sharrock Thomas filius ejus
 Sharrock Thomas filius Ric'i de-
 funct'
 Sharrock Hugo frater ejus
 [Jur' 25° Nov' 1673]
 Sharrock Gulielm's filius Joh'is
 defunct'
 Sharrock Radulphus gen' Jur'
 Sharrock Ricardus filius ejus
 Shutleworth Ughtrid' gen' Jur'
 Salter Robertus Jur'
 Salter Joh'es filius ejus [Jur'
 25° Nov' 1673]
 Salter Lawrencius frater ejus
 [Jur' 15° Nov' 1673]
 Salter Robertus frater ejus
 Salter Johannes Jur'
 Salter Edwardus filius ejus Jur'
 Salter Joh'nes filius ejus
 Slater Thomas Jur'
 Slater Robertus filius ejus
 Slater Joh'nes frater p'd'c'i Thome
 Jur'
 Slater Gulielmus Jur'
 Suthworth Joh'es Jur'
 Suthworth Edwardus filius ejus
 Salsbury Isaac' Jur'
 Salsbury Thomas filius ejus Jur'
 Salsbury Henricus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Strickland Robertus
 Strickland Thomas filius ejus
 Sumpner Ric'us frater p'd' Tho'
 modo Aldermⁿ Jur'
 Sumpner Joh'es filius ejus Jur'
 Sumpner Jacobus frater ejus
 Sumpner Alexand'r frater ejus
 Sumpner Thomas Tann'r Jur'
 Sumpner Joh'nes frater ejus
 Sumpner Gulielm's filius p'dict'
 Thome
 Sumpner Joh'es glaisier
 Sumpner Ricardus filius ejus
 Sherbourne Henricus filius Ric'i
 def' Jur'
 Sherbourne Rogerus gen'
 Shakeshafte Robertus Jur'
 Shakeshafte Rogerus filius Joh'is
 Shakeshafte Carolus frater ejus
 Shakeshafte Edmundus
 Sargeon Gulielmus Jur'
 Sargeon Seath
 Scoles Thomas Jur'
 Singleton Joh'nes dier Jur'
 Singleton Thomas filius ejus
 Singleton Joh'nes frater ejus
 Jur'
 Singleton Gulielm's frater ejus
 Singleton Henricus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Swan Gulielm's filius Georgij de-
 funct'
 Standish Alexander gen'
 Simpson Gulielm's Jur'
 Simpson Joh'nes filius ejus
 Simpson Gulielm's frater ejus
 Simpson Cut'bertus frater ejus
 Simpson Robertus Jur'
 Simpson Jacobus Jur'
 Simpson Georgius Jur'
 Simpson Ricardus gen' Jur'
 Simpson Joh'nes filius ejus
 Spicer Martinus filius Sim'i
 Spicer
 Seede Thomas Jur'
 Seede Thomas filius ejus
 Seede Jonathanus frater ejus
 [Jur' 11° August' 1674]
 Seede Jacobus frater ejus
 Seede Jeremiah' frater ejus
 Seddon Gulielmus Jur'
 Sharples Jacobus Jur'
 Short Jacobus Jur'
 Short Johannes Jur'
 Scarbrough Gulielm's Jur'

Scarbrough Evanus filius ejus	Typinge Joh'nes frater ejus
Smith Johannes mill ^r Jur'	Jur'
Smith Johannes Joyn ^r Jur'	Typinge Thomas filius Thome
Serjeantson Thomas Jur'	defunct'
Serjeantson Robertus filius	Typinge Gulielm's filius Gulielmi
ejus Jur'	defunct'
Serjeantson Thomas frater ejus	Tompson Robertus filius Rob'ti
Stocks Robertus	defunct'
Scott Robertus	Tompson Henricus filius Thome
Stanley Henricus Jur'	defunct'
Turner Thomas filius p'd'c'i	Tomlinson Robertus Jur'
Gul ^m i modo Ald ⁿ Jur'	Tomlinson Gulielm's frater
Turner Ricardus Jur'	ejus [Jur' 30 ^o March' 1674]
Toppinge Henricus	Tomlinson Lawrencius Jur'
Toppinge Jacobus frater ejus	Tomlinson Thomas filius ejus
Toppinge Thomas filius ejus	Jur'
Taylor Phillipus	Tomlinson Gulielm's frater
Thorpe Ricardus Jur'	ejus Jur'
Thorpe Joh'nes filius ejus Jur'	Tomlinson Thomas Jur'
Thorpe Thomas frater ejus	Tomlinson Ricardus filius ejus
Jur'	Tomlinson Lawrencius frater
Thorpe Ricardus frater ejus	ejus
Jur'	Thornborough Tho' filius Thur-
Thorpe Johannes Jur'	stani def't' [Mort']
Thorpe Gulielm's filius ejus	Toolgood Robertus Jur'
[Jur' 5 ^o March' 1673]	Toolgood Ricardus filius ejus
Tasker Seth' filius Georgij de-	Jur'
funct' Jur'	Toolgood Gulielm's frater ejus
Taylor Ricardus filius Henrici	Jur'
defunct' Jur'	Turnley Robertus Jur'
Taylor Edwardus Jur'	Turnley Thomas filius ejus
Taylor Joh'nes filius ejus	Turnley Robertus
Taylor Jacobus filius ejus	Turner Rob't' serv't to M ^r
Taylor Jacobus Jur'	Sumpn ^r Steu'
Taylor Ricardus frater ejus	Urmeston Johannes Jur'
Jur'	Wall Will'm's gen' Jur'
Taylor Joh'nes frater ejus Jur'	Wall Nicholaus filius ejus [Jur'
Townend Jacobus Jur'	viii August' 1674]
Townend Gulielm's filius ejus	Wall Johannes frater p'dict'
Townend Joh'nes frater ejus	Guliel ⁱ Jur'
Jur'	Wall Thomas frater ejus
Townend Ricardus frater ejus	Wall Thomas filius ejus
Townend Jacobus frater ejus	Wall Evanus gen' Jur'
Townend Johannes Jur'	Wall Thomas filius ejus Jur'
Townend Jacobus filius ejus	Wall Petrus frater ejus Jur'
[Jur' 25 ^o Nov' 1673]	Wall Johannes gen'
Townend Joh'nes frater ejus	Worden Edmundus gen' Jur'
Typinge Ricardus Jur'	Worden Joh'nes filius ejus

Worden Thomas frater ejus
 Worden Henricus filius p'd'ct'
 Joh'is
 Worden Edmundus filius Henrici
 defunct' [Jur' 25° Nov' 1673]
 Worden Jacobus frater ejus
 Worden Joh'nes frater ejus
 Worden Thomas plasterer Jur'
 Worden Jacobus filius ejus Jur'
 Worden Gulielm's Jun'r Jur'
 Worden Jacobus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Worden Ed'us frater ejus Jur'
 Worden Georgius
 Worden Evanus filius ejus
 [Jur' 25° Nov' 1673]
 Worden Thomas filius p'dicti
 Guliel' modo Consil'ij [Jur'
 22° Sept' 1680]
 Worden Ricardus filius p'dic'
 Thome modo Consiliarij [Jur'
 7° March' 1673]
 Withington Gulielm's Jur'
 Withington Joh'nes filius ejus
 Withington Gulielmus frater
 ejus
 Whaley Jacobus Jur'
 Whaley Henricus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Whaley Gulielmus frater ejus
 [Jur' 22° Sept' 1680]
 Whaley Ricardus filius Ricardi
 defunct'
 Whaley Thomas Groc'r Jur'
 Woodward Gulielm's Jur'
 Woodward Gulielm's filius ejus
 Jur'
 Woodward Nathaniel' Jur'
 Woodward Timotheus haberdash'r Jur'
 Woodward Samuel's filius ejus
 Woodward Hazerkiah frater
 ejus
 Woodward Timotheus frater
 ejus
 Woodward Theophilus frater
 ejus
 Whaley Johan'es Jur'

Worrall Joh'es Jur'
 Worrall Adamus filius ejus
 Jur'
 Worthington Bartholomeus Jur'
 Woodruffe Rogerus Brickma' Jur'
 Woodruffe Thomas filius ejus
 Wakefeild Elizeus Jur'
 Wareing Nicholaus filius Guliel'i
 defunct'
 Wilson Henricus Jur'
 Wilson Lawrencius filius ejus
 Wilson Evanus frater ejus
 Wilson Gulielmus frater ejus
 Wilson Johan'es filius p'dicti
 Lawrencij
 Wilson Henricus Jur'
 Wilson Samuel's filius ejus
 Jur'
 Wilson Gulielmus frater ejus
 [Jur' 8° Octobr' 1680]
 Walmesley Nich'us filius p'd'c'
 Tho' modo Consiliarij
 Walmesley Thomas de Hole-
 house Jur'
 Walmesley Gulielmus feltmak'r
 Walmesley Henricus filius ejus
 Walmesley Joh'nes Jur'
 Walmesley Rogerus frater ejus
 Walmesley Gulielmus frater
 ejus Jur'
 Walmesley Edwardus Barber Jur'
 Walmesley Gulielm's filius ejus
 [Jur' 25° Nov' 1673]
 Walmesley Gulielmus Butcher
 Jur'
 Walmesley Nicholaus frater
 ejus [Jur' 6° Mar' 1674]
 Walmesley Gulielmus filius Chris-
 toph'r defunct'
 Walmesley Henricus frater
 ejus
 Walmesley Jacob's frater p'd'c'i
 X'of'ri df't'
 Walmesley Gulielmus gen' Jur'
 Walmesley Tho' Jun' de Hole-
 house filius Will'i defunct'
 Walmesley Edwardus frater
 ejus

Walmesley Henricus frater ejus Jur'	Williams Robertus Mercat'r
Walmesley Ricardus filius Jacobi defunct'	Winckley Thomas gen' Jur'
Walmesley Thomas frater ejus	Winckley Gulielm's gen' frater ejus
Walmesley Gulielm's filius Ricardi defunct'	Whimorall Joh'nes Dawb'r Jur'
Walmesley Ricardus frater ejus	Whimorall Joh'es filius Joh'nis defunct'
Woodburne Gulielm's filius Ric'i defunct'	Wright Thomas Jur'
Woodhouse ffranciscus filius Georgij modo Consil' Jur'	Wright Joh'nes filius ejus Jur'
Woodhouse Joha'nes frater ejus	Wright Gulielm's frater ejus
Woodhouse Radulphus filius Georgij Jur'	Wiggon Thomas filius Gulielmi Jur'
Woodhouse Georgius filius ejus [Jur' 8° Oct' 1680]	Wiggon Gulielmus frater ejus
Wood Johannes Jur'	Wiggon Nicholaus frater ejus
Wood Radulphus filius ejus	Wiggon Gulielm's Skinn'r Jur'
Wood Gulielmus frater ejus	Wiggon Ricardus frater ejus
Winstanley Johannes gen' Jur'	Wiggon Thomas filius ejus
Winstanley Joh'nes filius ejus	Wiggon Joh'nes frater ejus
Winstanley Ricardus frater ejus	Walshman Rogerus Jur'
Winstanley Petrus frater ejus	Walshman Joh'nes filius ejus [Mort']
Winstanley Thomas frater ejus [Jur' 25° Nov' 1673]	Walshman Hugo Jur'
Winstanley Jacobus frater ejus	Walshman Joh'nes filius ejus [Jur' 13° febr' 1674]
Winstanley Edwardus frater ejus	Walsh Gulielmus Jur'
Winstanley Josephus frater ejus [Jur' 25° Sept' 1680]	Willacy Joh'nes Jur'
Walker Gulielmus Sen' de Kircom gen'	Willacy Lawrencius frater ejus
Walker Thomas Jur'	Winder Franciscus
Walker Robertus Jur'	Watson Nicholaus Jur'
Walker Thomas filius ejus	Watson Thomas filius ejus
	Watson Joh'nes frater ejus
	Whittingham Robertus Jur'
	Whittle Gulielmus Jur'
	Yates Gulielmus Pedagogus Jur'
	Yates Johannes Jur'

Forr' Burg'

Asheton Edmundus de Chatter- ton Ar' Jur'	Asheton Johannes Ar' frater ejus
Asheton Ricardus de Cuerdall Ar' Jur'	Asheton Radulphus filius p'dicti Radulphi
Asheton Joh'es filius Rad'i de Whalley Barr' def't' Jur'	Asheton Ricardus frater ejus
Asheton Edwardus frater ejus	Asheton Rad'us de Lumbard street London gen'
Asheton Radulphus de Midleton Mil' et Barr'	Asheton Ricardus frater ejus

Asheton Hamlit de Glasbrough
 gen'
 Adlington Petrus de Adlington
 gen' Jur'
 Andrews Samuelus de Ormskirke
 gen' [Jur' 29^o Oct' 1673]
 Andrews Radulphus filius ejus
 Andrews Petrus frater ejus
 Andrews Leonardus frater ejus
 Ambrose Isaac' de Garstang
 Cler'
 Ambrose Augustinus filius ejus
 Ambrose Ricardus frater ejus
 Ambrose Leonardus de Louth
 Armetriding Ricardus de Euxton
 Armetriding Joh'nes filius ejus
 Armetriding Henr' filius Joh'is
 Sen' defunct'
 Anderton Jacobus de Clayton
 Ar'
 Anderton Christopherus gen'
 frater ejus
 Anderton Will'm's frater ejus
 Jur'
 Alenson Tho' de Chorley Jur'
 p' seip'o tantum
 Astley Joh'nes de Staykes gen'
 Astley Georgius frater ejus
 Astley Thomas de Stakes gen'
 Astley Ricardus filius ejus
 Astley Johannes frater ejus
 Astley Georgius frater ejus
 Astley Thomas frater ejus
 Abbott Thomas de Mellor Jur'
 Askon Joh'nes servien' Ric'o
 Kerkeby Ar'
 Askon Joh'es Jun' servien' eidem
 Ric'o Jur'
 Bradshaigh Rogerus Mil' Jur'
 Bradshaigh Rogerus Ar' filius
 ejus
 Bradshaigh Christopherus de
 Scarisbrick gen'
 Blundell Henricus de Ince Ar'
 Blundell Joh'nes frater ejus
 Boden Samuel' gen' ad inst' Ric'i
 Hoghton mil' Jur'
 Banaster Henricus de Banke Ar'

Banaster X'opherus gen' frater
 ejus Jur'
 Banaster Nich'us de Altham Ar'
 Jur'
 Banaster Robertus filius ejus
 Banaster Ricardus de Bury
 Banaster Ricardus filius ejus
 Jur'
 Banaster Ricardus filius ejus
 Banaster Willielm's frater ejus
 Banaster Rogerus frater ejus
 Banaster Tho' filius p'd'c'i Ric'i
 Banaster de Bury Jur'
 Banaster Willielm's frater ejus
 Banaster Henricus frater ejus
 Banaster Willielm's de Longton
 pedagogus
 Banaster Cuthbert' de Halsall
 Jur'
 Banaster Willielm's filius ejus
 Banaster Gerrard frater ejus
 Banaster Marmaduke frater
 ejus
 Banaster Petrus frater p'd'c'i
 Cuthberti
 Banaster Joh'nes de Walton Jur'
 Banaster Thomas frater ejus
 Jur'
 Banaster Georgius frater ejus
 Banaster Ricardus filius ejus
 Banaster Tho' filius Ric'i de
 Blaketon infra Walton
 Banaster Tho' de Banaster-
 bridge infra Walton Jur'
 Banaster Ricardus filius ejus
 Banaster Willielmus frater
 ejus
 Banaster Jacobus frater ejus
 Barron Arthurus de Warrington
 gen' Jur'
 Barron Arthurus filius ejus de-
 funct'
 Backhouse Thomas de Yealand
 Barnes Thomas de Goosnargh
 Jur'
 Bayley Robertus filius Will'i de
 Ostfeild-in-le-dale in Com'
 Staff'

Barton Ricardus de Goosnargh Jur'	Blackborne Ricardus frater ejus
Barton Thomas frater ejus Jur'	Blackborne Jacobus frater ejus
Barton Christoferus frater ejus Jur'	Blackborne Ric'us al's filius p'd'i Ric'i de Goosnargh
Barton Henricus frater ejus	Blackborne Thomas grandchild p'd'c'i Ric'i
Barton Johannes frater ejus	Blackborne Nicholaus frater ejus
Barton Thomas de Barton Jur'	Blackborne Ricardus filius Joh'is defunct'
Barton Ricardus filius ejus	Blackborne Joh'nes filius ejus
Barton Christopherus frater ejus	Blackborne Thomas frater ejus
Barton Williwm's de Barton	Blackborne Edwardus de Stock- enbridge
Butler Henricus de Rawcliffe Ar'	Blackborne Thomas filius ejus
Butler Edwardus filius ejus	Blackborne Joh'nes frater ejus
Butler Thwaites frater ejus	Blackborne Ricardus de Thisle- ton Jur'
Butler Marmaducus frater ejus	Blackborne Joh'nes filius ejus
Butler Henricus frater ejus	Blackborne Thomas de Oxford gen'
Butler Christopherus frater ejus	Blackborne Thomas filius ejus
Butler Alexandrus frater ejus	Blackborne Jonathanus frater ejus
Butler Jacobus frater ejus	Blackborne Joh'nes filius ejus
Butler Ric'us Grandson p'd'c'i	Burke Williwm's de freckleton 'Taylor Jur'
Henr' Butl'r Ar'	Burke Johan'es filius ejus
Butler Henricus filius ejus	Burke Williwm's frater ejus
Butler Ricardus frater ejus	Berley Robertus de Warrington gen' Jur'
Butler Georgius frater ejus	Beesley Henricus de Ingolhead
Breres Alex'r filius Will'i Breres defunct'	Beesley Georgius filius ejus
Breres Henricus filius ejus	Beesley Henricus filius ejus
Breres Will'mus frater ejus	Beesley Thomas frater ejus
Breres Johannes de Lathom gen'	Beesley Radulphus frater ejus
Breres Henric' de Goosnargh Jur'	Browne Alex'drus filius Jacobi
Breres Joh'es frater ejus	Browne de Liverpoole gen'
Blackborne Ricardus de Goose- nargh gen'	Browne Jacobus frater ejus
Blackborne Robertus de Shev- ington filius ejus	Brown Robertus de Wood- plumpton Jur'
Blackborne Joh'es filius ejus	Bury Jacobus de Brimicrofte Jur'
Blackborne Ricardus frater ejus	Bury Will'mus frater ejus
Blackborne Edwardus frater ejus	Bailton Willielmus de Barniker gen'
Blackborne Robertus frater ejus	Barker Johannes gen'
Blackborne Thomas frater ejus	Barker Joh'nes ad instant' Joh'is Talbot Ar'
Blackborne Petrus de Brooks- in-Bleasdale filius p'd'c'i Ric'i	

Charges Thom' de Stoke-pogis in Com' Bucks' Mil'	Clifton Gervasius de Lodge gen' Jur'
Clayton Joh'es de Parva Har- wood gen' Jur'	Clifton Cuthbertus frater ejus
Clayton Joh'es filius ejus [Jur' June 3 1682]	Clifton Gervasius frater ejus
Clayton Thomas de Cunliffe Cler'	Clifton Petrus de Much Clifton Jur'
Clayton Leonardus de Black- bourne Cler' Jur'	Clifton Joh'nes filius ejus
Clayton Joh'es frater ejus [Jur' June 3 1682]	Clifton Ricardus frater ejus
Clayton Thomas de ffulwood gen' Jur'	Clifton Thomas de Clifton gen'
Clayton Robertus filius p'dic' Thome de Hulm' [Jur' 14° Aug' 1677]	Clifton Andreas filius ejus
Clayton Thomas filius ejus [Jur' 14° Aug' 1677]	Clifton franciscus frater ejus
Clayton Joh'nes frater ejus	Clifton Lawrencius frater ejus
Clayton Will'mus frater ejus	Clifton Gervasius de Much Plumpton gen'
Clayton Ricardus frater ejus	Clifton Joh'nes filius ejus
Clayton Thomas filius p'd'c'i Tho' de ffulwood [Jur' 24° May 1681]	Clifton Robertus de Clifton-cum- Scale
Caughey Will'm's gen' ad inst' Rogeri Bradshawe Mil' Jur'	Clifton Joh'nes de ffaresnape gen' Jur'
Cowpe' Joh'es de Ashenbotham gen' Jur'	Clifton Thomas filius ejus
Cowpe' Ricardus de Cuerdall Jur'	Cliffe Ricardus de Layland Shoo- mak'r Jur'
Cowpe' Robertus filius ejus	Cardwell Thomas de Clifton Jur'
Cowpe' Robertus de Eadem [Jur' 29° Oct' 1673]	Cardwell Ricardus filius ejus
Cowpe' Thomas de Eadem	Cosnoe Georgius de Grimsargh Jur'
Cowpe' Will'm's filius ejus	Cosnoe Thomas filius Joh'is de Ead'
Cowpe' Georgius de Eadem	Cosnoe Thomas de Ribleton
Cowpe' Will'mus filius ejus [Jur' 25° March 1674]	Cosnoe Ranulfus de Grimsargh Jur'
Cowpe' Jacobus frater ejus [Jur' 24° July 1680]	Cosnoe Georgius de Ead' [Jur' July 18 1674]
Cowpe' Jacobus de Eadem	Cosnoe Thomas de Grimsargh Jur'
Cooper Jacobus de Ead' webster Jur'	Cosnoe Johannes filius ejus
Chew Robertus de Potterford gen' Jur'	Cosnoe Georgius filius Georgij de Civit' London' def't'
Chew Edwardus filius ejus	Cosnoe Johannes frater ejus
Chew Ricardus frater ejus	Catterall Joh'es gen' ad inst' Tho' Preston Ar'
	Catterall Henricus de Groves Lane
	Catterall Jacobus de Pendleton gen' Jur'
	Catterall Jacobus filius ejus
	Catteral Robertus frater ejus

- Clarkson Geo' filius Henric' nup'
 de Elston defunct'
 Clarkeson Robertus de Eaves
 Clarkson Robertus filius Joh'is
 de Eaves
 Chisnall Daniel de Coppull Jur'
 Croston Edwardus filius Joh'is
 de Bury defunct' [Jur' xxvj
 Jan'ij 1674]
 Croston Johannes filius ejus
 Croston Edwardus frater ejus
 Croston Joh'es de Heath Char-
 nock gen'
 Cuerden Christopherus de Bar-
 wick-up'-Tweed
 Cuerden Robertus filius ejus
 Cowell Thomas de Whittingham
 Jur'
 Cowell Will'mus filius ejus
 Cowell Robertus frater ejus
 Cowell Johannes frater ejus
 Cowell Edwardus frater ejus
 Cowell Jacobus frater ejus
 [Jur' 11° May 1674]
 Crooke Joh'nes de Brindeinge
 gen' Jur'
 Charnock Will'm's de fulwood
 filius Will'i defunct' [Jur' 20°
 June 1674]
 Charnock Henr' de Bolland
 frater ejus
 Charnock Joh'es filius ejus
 [Jur' 20° June 1674]
 Charnock Edwardus filius Ric'i
 defunct'
 Crichlow Will'mus filius Will'i
 defunct'
 Crichlow Edmundus filius
 ejus
 Cawderbanck Will'mus de Char-
 nock Richard
 Cawderbanck Robertus filius
 ejus
 Cristian Georgius de Harwood
 gen' Jur'
 Cockshut Tho' de Ead' gen'
 p' seipso tantum ad inst' Rog'i
 Nowell Ar' Jur'
- Cross Joh'nes filius Ric'i Cross
 Ar' defunct'
 Cross Robertus frater ejus
 Crosse Thomas frater ejus
 Crosse Gulielm's frater ejus
 Copeland Johan'es de Longton
 Jur'
 Copeland Thomas filius ejus
 Copeland Lawrencius frater
 ejus
 Copeland Willielmus frater
 ejus
 Colthurst Thomas de Civitat'
 Cestrie
 Colthurst Robertus filius ejus
 Colthurst Thomas frater ejus
 Dicconson Hugo Ar' Jur'
 Dicconson Will'mus filius ejus
 Duddell Johannes de Ashton-
 juxta-Preston Jur'
 Duddell Ricardus filius ejus
 Duddell Georgius frater ejus
 [Jur' 23° Jan' 1674]
 Duddell Henricus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Duddell Ricardus de Sawick Jur'
 Duddell Henricus de Eadem Jur'
 Duddell Will'mus de Goosnargh
 Duddell Georgius filius ejus
 Duddell Edwardus frater ejus
 Duddell Ricardus de Walton
 Coop' Jur'
 Duddell Jacobus filius ejus
 Jur'
 Duddell Joh'nes frater ejus
 Jur'
 Duddell Will'mus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Duddell Will'mus filius Joh'is de
 Woodplumpton defunct'
 Duddell Georgius frater ejus
 Duddell Johannes frater ejus
 Duddell Cuthbertus frater ejus
 Duddell Georgius filius Georgij
 de Woodplumpton
 Duddell Cuthbertus frater ejus
 Dugdale Will'us Norroy King at
 Armes [Jur' 21° Sept' 1664]

- Dixon Ricardus de Grimsargh
 Dixon Christopherus filius ejus
 [Jur' 13^o febr' 1674]
 Dunster Daniel ad inst' Ed'r'i
 fleetwood Ar' Jur' p' seip'o
 tantum
 Duckett Thomas de Parkehouse
 gen' Jur'
 Duckett Joh'nes filius ejus
 Dawson Thomas carrier
 Dawson Jacobus frater ejus
 Duckworth Will'mus de Livesay
 Duckworth Ricardus
 Daniell Willielmus de Wiggan
 Ar'
 Daniell Will'mus filius ejus
 Daniell Henricus frater ejus
 Elwes Gervasius de Stoke juxta
 Clare in Com' Suffolke Bar'
 Eggerton Radulphus gen' Jur'
 Elle Rad'us de Halsall gen' ser-
 vien' dom'o Carolo Gerrard Jur'
 Elle Radulphus filius ejus
 Entwisle Joh'nes de Ormeskirke
 Ar' Jur'
 Entwisle Ricardus filius ejus
 Entwisle Berti' frater ejus
 Entwisle Edmundus frater ejus
 Eaves Will'mus de Chorley
 Eaves Joh'nes frater ejus Jur'
 Eaves Jacobus filius Ricardi de-
 funct'
 Eaves Oswald' frater ejus
 Eaves Thomas de Leyland Jur'
 Eaves Rogerus frater ejus
 Eaves Willielm's frater ejus
 Eaves Jacobus frater ejus
 Eyves Thomas de fishwick gen'
 Eyves Ricardus filius ejus
 Elston Will'm's de Brockholl
 gen' Jur'
 Elston Alexand'r filius Will'i de
 ead'
 Elston Petrus filius Will'i de
 nearer Brockholl
 Elston Will'mus filius ejus
 Elston Thomas de Leedes in
 Com' Ebor'
 Elston Petrus frater ejus
 Elston Joh'nes frater ejus
 Elston Thomas filius p'dic'
 Thome
 Elston Petrus frater ejus
 Elston Willielm's filius primi
 menc'oned Petri
 Elston Adamus filius Rogeri de-
 funct'
 Elston Radulphus frater ejus
 Estcott Johannes gen' Jur'
 Fleetwood Edwardus de Pen-
 wortham Ar' Jur'
 Fleetwood Henricus frater ejus
 Fleetwood Edwardus gen' Jur'
 Fleetwood Ricardus de Roshall
 Ar' Jur'
 Fleetwood Edwardus filius
 ejus
 Fyffe Will'm's de Waddaker Ar'
 [Mort']
 Fyffe Will' Butler filius ejus
 [Mort']
 Fyffe Thomas frater ejus
 Fyffe Johannes frater ejus
 Fyffe Ricardus frater ejus
 Fyffe Basilius frater ejus
 Firth Will'mus de Charnock
 Richard Jur'
 Farrington Will'mus Ar' Jur'
 Farrington Henricus filius ejus
 [Jur' 14^o August' 1674]
 Farrington Georgius frater ejus
 Farrington Ricardus de Ribleton
 gen'
 Farrington Hugo frater ejus
 Jur'
 Farrington Joh'es de Elston
 Farrington Ric'us filius Joh'is de
 Emmeley Cler' defunct'
 Farrington Joh'es frater ejus
 Farrington Thomas de Midle-
 forth gen'
 Foote Robertus de Sarg'us Inn
 Lond' gen' ad inst' C'r Turn'
 Mil' Jur'
 Farneworth Joh'es de Eukeston
 gen' Jur'

Fidler Johannes shoemaker Jur'	Gardner Joh'nes filius ejus
Fidler Johannes filius ejus	Gardner Ricardus frater ejus
Jur'	Gregson Gilbertus de Elston Jur'
Fidler Radulphus filius p'd'c'i	Gregson Henricus filius ejus
Joh'is Jur'	[Mort']
Fidler Joh'es frater ejus	Gregson Joh'nes frater ejus
Fishwick Joh'nes Sen' de Grim-	[Jur' 23° May 1674]
sargh Jur'	Gregson Jacobus frater ejus
Fishwick Ricardus filius ejus	Gillibrand Thomas de Chorley
Fishwick Henricus frater ejus	gen'
Fishwick Joh'es frater ejus	Gillibrand Joh'nes filius ejus
Fishwick Ricardus filius ejus	Jur'
Font Ric'us gen' ad inst' Dom'i	Gillibrand Thomas filius ejus
Caroli Gerrard Jur'	Gillibrand Joh'nes frater ejus
Farran Eaves de fishwick	Guy Christopherus de Leighton
Gerrard Willielmus Barronet	gen' Jur'
Gerrard Will'mus Ar' filius ejus	Gryse Thomas de Warrington
Gerrard Thomas gen' frater	Gardner Joh'es filius p'd'c't' Will'i
ejus	de Civit' London'
Gerrard Cuthbertus gen' frater	Hoghton Ricardus de Hoghton
ejus	Tow'r Bar'
Gerrard Johan'es gen' frater	Hoghton Henricus Ar' frater
ejus	ejus
Gerrard Will'm's filius p'd'c'i	Hoghton Carolus Ar' filius p'd'c'i
Will'mi Gerrard Ar'	Ricardi
Garret Evanus de Brindle Jur'	Hoghton Benjamin' gen' frater
Garret Will'mus filius ejus Jur'	ejus
Garret Will'mus filius ejus	Hoghton Ric'us filius Thome
Girlington Joh'nes gen' Jur'	ad inst' Ri' Hoghton Bar'
Girlington Ricardus filius ejus	Hoghton Will'mus frater ejus
Girlington Joh'nes frater ejus	Hoghton Thomas gen' de Wiggan
Grymshaw Ricardus de Claiton	Jur'
gen' Jur'	Hoghton Thomas filius ejus
Greenfeild Thomas filius Tho'	Hoghton Johan'es frater ejus
de Whaley gen'	Hoghton Edwardus frater ejus
Goodwick franciscus de Manby	Hoghton Gilbertus frater ejus
in Com' Linc' Mil' Jur'	Hoghton Edwardus de Romes-
Gardner Will'm's de Civitat'	grave gen' Jur'
Lond' gen' Jur'	Hoghton Ricardus de Tockholes
Gardner Will'm's filius ejus	gen' Jur'
Gardner Joh'es de Manchestr'	Hoghton Thomas filius ejus
Barb'r Jur'	[Jur' 28° May 1674]
Gardner Will'mus filius ejus	Hoghton Will'mus frater ejus
Gardner Georgius frater ejus	Hoghton Edwardus frater ejus
Gardner Joh'nes frater ejus	[Jur' 28° May 1674]
Gardner Ricardus frater ejus	Hoghton Ricardus frater ejus
Gardner Ricardus de Little far-	Hoghton Thomas de Blackburne
ington gen' Jur'	Husb'

Houghton Will'mus frater ejus
 Hoghton Joh'es de Asheton Jur'
 Hoghton Ricardus frater ejus
 Hoghton Henricus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Hoghton Rowlandus de Kirkham
 Hoghton Georgius filius ejus
 Hoghton Edwardus frater ejus
 Hoghton Will'mus frater ejus
 Hoghton Ric'us frater Thome de
 Lea gen'
 Hoghton Thomas de Lea gen'
 Jur'
 Hoghton Ricardus de Exton Jur'
 Hoghton Joh'es frater ejus
 Hoghton Will'mus de Grims-
 worth gen'
 Hoghton Will'mus filius ejus
 Hoghton Ricardus frater ejus
 Hoghton Thomas frater ejus
 Hoghton Alexand'r frater ejus
 Hoghton Henricus frater ejus
 Hoghton Thomas de Sutton
 Hoghton Thomas filius ejus
 Haworth Willielmus Ar' Jur'
 Haworth Ricardus de Manchestr'
 Ar'
 Haworth Will'mus de Civitat'
 Lond' Cler'
 Haworth Samuell frater ejus
 Haworth Johan'es frater ejus
 Hesketh Thomas de Rufforth Ar'
 Hesketh Gabriell de Goosnargh
 Jur'
 Hesketh Ricardus filius ejus
 Hesketh Cuthbertus frater ejus
 Hesketh Thom' de Hosbinston
 in Com' Ebor' Ar'
 Hesketh Hugo de Meales gen'
 Hesketh Willielmus filius ejus
 Hesketh Thomas frater ejus
 Hesketh Thomas frater p'd'ict'
 Hugonis
 Hesketh Thomas filius ejus
 Hesketh Ricardus frater ejus
 Hesketh Willielmus frater ejus
 Hesketh Will'mus de Meanes
 Ar' Jur'

Hesketh Thomas filius ejus
 Hairst Joh'nes ad inst' Ric'i
 Wamsley Ar' Jur'
 Hayhurst Johannes
 Hulme Randulphus de Civitat'
 Cestr' Jur'
 Hulme Randulphus filius ejus
 Helme Will'mus de Blackmoss
 Helme Johannes filius ejus
 Helme Jacobus frater ejus
 Helme Hugo frater ejus
 Helme Silvester frater ejus
 Jur'
 Helme Thomas filius Thome de
 Goosner' gen'
 Helme Thomas de Goosner' gen'
 Helme Will' filius ejus Jur'
 Helme Thomas frater ejus
 Hambleton Jacobus gen' Jur'
 Hambleton Willielmus filius
 ejus
 Houlden Thomas de Todehall
 Ar' Jur'
 Hilton Joh'nes de Brindle Jur'
 Hilton Willielm's de Ead' Jur'
 Hilton Georgius filius p'd'ic'
 Georgij
 Hilton Willielm's frater ejus
 Hilton Johannes frater ejus
 Hilton Ricardus frater ejus
 Hilton Thomas de Brindle gen'
 Jur'
 Hilton Ricardus filius ejus
 Hilton Georgius frater ejus
 Hayrsnape Tho' de Maudsley
 Jur'
 Hayrsnape Will'mus frater ejus
 Hayrsnape Thomas filius ejus
 Hodson Willielmus de Horneby
 Jur'
 Hodson Antonius filius ejus
 Hodson Joh'es frater ejus
 Hodgson Thomas de Walton
 Hodgson Henricus filius ejus
 Hodgson Rogerus frater ejus
 Hodgson Jacobus frater ejus
 Hodgkinson Ricardus Print'r
 Hodgkinson Thomas filius ejus

Hodgkinson Radulphus frater ejus	Haddock Cuthbertus de Ingoll Jur'
Hynde Petrus de Civitat' Lon- dinensis	Haddock Ricardus frater ejus
Hynde Thomas filius ejus	Haddock Will'm's de Penwortham Jur'
Hoole Georgius ad inst' Ric'i Sherborne Ar' Jur'	Hadock Thomas filius ejus
Hatch Joh'es filius Edmundi	Hadock Petrus frater ejus
Hatch defunct'	Hadock Ricardus frater ejus
Hatch Thomas frater ejus	Hadock Tho' frater p'd'c' Will'i de Penwortham
Harrison Andreas de Catterall	Heyhurst Jonathan de Insulæ Monæ
Harrison Andreas filius ejus	Heyhurst Josephus filius ejus
Harrison Christopherus de Com- b'rall brickmā Jur'	Heyhurst Robertus frater ejus
Harrison Will'mus filius ejus [Jur' June 6° 1674]	Hollinghurst Will'm's de Pen- wortham Jur'
Harrison Robertus frater ejus [Jur' June 13° 1674]	Hollinghurst Joh'nes frater ejus
Harrison Joh'es de Hesham in Litha' servien' Tho' Clifton Bar'	Hardware Sam' de Moulsworth in Com' Cestr' Jur'
Harrison Matheus de Hutton Butcher Jur'	Hardware Joh'nes filius ejus
Harrison Edwardus filius ejus	Johnson Alexand'r Ar' Jur'
Hothersall Thomas de Hother- sall gen'	Johnson Will'm's gen' Jur'
Hothersall Willielmus filius ejus	Johnson Alexand'r filius ejus
Hothersall Thomas filius ejus	Johnson Thomas frater ejus
Hothersall Joh'nes frater ejus	Johnson Will'm's frater ejus
Hothersall Georgius frater ejus	Ingolby Arthur de Lakeland in Com' Ebor' Ar'
Hothersall Ricardus frater ejus	Jameson Tho' de Asheton in Makerfield gen' p' seip'o tant' Jur'
Hothersall Tho' grandson de Tho Hoth'sall p'd'c'	Ingham Robertus filius Joh'is de fullidge
Holt Jacobus de Bury Jur'	Ingham Lussell frater ejus
Hankinson Rob'tus de Lea p' seip'o tant' Jur'	Ireton Rob'tus gen' ad inst' Will'i Spencer Ar'
Haddock Will'm's filius Cuth- berti de Cottam Hall D'fct'	Kirby Ricardus Ar' Jur'
Haddock Thurstan' de Bryning gen' Jur'	Kirby Rogerus filius ejus
Haddock Robertus de Eaves	Kirby Ricardus frater ejus
Haddock Will'm's de Ingoll	Kirby Will'm's frater ejus
Haddock Will'm's filius Roberti de Cottam Ar'	Kirby Grevill' frater ejus
Haddock Robertus filius Will'i de Plumton	King Will'm's de Midle Temple Ar' Jur'
Haddock Georgius frater ejus	Kenion Rogerus de Parke gen' Jur'
	Kenion Rogerus filius ejus
	Kenion Edmundus frater ejus
	Kenion Edwardus Recto' de Prestwige Jur'

Kendall Will'm's de Ribleton Jur'	Lindley Gulielm's gen'
Kendall Hugo frater ejus	Leigh Thomas de Adlington in Com' Cestr' Ar'
Kewerden Matheus de Walton Jur'	Leigh Thomas gen' filius ejus
Kewerden Henricus filius ejus	Leigh Edwardus frater ejus
Kewerden Thomas frater ejus	Leigh Petrus frater ejus
Kewerden Will'm's frater ejus	Leigh Ricardus frater ejus
Kewerden Matheus frater ejus [Jur' 4 Aprill' 1674]	Leigh Ricardus de Lyme in Com' p'dict' Ar' [Jur' 12° Sept' 1672]
Kewerden Matheus filius p'dict' Henrici	Leigh Thomas gen' frater ejus [Jur' 28° Nov' 1673]
Kellett Thomas de Brockhall Jur'	Leigh Piers de Bruch Ar' [Mort']
Kellett Ricardus filius ejus Jur'	Leigh Joh'nes de Preston gen' Jur'
Kellett Johannes frater ejus	Leigh Downes frater ejus
Kellett Ricardus de ffishwick Jur'	Leigh ffranciscus frater ejus
Kilshaw Georgius de Townley gen' Jur'	Longworth Rad'us de Catt'rall gen' Jur'
Kay Joh'nes de ffulwood Webst' Jur'	Litherland Thomas de Prescott gen' Jur'
Kay Joh'nes filius ejus [Jur' 25° Nov' 1673]	Lund Jacobus de Kirkham gen' Jur'
Joanes Joh'es gen' servien' Carol' Com' Darby	Lund Will'm's filius ejus
Joanes Carolus filius ejus	Leckonby Ricardus de Eccleston gen' Jur'
Joanes Abrahamus filius ejus	Leckonby Joh'nes filius Georgij defunct'
Livesey Radulphus de Livesay Ar' Jur'	Leckonby Stephanus frater ejus
Livesey Radulphus filius ejus	Lond Tho' de Sarg'ts Inn Lond' gen' ad inst' Cr' Turner Mil' Jur'
Leaver Thomas de Chamb'r Ar' Jur'	Leake David' Jun' de Waver- tree filius Ed'r'i ad inst' W'm ffarrington Ar'
Leaver Alexand'r filius ejus	Lister Joh'es de Arnol' Biggins in Com' Ebor'
Lund Johannes de Leeds in Com' Ebor'	Leadbetter Petrus ad inst' Hen' Bannaster Ar'
Loxam Rad'us filius Will'i de- funct' Jur'	Mullenax Johannes Ar' Jur'
Loxam Joh'nes frater ejus	Mullenax ffranciscus filius ejus
Loxam Will'm's filius p'd'c'i Radulphi	Mullenax Joh'es frater ejus
Loxam Thomas frater ejus	Maroan Paulus gen' Jur'
Loxam Will'm's filius Will'i de Longton Jur'	Maroan Jacobus filius e us [Jur' 30° Oct'br' 1673]
Loxam Will'm's frater Joh'is de- funct'	Maroan Carolus frater ejus
Loxam Joh'nes frater ejus	
Lindley ffranciscus de Yorke Ar' Jur'	

- Maroan Rob^{us} servien' Will'i
 Standly Ar' Jur'
 Mason Henricus de Basshall Jur'
 Mason Ricardus filius ejus
 [Jur' 9^o Maij 1674]
 Mason Will'm's frater ejus
 Mason Henricus frater ejus
 Mason Thomas frater ejus
 Mason Christop^r frater ejus
 Marsden Henricus de Gisburne
 in Com' Ebor' gen' Jur'
 Marsden Carolus filius ejus
 Mallery Thomas Theologie
 Docto^r Jur'
 Mallery Joh'nes filius ejus
 Midgeall Robertus de Blackhall
 Jur'
 Midgeall Ricardus frater ejus
 Midgeall Thomas frater ejus
 Moss Robert^{us} gen' ad inst' Will'i
 Gerrard Bar' Jur'
 Morecroft Thomas de Ormes-
 kirke gen' Jur'
 Medcalfe Joh'es de Hoghton ad
 inst' Hen' Hoghton Ar' Jur'
 Maire Robertus de Hutton Jur'
 Maire Edwardus filius ejus
 Maire Joh'es frater ejus
 Nowell Rogerus Ar' Jur'
 Nowell Henricus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Nowell Alexandrus filius p'd'cti
 Rogeri Jur'
 Nowell Robertus frater ejus
 Nowell Jacobus frater ejus
 Norres Nicholas de Middleton
 gen' Jur'
 Norres Nich'us filius ejus
 Norres Thomas frater ejus
 Norres Henricus frater ejus
 Newsom Ricardus de florton
 Jur'
 Newsom Robertus filius Will'i
 defunct'
 Newsom Ricardus frater ejus
 Newsom Will'm's frater ejus
 Newsom Joh'es frater ejus
 Newsom Georgius frater ejus
 Otway Joh'nes modo Vice-Can-
 celar' Com' Pall' Lanc^r et
 Attornat' Gen'alis Do'ni R's
 ejusdem Comit' Jur'
 Osbaldeston Alex' de Osbaldeston
 Ar' Jur'
 Osbaldeston Edwardus filius
 ejus Jur'
 Osbaldeston Alexandrus frater
 ejus
 Osbaldeston Michael' frater
 ejus
 Osbaldeston Jacobus frater
 ejus
 Osbaldeston Alex' de Sunderland
 gen'
 Osbaldeston Johannes frater
 ejus
 Osbaldeston Joh'nes filius p'dict'
 Alex' [Jur' 14^o Nov' 1673]
 Osbaldeston Alex' filius ejus
 Osbaldeston Edwardus de Os-
 baldeston Jur'
 Osbaldeston Alexand^r frater
 ejus
 Osbaldeston Robertus filius
 ejus
 Osbaldeston Will'm's de Walton
 Jur'
 Pennington Ric'us Ar' filius
 Will'mi defunct'
 Pennington Allen frater ejus
 in Medicine Doct^r
 Pennington Willielmus frater
 ejus
 Pennington Ric'us gen' filius
 p'd'c' Ric'i Ar'
 Pennington Rogerus frater ejus
 Pennington Nich'us de Wiggon
 gen' Jur'
 Pennington Robertus filius
 ejus
 Pennington Hugo frater ejus
 Pennington Joh'nes frater ejus
 Pennington Will'm's frater ejus
 Piggott Henricus Cler' Jur'
 Piggott Thomas filius ejus
 Parker Will'm's gen' Jur'

- Parker Ricardus frater ejus
 Parker Joh'nes de Whittingham
 Jur'
 Parker Ricardus frater ejus
 Parker Christopherus de Brad-
 kirke Ar' Jur'
 Parker Johannes filius ejus
 Parker Anthonius frater ejus
 [Jur' 18^o January 1678]
 Parker Joh'nes de Extwistle Ar'
 Jur'
 Parker Henri' filius Will'i de
 Whittingham defunct'
 Parker Johannes frater ejus
 Pickering Robertus Ar' Jur'
 Pickering Joh'nes filius ejus
 Pickering Robertus frater ejus
 Pickering Petrus frater ejus
 Pickering Samuell frater ejus
 Pickering Will'm's frater ejus
 Parry Henricus de Croxteth gen'
 Jur'
 Parry Simon de Holdbourn Lond'
 Ar' Jur'
 Parry Edwardus filius ejus
 Parry Dorset Rive frater ejus
 Patten Caesar filius Anthonij
 Patten def't'
 Parkinson Ricardus filius Ric'i
 de Catterall
 Parkinson Ed'r'us filius Will'i de
 Garstang
 Parkinson Will'm's frater ejus
 Parkinson Ricardus de Wood-
 plumpton gen' Jur'
 Preston Thomas de Houlker Ar'
 Jur'
 Preston Georgius filius ejus
 Preston Thomas frater ejus
 Preston Gilbertus frater ejus
 Preston Joh'nes filius Ricardi
 Preston defunct'
 Preston Henricus filius ejus
 Preston Johannes frater ejus
 Price Jacobus de ffulwood Jur'
 Price Thomas filius ejus
 Pennington Will'mus de Mun-
 cast'r Ar' filius Jos' defunct'
- Rigby Alexand'r de Leaton Ar'
 Jur'
 Rigby Edwardus filius ejus
 Rigby Josephus de Aspull gen'
 Rigby Alexand'r gen' filius ejus
 [Jur' 11^o Octobr' 1680]
 Rigby Gabriel' frater ejus
 Robinson Joh'nes Ar' Jur'
 Robinson Edwardus Ar' frater
 ejus Jur'
 Robinson Will'm's de Crossmore
 Jur'
 Robinson Will'm's filius ejus
 Robinson Johannes frater ejus
 Robinson Jacobus frater ejus
 Rishton Willielmus gen' Jur'
 Rishton Will'mus filius ejus
 Rydeing Johannes de Whaley
 Jur'
 Rydeing Joh'es filius ejus [Jur'
 17^o April' 1675]
 Rydeing Will'mus frater ejus
 [Jur' 17^o April' 1675]
 Richardson Will'mus de Mirs-
 cough gen'
 Richardson Will'm's de Up'raw-
 cliffe
 Rangill Henricus de Slatebourne
 Rangill Georgius filius ejus
 Rickards Jacobus gen' ad instant'
 Ca' Dom' Gerrard de Gerrards
 Bromiley Jur'
 Stanley Willielmus Ar' Jur'
 Stanley Edwardus Barr' Jur'
 Stanley Thomas de Eccleston
 Ar' Jur'
 Stanley Ricardus filius ejus
 Spencer Willielmus Ar' Jur'
 Spencer Will'mus filius ejus
 [Jur' 15^o Nov' 1676]
 Spencer Thomas frater ejus
 Spencer Robertus frater ejus
 Spencer Joh'nes frater ejus
 Standish Edwardus Ar' Jur'
 Standish Will'mus filius ejus
 Standish Edwardus filius ejus
 Standish Rad'us de Civitat'
 London' gen'

Standish Gilbertus frater ejus	Suthworth Thomas frater ejus
Standish Henricus frater ejus	Jur'
Standish Ric'us filius Ric'i nup'	Suthworth Josephus frater ejus
de Duxbury Ar' defunct'	Suthworth Edwardus frater
Standish Petrus frater ejus	ejus
Standish Alexand'r frater ejus	Suthworth Radulphus de Hutton
Standish Radulphus frater ejus	Jur'
Standish Joh'nes frater ejus	Suthworth Thomas filius ejus
Standish Hugo frater ejus	Suthworth Joh'nes de Sam'es-
Shackerley Petrus filius Galfri'	bury Ar'
Mil'	Suthworth Joh'nes filius ejus
Shutleworth Ricardus de Gaw-	Suthworth Thomas frater ejus
thorpp Ar'	Suthworth Edwardus frater
Shutleworth Ricardus Grand-	ejus
child p'd'c' Ric'i	Suthworth Nich'us frater ejus
Shutleworth Nich'us frater ejus	Suthworth Christoph'rus frater
Shutleworth Nich'us filius p'dic'	ejus
Ric'i de Gawth' Ar'	Suthworth Gilbertus frater ejus
Shutleworth Ricardus filius	Suthworth Will'mus frater ejus
ejus	Singleton Joh'nes de Staineing
Shutleworth Nicholaus frater	Ar' Jur'
ejus	Singleton Thomas frater ejus
Shutleworth Ughtred frater	Singleton Georgius frater ejus
ejus	Singleton Jacobus frater ejus
Shutleworth Barton filius primi	Singleton Cuthbertus de Dawbe-
Ric'i Ar'	hall Jur'
Shutleworth Johannes frater	Singleton Nich'us de Houghton
ejus	Singleton Will'mus frater ejus
Shutleworth Edwardus frater	Singleton Ric'us de Goosnargh
ejus	Jur'
Shutleworth Ricardus filius p'dic'	Singleton Georgius filius ejus
Joh'is	Jur'
Shutleworth Joh'nes frater ejus	Singleton Thomas frater ejus
Suthworth Rogerus de Leyland	Singleton Joh'nes frater ejus
Jur'	Singleton Thomas de Mierscough
Suthworth Jacobus filius ejus	Jur'
Suthworth Henricus de Sam'es-	Singleton Joh'es frater ejus Jur'
bury Jur'	Singleton Ricardus de Miers-
Suthworth Joh'nes filius ejus	cough
Jur'	Singleton Thomas de Litle Carle-
Suthworth Henricus frater ejus	ton Jur'
Suthworth Joh'es frater ejus	Shaw Thomas de Walton Jur'
[Jur' 23° May 1674]	Shaw Will'mus frater ejus
Suthworth Edwardus frater	Shaw Johannes frater ejus
ejus [Jur' 5° March 1680]	Somerscale Joh'es de Barnards
Suthworth Thomas filius primi	Inn Lond' gen' Jur'
Henri' Jur'	Sharrock Ric'us de Whitle-in-le-
Suthworth Henricus filius ejus	Woods Jur'

Sharrock Joh'nes filius ejus	Sompner Joh'nes frater ejus
Sharrock Thurstanus frater ejus	Jur'
Sharrock Will'm's filius Isaac' de Leyland defunct'	Starkie Joh'nes de Huntride Ar'
Sharrock Ricardus frater ejus	Starkie Ric'us filius ejus Jur'
Sharrock Thomas frater ejus	Starkie Jacobus de North-meales glov'
Sherbourne Ric'us Sen' de Stonihurst Ar'	Starkie Jacobus filius ejus
Sherbourne Ricardus filius ejus Jur'	Starkie Thomas de Kuerden-greene Jur'
Sherbourne Ricardus filius ejus	Starkie Johannes filius ejus
Sherbourne Nicholaus frater ejus	Starkie Rogerus frater ejus
Sherbourne Edwardus de Ribleton gen'	Starkie Will'm's frater ejus
Sherbourne Robertus de Woolfall	Starkey Thomas frater ejus
Sallom Joh'nes de Bilsborrow gen' Jur'	Sidegreaves Lucas filius Johannis defunct'
Sallom Henricus filius ejus	Senhouse Will'm's de Seawald gen' Jur'
Sallom Jacobus frater ejus	Sheppard Rob'tus serv' Tho'
Sallom Johannes frater ejus	Clifton Barr' Jur'
Sawrey Joh'nes de plumpton-in-furnes gen'	Sands Ric'us de Houghwick butch'r p' seip'o tantum Jur'
Sawrey Antonius filius ejus	Smith Will'm's de Scar'sbrick gen' Jur'
Sawrey Rogerus frater p'dict' Joh'is	Smith Henricus filius ejus
Slater Ric'us ad inst' Alex' Osbaldeston Ar' p' seip'o tantum Jur'	Sharples Georgius de ffreckleton gen' Jur'
Scarisbrick Jacobus de Scar'sbrick Ar'	Sharples Joh'nes frater ejus
Scarisbrick Edmund's filius ejus	Sharples Georgius frater ejus
Sompner Christoph'rus de Penwortham Jur'	Talbott Johannes Ar' Jur'
Sompner Will'm's filius ejus	Talbott Georgius frater ejus Jur'
Sompner Rogerus frater ejus	Talbott Joh'nes de Rishton
Sompner Christopherus frater ejus [Jur' 30° Oct' 1673]	Talbott Thomas filius ejus
Sompner Ricardus frater ejus	Talbott Joh'nes frater ejus Jur'
Sompner Theodoret filius Timothei Cler'	Talbott Robertus frater ejus
Sompner Arthur' frater ejus	Threlfall Edmund' gen' serv' Joh'is Talbott Ar' Jurat
Sompner Will'm's de Leyland Jur'	Threlfall Rogerus de Weston gen' Jur'
Sompner Will'm's filius ejus Jur'	Threlfall Joh'nes filius ejus
	Threlfall Will'm's frater ejus
	Threlfall Thomas frater ejus
	Threlfall Jacobus frater ejus
	Threlfall Rogerus filius p'd'c' Joh'is
	Towneley Ricardus de Towneley Ar'

Towneley Clement' gen' filius ejus	Tomblinson Thomas frater ejus
Towneley Carolus gen' frater ejus	Tomblinson Henricus frater primi Lawrencij Jur'
Towneley Joh'nes frater ejus	Tomblinson Lawrencius filius ejus
Towneley Joh'es frater p'dict' Ricardi	Tomblinson Ricardus frater p'dic' Henri' Jur'
Towneley Carolus frater ejus	Tomblinson Lawrencius filius ejus
Towneley ffranciscus frater ejus	Tomblinson Joh'es frater p'dict' Ric'i Jur'
Towneley Nich'us de Royle Ar'	Tomblinson Lawrencius filius ejus
Towneley Nicholaus gen' filius ejus	Tomblinson Will'mus frater p'dict' Joh'is
Towneley Ricardus gen' frater ejus	Taylor Robertus filius Joh'is de Walton [Jur' 20 ^o June 1674]
Towneley Edmundus frater ejus	Taylor Radulphus frater ejus
Towneley Ricardus filius Ric'i de Carr gen'	Taylor Petrus de Penwortham Jur'
Towneley Robertus frater ejus	Taylor Petrus de Belfast in Hiber' Draper'
Towneley Christopherus de Carr gen'	Taylor Galfridus
Tatham Ricardus Cler' Jur'	Walmesley Ricardus Ar' Jur'
Toottell Matheus gen' Jur'	Walmesley Thomas filius ejus
Twadell Edm'us ad inst' Rog' Bradshaw Mil' Jur'	Walmesley Ricardus frater ejus
Twadell Will'mus filius ejus	Walmesley Edwardus gen' Jur'
Twadell Johannes frater ejus	Walmesley Joh'es de Buckshaw gen' Jur'
Tindesley Edwardus de Morleys Ar' Jur'	Walmesley Ricardus de Showley gen'
Tindesley Thomas frater ejus	Walmesley Thomas filius ejus Jur'
Tindesley Radulphus frater ejus	Walmesley Willielm's frater ejus
Tindesley Thomas filius p'd'ct' Ed'r'i	Walmesley Ric'us filius p'dict' Thome
Tindesley Cuthbertus de Stan- sare gen' Jur'	Walmesley Carolus de Stainell in Com' Ebor' Ar'
Tindesley Thomas de ead' gen' Jur'	Wilkinson Lawrencius filius Ric'i defunct'
Turner Milo de Wiggon gen'	Wilkinson Joh'nes de Walton Cler' Jur'
Turner Seth' filius ejus	Westby Thomas de Westby Ar' Jur'
Turner Johannes de ffishwick	Westby Bernardus gen' Jur'
Turner Ed'r'us filius Jacobi Turn'r defunct'	
Tomblinson Lawr' de ffulwood shoomak'r Jur'	
Tomblinson Lawrencius filius ejus	

Westby Franciscus de Mires-	Whittingham Thomas de Whit-
cough gen' Jur'	tinghā Ar'
Westby Willielmus filius ejus	Whittingham Ric'us filius Henri'
Westby Ricardus frater ejus	de Claughton p' seip'o tantum
Westby Joh'nes frater ejus	Jur'
Westby Robertus de Wind'r gen'	Whittingham Gilbertus de Calne
Warren Johannes de Poynton	Whittingham Godfridus de Whit-
Ar' Jur'	tinghā gen' Jur'
Warren Edwardus filius ejus	Whittingham Ricardus filius
Warren Joh'nes frater ejus	ejus [Jur' 25 ^o July 1674]
Wareing Joh'nes de Pairtree	Williamson Ric'us de Civitat'
Jur'	Cestr' Jur'
Wareing Thomas filius ejus	Williamson Robertus de Manby
Wareing Will'mus frater p'd'ct'	in Com' Lincol' gen' Jur'
Joh'is	Wilson Barth'us de Midle Tem-
Wareing Joh'nes filius ejus	ple Lond' gen' Jur'
Wareing Willielmus frater ejus	Wilson Will'mus ad inst' Joh'is
Walker Georgius Ar' Jur'	Mullenax Ar'
Walker Will'm's Jun' de Preese	Whitehalgh Henr' de Whitehalgh
gen' Jur'	infra Livesay gen' Jur'
Walkden Matheus de Livesay	Wright Petrus de Kirkham gen'
Jur'	Jur'
Walkden Radulphus filius ejus	Wright Henricus filius ejus
Walkden Petrus de Livesey	Wright Willielmus frater ejus
[Mort']	Worthington Will'm's de Blains-
Walkden Matheus filius ejus	kowe Ar' Jur'
[Jur' 16 ^o May 1674]	Worthington Thomas gen'
Walkden Radulphus frater ejus	filius ejus Jur'
Walkden Johannes frater ejus	Worthington Will'mus filius
Walton Joh'nes filius Tho' de	ejus
Walton-in-le-Dale def'ct'	Ward Ricardus de Ward-green
Walton Jacobus frater ejus	gen' p' seip'o tantum Jur'
Walton Thomas gen' Jur'	Ward Joh'es de Cupestone in
Walton Willielmus filius ejus	Com' Cestr' Jur'
Walton Thomas frater ejus	Ward Phillipus filius ejus
Walton Rogerus frater ejus	Ward Ricardus de Houghton
Walton Johnes de Ormskirke	Jur'
gen'	Ward Johannes filius ejus Jur'
Walton Ricardus filius ejus	Ward Georgius frater ejus Jur'
Walton Joh'nes frater ejus	Woodcock Joh'es filius Jacobi
Walton Jacobus frater ejus	de Walton-in-le-Dale def'ct'
Walton Joh'nes de Houghwick	Jur'
butch'r Jur'	Woodcock Joh'nes de Walton
Walton Thomas filius ejus	Jur'
Whittingham Joh'nes de Whit-	Woodcock Ricardus filius ejus
tinghā gen' Jur'	Woodcock Jacobus frater ejus
Whittingham Thomas frater	Jur'
ejus [Jur' 25 ^o July 1674]	Woodcock Will'mus frater ejus

Woodcock franciscus de Walton	Woodbourne Joh'nes ad inst'
Woodcock Joh'es filius ejus	Ric'i Kirby Ar'
Woodcock Thomas frater ejus	Winckley Will'm's de Billington gen'
Woodcock Thomas de Cuerden-green	Woolding Henricus de Loughton Jur'
Worden Jacobus de Clayton	Wenman Phillippus Ar'
Worden Will'mus filius ejus	Whitle Ricardus de Broghton Butch'r Jur'
Worden Henricus frater ejus	Whitle Ric'us de Longton Butch'r filius ejus
Winard Ed'r'us ad inst' Ed'r'i Standish de Standish Ar'	Whitle Henricus Butch'r frater ejus [Jur' 7 ^o Nov' 1673]
Woodruff Joh'es de Bolton Abbey in Com' Ebor'	Watkys Thomas ad inst' Joh'is Warren Ar' Jur'
Woodruff Thomas frater ejus	
Woodruff Ricardus frater ejus	

Hec sunt nōi'a eorum Burgensiu' intrinsecorum et forinsecorum per Curiam Rotule admissorum quorum patres non fuerunt in prefata Gilda ideo fecerunt finem ut inferius patebit

	li	s	d
Arkewright Thomas	03	06	08
Adlington Willielmus	03	00	00
Aynsworth Georgius Serv't to Henr' Gradell if hee serve out his aprentiship	02	00	00
Addison Johannes	03	00	00
Astmall Willielmus	02	00	00
Atkinson Oliverus	01	00	00
Brewer Henricus	03	06	08
Bushell Willielmus	03	00	00
Brindle Robertus	10	00	00
Bennett Georgius	04	00	00
Bannaster Willielmus Gunsmith	03	00	00
Bennett Willielmus Miller	04	00	00
Bretherton Henricus	02	00	00
Blaklidge Evanus	03	00	00
Bramwell Joh'nes Serv't to Ric'd Livesay if hee serve out his aprentiship	02	00	00
Barber Johannes	05	00	00
Bridge Ricardus Serv't to Will' Seddon if hee serve out his aprentiship	03	00	00
Brown Robertus Forrinseco	02	00	00
Baitson Willielmus	02	00	00
Bamber Jacobus Serv't to M ^r Henry Atherton if hee serve out his tyme	05	00	00
Boulton Josephus	03	01	06
Bray Johannes p' seipo' tantu' and if he exercise the Trade of a Hosyer to pay ten pounds more ...	03	00	00

	li	s	d
Boulton Adamus S'v't to M ^r Tho' Rishton if he live in Towne to pay 40 ^s more	03	00	00
Barnes Lawrencius	03	00	00
Cliffe Ricardus de Leyland Shoemaker ffor' ...	02	00	00
Crooke Joh'nes upon condition that the Towne Butchers have previllidge to empty their Bellys pauches puddings and other offall on his back- side they paying him six pence a peece p' annu'	02	00	00
Clarkeson Robertus	02	00	00
Cadman Johannes Apoth'	05	10	00
Clifton Lucas	02	00	00
Clarkson Henricus Taylor	03	06	08
Carter Johannes Rop'	02	00	00
Claiton Johannes Serv't to M ^r Tho' Duhurst if he serve out his time	05	00	00
Caulter Paulus	03	00	00
Cundliffe Nich'us Serv't to M ^r Greenwood ...	03	00	00
Carter James Serv't to George Blundell if he serve out his Aprentiship	02	00	00
Craven Edwardus	02	10	00
Clitherow Thomas Serv't to M ^r Pet' Harrison if he serve out his time	04	00	00
Clitherow Will'm's Serv't to Wid' Gorton if he serve out his aprentiship	04	00	00
Cambell Thomas	02	10	00
Cross Henricus	05	00	00
Cheesnall Daniell de Coppull admitted this p'sent Guild to buy sheepskins in this Towne and to sell the same againe by wholesaile and in Gross But not by retaile or otherwaies			
Dickinson Johannes... ..	03	00	00
Darwin Thurstanus	08	00	00
Dodding Willielmus... ..	02	00	00
Eytough Nathaniell	02	10	00
ffarrington Lawrencius	05	00	00
ffinch Robertus Serv't to W ^m Bushell if he serve out his aprentiship	03	00	00
ffoole Thomas	03	00	00
ffisher Thomas	02	00	00
ffranklin Johannes gen' Servien' George Piggott gen'	02	00	00
ffell Ricardus	01	10	00
ffell Henricus Servien' Seth Blackhurst Senascal' Jur'	03	00	00
Greenwood Johannes	03	06	08
Gregson Joh'nes Taylor	02	00	00
Grenefeild Lucas	03	00	00
Gregson Henricus Sadl ^r	03	00	00

	li	s	d
Gerrard Johannes fforrin ^r	02	00	00
Gleast Edwardus	02	10	00
Goodshaw Thomas Serv ^t to Henry Wilson ...	05	00	00
Gregson Willielmus Jur'	03	00	00
Gray Georgius	02	00	00
Greenwood Will'm's et Joh'es Jur'	02	00	00
Heskett Robertus	02	00	00
Hatch Johannes	02	00	00
Haworth Willielmus	05	05	00
Hall Johannes	02	10	00
Hall Miles Serv ^t to John Woods Joyn ^r if he serve out his aprentiship	02	10	00
Haddock Rogerus Serv ^t to M ^r Ric ^d Sumpn ^r if he serve out his tyme Jur'	03	00	00
Hilton Jacobus	02	00	00
Haddock Georgius	02	00	00
Hollinghurst Willielm's de Midleforth fforrin ^r ...	01	00	00
Holden Willielmus	03	06	08
Hasleingden Johannes	03	06	08
Harrison Johannes	01	00	00
Hill Edmundus	02	00	00
Hollinghurst Thomas Serv ^t to W ^m Adlington if he serve out his aprentiship	02	00	00
Harrison Jacobus	02	00	00
Higginson Thomas Serv ^t to Tho' Loxam if hee serve out his tyme	03	00	00
Harrison Matheus Butcher fforrin ^r	06	13	04
Hardicar Willielmus Tann ^r	02	00	00
Hall Petrus	02	05	00
Hall Henricus	02	10	00
Helme Willielmus Mill ^r	03	00	00
Hyndle Georgius Plaster ^r	02	00	00
Harrison Petrus	05	00	00
Jameson Thomas gen' fforrin ^r	01	00	00
Jameson Joh'nes	02	00	00
Kellett Johannes Groc ^r	05	00	00
Kellett Radulphus Serv ^t to the s ^d John Kellett if hee serve out his aprentiship	03	06	08
Kindsley Thomas	02	10	00
Key Johannes de ffulwood	03	00	00
Kilshaw Radulphus	03	00	00
Kilshaw Johannes	03	00	00
Key Johannes Tailor	02	00	00
Key Thomas	04	00	00
Loxam Thomas	05	00	00
Loxam Robertus	05	05	00
Livesay Ricardus	02	10	00

	li	s	d
Leigh Thomas Serv't to Nich' Mitton if he serve out his aprentiship	02	00	00
Leach Edwardus Sen'	03	06	08
Lurrimer Williellmus	04	00	00
Letmore Ricardus	03	00	00
Markland Jacobus & for his two Sons	03	00	00
March Johannes gen'	03	06	08
Mires Johannes	04	00	00
Miller Lawrenceius	02	00	00
Mayburne Martin	02	00	00
Miller Robertus	03	06	08
Miller Johannes	06	00	00
Maudsley Jacobus	03	00	00
Mosse Abell	02	10	00
Marsden Williellmus... ..	04	00	00
Maire Robertus fforin'r	06	13	04
Maudsley Ricardus ad instant' Ed'r'i Tindsley Ar' ...	01	00	00
Nailor Georgius	05	00	00
Noblett Thomas	04	00	00
Nowell Christopherus	04	10	00
Oarde Thomas	05	00	00
Preesall Jacobus	02	00	00
Pother Thomas	04	00	00
Price Jacobus fforin'r	04	00	00
Pateson Jacobus If he come to live in Towne to pay 12 pounds more	03	10	00
Prisall Johannes	02	00	00
Parkinson Thomas Tann'r	03	10	00
Rymer Hugo	05	00	00
Roades Jacobus Slater	05	00	00
Ray Ricardus Servien' Will'mi Bannastre gen' ...	02	00	00
Ryley Robertus servant to John Banks if he serve out his time Jur'... ..	02	00	00
Royle Johannes	01	10	00
Rathmall Georgius	05	00	00
Richardson Fredericus Servien' Seth Blackhurst gen' ...	04	00	00
Sargeantson Thomas	02	10	00
Smith Johannes Joyner	05	00	00
Scott Robertus	03	00	00
Short Johannes	02	00	00
Sandes Ricardus Butcher fforrein'r	06	13	04
Slater Williellmus	02	10	00
Smith Johannes Miller	02	10	00
Sudall Ricardus Joyn'r	02	00	00
Stanley Henricus Serv't to Oliver Hatch if hee serve out his tyme	02	00	00
Simpson Robertus	03	00	00

GUILD ROLLS.

159

	li	s	d
Simpson Jacobus	02	00	00
Seede Thomas	02	00	00
Sharples Jacobus	04	00	00
Short Jacobus	02	10	00
Scarborough Willielmus	02	10	00
Shakeshaft Edmundus Serv't to Law' Bostock if he serve out his time	02	00	00
Simpson Georgius Serv't to W ^m Bushell if he serve out his time	02	00	00
Seddon Willielmus	03	00	00
Simpson Ricardus	02	00	00
Styth Thomas Serv't to M ^{ria} Gorton if hee serve out his tyme	03	06	08
Stocks Robertus Serv't to M ^r Seth Blackhurst Jur'	03	00	00
Townend Jacobus	04	00	00
Towneley Robertus fforrein ^r	02	00	00
Tomlinson Thomas	02	00	00
Tomlinson Robertus	05	00	00
Turneley Robertus	02	00	00
Taylor Jacobus } Taylor Ricardus }	03	00	00
Taylor Johannes }			
Urmston Johannes servien' vid' Harrison	02	00	00
Whittle	02	12	00
Whittle Ricardus Sen' Butcher fforrein ^r	06	13	04
Whittle Ricardus jun' Butcher ffor'	06	13	04
Whittle Jacobus	02	10	00
Whittle Gulielmus	10	00	00
Woolding Henricus Serv't to Rich' Whittle if he serve out his tyme	03	06	08
Worden Johannes } Worden Ricardus }	08	00	00
Woods Johannes	03	00	00
Whalley Thomas	05	05	00
Walker Robertus	02	00	00
Willasie Johannes	05	00	00
Welchman Hugo	05	00	00
Windar franciscus Serv't to Tho' Whaley if hee serve out his aprentiship	02	10	00
Watson Nicholaus	06	13	04
Whittingham Robertus	01	10	00
Walton Johannes Butcher ffor ^r	06	13	04
Welch Willielmus In-Burg'	03	06	08
Williams Robertus Merc'	06	00	00
Yates Johannes	02	00	00

Roll of the Guild Merchant of 34th Charles the Second (a.d. 1682).



GILDA MERCATORIA Burgensiu' Burgi de Preston in Amoundernes in Comitatu' Lancastrie tenta ib'm die Lune proxime post Festum decollac'ōis s'c'i Joh'is Baptiste scil't Quarto die Septembris Anno Regni Regis Caroli s'c'di Anglie Scotie Francie & Hib'nie fidei defensoris &c Tricesimo quarto Annoq' d'ni Mill'imo sexcentesimo octogesimo s'c'do Per ROGERUM SUDELL generosum Majorem pr'd'c'e Gilde Lawrenciu' Wall Thomam Hodgkinson & Georgiu' Addison gen' señ'illos ejusdem Gilde Jacobum Ashton Johannem Kellet Will'um Lemon jun' Thomam Winckley C'r'ofrum Nowell Ric'um Taylor Joh'em Chorley sen' Will'um Werden Josephum Bolton & Rad'um Rishton generosos Aldermanos ejusdem Gilde Ac Ed'r'um Rigby Armig' Servien' ad Legem Cl'icum pr'd'e Gilde Qui quidem pr'scripti Jurati fuerunt & solu'unt pro feodis suis quilib't'eorum septem denarios & pr'd'c'i Senescalli receperunt sepeales fines de o'ibus & sing'lis Quorum Nō'ra subscribuntur

Hec sunt Nomina eorū Burgensiū Liberorum et intrinsecorum qui sunt Consiliarij in pr'dicta Gilda aut Burgo

Gulielmus Lemon sen'
Lawrencius Bostock
Josias Gregson
Johannes Hynd
Rogerus Haydocke
Nicolaus Walmsley

Radulphus Woodhouse
Edmundus Lemon
Thurstanus Darwen
Johannes Chorley jun'
Jonathan Seed

Hec sunt Nomina eorū Burgensium Liberorum et intrinsecorum qui modo sunt Ball'ij Burgi p'dicti

Thomas Werden

Evanus Hughson

Hec sunt Nomina eorum Burgensium Intrinsecorum & Libero-
rum qui sunt in p'fat' Gilda & eorum quorum Patres fuerunt in
p'dicta aut p'cedente Gilda

Addison Thomas filius Georgij
un' S'calloru' Gilde
Addison Will'us frater ejus
Addison Joh'es frater ejus
Addison Thomas Skinner Jur'

Ashton Ric'us de Cuerdall Ar'
Jur'
Ashton Rad'us filius ejus
Ashton Radcliffe frater ejus
Ashton Ric'us frater ejus

Ashton Thomas de Littlewood gen'	Anderton Henricus frater ejus
Ashton Hillary frater ejus	Aynsworth Jacobus clock-maker Jur'
Ashton Henricus filius Rogeri de Littlewood	Almond Rob'tus Jur'
Ashton Ric'us frater ejus	Almond Thomas filius ejus
Ashton Thomas filius Jacobi modo Alderman'	Astley Thomas ad instant' Rogeri Sudell majoris Jur'
Audland Will'us de Preston Shoomaker Jur'	Alker Thomas Jur'
Audland Jonathan filius ejus Jur'	Bostocke Joh'es filius Lawrencij modo Consil'ij
Audland Will'us filius ejus	Bostocke Henricus frater ejus Jur'
Audland Henricus frater ejus	Bostocke Thomas frater ejus
Audland David' frater p'd' Jona- than Jur'	Bostocke Lawrencius frater ejus
Abraham Will'us Shomaker Jur'	Bostocke Ed'us frater ejus
Abraham Joh'es filius Ric'i de- funct'	Bostocke Rogerus frater ejus
Atkinson Jacobus Jur'	Bostocke Chr'oferus de London Taylor
Atkinson Will'us	Bostocke Thomas Barber Jur'
Atkinson Thomas filius ejus	Bostocke Arthur' filius ejus
Adlington Thomas filius Will'i defunct' Jur'	Bostocke Cr'oferus frater p'd' Thome Barb'r
Arkwright Thomas	Bostocke Ed'us Taylor frater p'd' Chr'oferi de London
Arkwright Will'us filius ejus Jur'	Bostocke Ed'us filius ejus
Arkwright Henricus frater ejus	Bostocke Ric'us frater p'd' Edw'i Taylor Jur'
Arkwright Georgius frater ejus Jur'	Bostocke Ric'us filius ejus
Arkwright Will'us filius Will'i defunct'	Bostocke Rogerus frater primi suprano'iat' Ric'i Jur'
Abbott Georgius dyer Jur'	Bostocke Ric'us filius ejus
Abbott Will'us filius Thome de- funct'	Bostocke Georgius frater ejus
Abbott Lawrencius filius Jacobi defunct'	Bostocke Thomas frater ejus
Atherton Joh'es Wollen-draper Jur'	Bostocke Arthurus frater ejus
Archer Thomas filius Jacobi de- funct'	Brownsword Joh'es de Aughton Cl'icus Jur'
Anderton Nic'us Glasier	Brownsword Nathaniel frater ejus
Anderton Thomas frater ejus	Brownsword Rogerus frater ejus
Anderton Thomas de Walton Jur'	Brownsword Will'us frater ejus
Anderton Jacobus filius ejus	Bushell Seth' Theologiæ pro- fessor Jur'
Anderton Joh'es frater ejus	Bushell Adam' filius ejus
	Bushell Will'us frater ejus
	Bushell Seth' frater ejus

Bushell Samuel' frater ejus
 Bushell Henricus filius Will'i
 defunct'
 Brabin Henricus filius Henrici
 gen' defunct'
 Bragger Joh'es de Preston
 Bragger Will'us frater ejus Jur'
 Birches Lucas gen'
 Birches Ric'us frater ejus
 Birches Georgius frater ejus
 Birches Thomas joyner Jur'
 Birches Georgius filius ejus
 Birches Joh'es Jur'
 Birches Will'us filius ejus
 Birches Joh'es filius ejus
 Birchall Will'us Cutler Jur'
 Birchall Georgius frater ejus
 Birchall Joh'es frater ejus
 Birchall Ed'r'us frater ejus
 Birchall Georgius filius Jacobi
 Birchall
 Birchall Thomas Dryster Jur'
 Birchall Will'us filius ejus
 Bolton Will'us filius Will'i de
 ffiswick defunct'
 Bolton Petrus filius Will'i de
 Ribleton defunct' Jur'
 Bolton Ric'us filius ejus
 Bolton Josephus frater p'd' Petri
 Jur'
 Bolton Ed'us frater ejus Jur'
 Bolton Egidius filius Josephi
 modo Alderman'
 Bolton Ed'r'us frater ejus
 Jur'
 Bolton Samuel' frater ejus
 Jur'
 Bolton Josephus frater ejus
 Bolton Jacobus frater ejus
 Bolton Barton glasier
 Bolton Ric'us Watchmaker
 Benson Georgius filius Ric'i de
 Wray Greene
 Benson Joh'es frater ejus
 Bickerstaffe Joh'es de Regno
 Hib'nie Ar'
 Bickerstaffe Joh'es gen' filius
 ejus

Bickerstaffe Ric'us frater ejus
 Bickerstaffe ffranciscus frater
 ejus
 Bickerstaffe Thomas filius Will'i
 defunct'
 Bickerstaffe Thomas Brickman
 Bramwell Joh'es Blacksmith
 Bramwell Henricus Tailor Jur'
 Bramwell Thomas filius ejus
 Bramwell Henricus filius ejus
 Bramwell Henricus Joyner
 Bramwell Franciscus filius
 ejus
 Bramwell Jacobus frater ejus
 Bramwell Ed'r'us de Salisbury
 ad instant' Will'i Leman gen'
 Alderman'
 Bramwell Joh'es filius ejus
 Blackledge Rob'tus Butcher Jur'
 Blackledge Will'us frater ejus
 Jur'
 Blackledge Jacobus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Blackledge Joh'es frater ejus
 Jur'
 Blackledge Chr'oferus frater
 ejus Jur'
 Blackledge Will'us Grocer Jur'
 Burton Chr'oferus Labourer
 Burton Thomas filius ejus
 Burton Thomas Taylor Jur'
 Burton Johannes filius ejus
 Burton Joshua gen'
 Burton Littleton filius ejus
 Burton Philippus frater p'd'
 Joshue
 Burton Joh'es frater ejus Jur'
 Burton Evanus filius Thome de-
 funct'
 Burton Ric'us frater ejus
 Burton Thomas filius Jacobi de-
 funct'
 Burton Georgius Joyner
 Bannester Thomas gen'
 Bannester Will'us filius ejus
 Bannester Will'us frater p'd'
 Thome
 Bannester Rogerus frater ejus

Bannester Will'us Gunsmith Jur'	Bullen Lawrencius filius ejus
Bannester Chr'oferus filius ejus	Bullen Thomas frater ejus
Jur'	Bancks Joh'es filius Joh'is glasier
Bannester Johannes frater ejus	defunct'
Bateson Will'us Tailor Jur'	Bancks Josephus frater ejus
Bayley Rogerus Tailor Jur'	Bancks Benjamin' frater ejus
Bayley Ric'us filius ejus Jur'	Browne Rob'tus de Bartell
Bayley Rogerus frater ejus	yeom'
Jur'	Browne Joh'es filius ejus
Bayley Ric'us frater p'd' primi	Bridge Ric'us Woollen Webster
Rogeri Jur'	de Mopas in Com' Cestr'
Bayley Johannes filius ejus	Barker Nathan' Dyer Jur'
Bayley Henricus filius Henrici	Barker Joh'es filius ejus
defunct' Jur'	Barker Georgius frater ejus
Bayley Ric'us plasterer [Jur'	Barker Joshua frater ejus
March 13 ^o 1682-3]	Barker Henricus frater ejus
Bayley Henricus filius ejus	Brotherton Henricus
Bayley Will'us frater ejus	Brotherton Ric'us filius ejus
Bayley Jacobus frater p'd' Ric'i	Jur'
plasterer Jur'	Bamber Thomas filius Jacobi
Bayley Henricus filius ejus	defunct'
Bayley Joh'es frater ejus	Beckonsall Thomas Jur'
Bayley Thomas frater ejus	Beckonsall Rob'tus filius ejus
Bayley Jacobus frater ejus	Beckonsall Ric'us frater ejus
Bayley Will'us husb'm' Jur'	Beckonsall Thomas frater
Bayley Will'us filius ejus	ejus
Bayley Joh'es Bricklayer frater	Barwick Joh'es Glover Jur'
Will'i husb'm' Jur'	Bennett Georgius Milner Jur'
Bayley Will'us filius ejus	Bennett Thomas filius ejus
Bayley Lawrencius frater p'd'	Bennett Georgius frater ejus
Joh'is Brick' Jur'	Blackborn Isaac' de Wittingham
Bayley Lawrencius filius ejus	Jur'
Bayley Joh'es filius Henrici de-	Blackborn Thomas filius Will'i
funct'	defunct'
Bayley Joh'es Blacksmith Jur'	Blackborn Ric'us filius Ric'i de-
Bayley Rob'tus filius ejus	funct'
Blackhurst Seth' filius Henrici	Blacowe Ric'us de London
defunct'	Taylor
Blackhurst Henricus filius	Brewer Henricus filius Henrici
ejus	defunct'
Bullen Thomas Button-maker	Bullen Lawrencius Jur'
Jur'	Bullen Thomas filius ejus
Bullen Henricus filius ejus	Bullen Joh'es frater ejus
Bullen Nathan' frater p'd'	Bradley Will'us Miller Jur'
Thome	Bradley Ed'r'us frater ejus
Bullen Thomas filius ejus	Bradley Joh'es frater ejus
Bullen Henricus frater ejus	Bradley Thomas frater ejus
Bullen Simo' Webster Jur'	Bradley Thomas ad instant'

Lawrencij Wall un' S'calloru' Gilde	Clarkson Leonardus de Billington jur'
Boardman Rob'tus filius Will'i Salter	Clarkson Rob'tus filius ejus
Bond Will'us Jur'	Clarkson Thomas frater ejus [Jur' x ^o febr' 1693]
Barnes Lawrencius Jur'	Clarkson Joh'es frater ejus
Barnes Ric'us filius ejus	Clarkson Jacobus frater ejus
Barnes Thomas frater ejus Jur'	Clarkson Thomas filius Henrici defunct'
Barnes Henricus	Clarkson Joh'es frater ejus
Balshawe Thomas filius Henrici	Clarkson Joh'es filius Rob'ti de- funct'
Bray Joh'es Jur'	Charnocke Ed'r'us de Fullwood Woollen Web' Jur'
Bray Lawrencius frater ejus	Charnocke Ed'r'us filius ejus Jur'
Bray Ric'us frater ejus Jur'	Charnocke Will'us frater ejus
Bulcock Thomas	Charnocke Ric'us frater ejus
Bullock Georgius Joyner	Charnocke Rogerus de Fullwood Jur'
Bullock Jacobus filius ejus	Charnocke Will'us filius ejus Jur'
Bullock Georgius frater ejus	Charnocke Rogerus filius ejus
Bullock Will'us frater ejus	Charnocke Ric'us frater p'd' Will'i
Blest Ric'us pro seip'o tant' in considerac'on that hee tend and mend the chimes at the Church dureing his life	Charnocke Henricus frater ejus
Brenand Will'us	Charnocke Joh'es frater ejus
Chorley Henricus filius Joh'is modo Consil'	Charnocke Will'us de Walton Tanner Jur'
Chorley Ric'us frater ejus	Charnocke Will'us filius ejus
Chorley Josias Cl'icus frater p'd' Joh'is	Charnocke Hugo frater ejus
Chorley Josephus frater ejus	Charnocke Joh'es frater ejus
Chorley Henricus frater ejus	Charnocke Henricus frater ejus
Chorley Samuel' frater ejus [Mort']	Charnocke Will'us filius Will'i de Preston defunct' Jur'
Chorley Daniel' frater ejus	Charnocke Jacobus filius ejus
Cobb Paulus de Bernard's Inn gen' Jur'	Charnocke Will'us frater ejus
Cobb Paulus filius ejus	Charnocke Hugo frater ejus
Cobb Joh'es frater ejus	Charnocke Thomas frater ejus
Cobb Oliverus frater ejus	Cadman Joh'es filius Joh'is de- funct'
Cobb Gervasius frater ejus	Clitherall Will'us de Garstang Grocer
Croston Ric'us Cl'icus Jur'	Clitherall Ric'us filius ejus
Clarkson Ric'us Butcher Jur'	Clitherall Will'us frater ejus
Clarkson Daniel' filius ejus	Clitherall Thomas Jur'
Clarkson Timotheus frater ejus	
Clarkson Josephus frater ejus	
Clarkson Benjaminus frater ejus	

Clitherall Georgius Miller Jur'	Clayton Joh'es de Middleforth Jur'
Clitherall Hugo filius ejus	Clayton Thomas filius ejus Jur'
Clitherall Chr'oferus frater ejus	Clayton Joh'es filius ejus
Clitherall Joh'es frater ejus	Clayton Thomas frater ejus
Clitherall Thomas frater ejus	Clayton Jacobus Jur'
Clitherall Henricus frater ejus	Clayton Joh'es Jur'
Clitherall Georgius husb'm'	Charnley Ed'r'us Gunsmith Jur'
Cottam Jacobus Salter Jur'	Curtis Joh'es filius Will'i defunct'
Cottam Ric'us filius Will'i defunct'	Curtis Josephus frater ejus
Cottam Will'us Salter	Curtis Thomas de London
Cottam Samuel' frater ejus	Curtis Thomas filius ejus
Cottam Cuthbertus Jur'	Chambers Jacobus Jur'
Cottam Ric'us filius ejus	Chambers Joh'es filius ejus
Cottam Thomas frater ejus	Cuerdall Gilb'tus de ffishwick Jur'
Cottam franciscus frater ejus	Cuerdall Will'us frater ejus
Cottam Thomas frater p'd' Cuthb'ti Jur'	Cuerdall Ed'r'us frater ejus
Cottam Joh'es Jur'	Cuerdall Arthurus frater ejus
Cottam Thomas husb'm' Jur'	Clifton Thomas Butcher filius Joh'is defunct'
Cottam Thomas filius ejus Jur'	Clifton Jacobus frater ejus
Catterall Joh'es Jur'	Clifton Josias frater ejus
Cunliffe Nicholas Jur'	Carter Jacobus de Lancaster Joyner
Cockshutt Joh'es gen' Jur'	Cowper Lawrencius Jur'
Cockshutt Ed'us filius ejus	Cowper Johannes filius ejus
Cockshutt Georgius frater ejus	Cowper David' frater ejus
Cockshutt Thomas frater ejus	Cowper Josephus frater ejus
Cockshutt Georgius filius Thome de Harwood Jur'	Cowper Jacobus Grocer frater p'd' Lawrencij Jur'
Cort Ed'r'us Talor Jur'	Cowper Jacobus filius ejus Jur'
Cort Joh'es filius Joh'is	Cowper Will'us Dryster Jur'
Cort Jacobus frater ejus	Cowper Ric'us filius ejus
Cort Will'us frater ejus Jur'	Cowper Rob'tus Blacksmith Jur'
Cowling Will'us Jur'	Crosse Henricus Miller Jur'
Cowling Joh'es filius ejus	Crosse Jacobus filius ejus
Cowling Will'us frater ejus	Crosse Ric'us frater ejus
Clayton Rob'tus de Fullwood gen' Jur'	Crosse Henricus frater ejus
Clayton Thomas Ar' filius ejus	Crosse Joh'es frater ejus
Clayton Will'us frater ejus	Copeland Lawrencius Taylor
Clayton Joh'es frater ejus	Cumbrall Joh'es filius Joh'is defunct'
Clayton Ric'us frater ejus	Cumbrall Thomas filius Thome defunct'
Clayton Henricus Ropemaker Jur'	
Clayton Joh'es filius ejus	

Cumberall Will'us frater ejus
 Cowell Jacobus Jur'
 Cowell Jacobus filius ejus
 Craven Ed'r'us Sen' Jur'
 Craven Ed'r'us filius ejus Jur'
 Cotter Paulus de Walton Jur'
 Cotter Will'us filius ejus
 Cotter Paulus frater ejus
 Cliffe Rogerus de Farrington
 husb'm' Jur'
 Cliffe Thomas filius ejus
 Cliffe Henricus frater ejus
 Carr Rob'tus Jur'
 Carr Chr'oferus filius ejus
 Carr Ric'us frater ejus
 Campbell Thomas
 Campbell Will'us frater ejus
 Campbell Joh'es frater ejus
 Jur'
 Campbell Samuel' frater ejus
 Core Rob'tus Shoomaker Jur'
 Crooke Henricus Jur'
 Crooke Joh'es
 Cooke Rand'us Jur'
 Cooke Thomas filius ejus
 Cowborne Will'us filius Joh'is
 defunct'
 Cowborne Joh'es Jur'
 Chaddocke Daniel' gen' Jur'
 Chaddocke Ed'r'us filius ejus
 Chaddocke Rob'tus frater ejus
 Coward Thomas Taylor
 Chisnall Joh'es Grocer
 Cowpe Will'us filius Thome de-
 funct'
 Cardwell Jacobus glasier pro
 seip'o tant' Jur'
 Comander Rad'us [Jur' October
 11^o 1683]
 Dalton Will'us Coquus Jur'
 Dalton Ric'us filius ejus
 Dalton Joh'es filius ejus
 Dolphin Will'us Butcher Jur'
 Dolphin Thomas filius ejus
 Dolphin Jacobus shoemaker Jur'
 Dolphin Thomas filius ejus
 Dolphin Joh'es frater p'd' Jacobi
 Darwen Will'us shoemaker Jur'

Darwen Will'us filius ejus
 Jur'
 Darwen Will'us Wollen-draper
 Darwen Joh'es filius ejus
 Darwen Thurstan frater ejus
 Dixon Rogerus Jur'
 Dobson Ric'us filius Will'i shoo-
 maker defunct'
 Dawson Jacobus Currier Jur'
 Dawson Ed'r'us filius ejus
 Jur'
 Dawson Jacobus frater ejus
 Dawson Will'us frater ejus
 Dawson Thomas frater ejus
 Dawson Will'us frater p'd' primi
 Jacobi
 Dawson Jacobus filius ejus
 Dawson Joh'es frater ejus
 Dawson Henricus frater p'd'
 Will'i Jur'
 Dawson Simo' filius ejus
 Dawson Henricus frater ejus
 Dawson Joh'es filius Joh'is de-
 funct'
 Dicconson Thomas Glasier Jur'
 Dicconson Joh'es filius ejus
 Dicconson Will'us frater ejus
 Dicconson Joh'es frater p'd'
 Thome
 Dunster Daniel' Jur'
 Dansir Ric'us Jur'
 Drinckwater Jacobus Jur'
 Drinckwater Jacobus filius ejus
 Drinckwater Georgius frater p'd'
 primi Jacobi Jur'
 Dunderdall Rob'tus Jur'
 Damm Rad'us filius Ed'r'i
 Darlington Will'us de Goose-
 nargh
 Darlington Will'us filius ejus
 Darlington Thomas frater ejus
 Darlington Ed'us frater ejus
 Deynty Franc'us filius Joh'is de
 London
 Deloy Carolus Jur'
 Eastham Joh'es Glasier
 Eastham Ric'us filius Ric'i de-
 funct'

Eaves Will'us shoemaker
 Eaves Will'us filius ejus
 Eaves Ric'us frater ejus
 Eaves Rob'us frater p'd' primi
 Will'i
 Eaves Rad'us Butcher
 Eaves Rad'us filius ejus
 Eaves Rob'tus frater ejus
 Eaves Joh'es frater ejus
 Eaves Ric'us de Plumpton
 Eaves Thomas filius ejus
 Eaves Rad'us frater ejus
 Eaves Will'us frater ejus
 Evans Thomas Jur'
 Eytough Nathaniel Jur'
 Eytough Timotheus filius ejus
 Jur'
 Entwisle Joh'es Woollen-webster
 gen'
 Entwisle Ric'us filius ejus
 Entwisle Will'us frater ejus
 Farrington Alexander Cl'icus
 Jur'
 Farrington Will'us frater ejus
 Jur'
 Franckland Joh'es gen' Jur'
 Franckland Joh'es filius ejus
 Finch Rob'tus de London
 Taylor
 Fogg Thurstanus de Black-
 borne
 Fogg Thurstanus filius ejus
 Fogg Rob'tus frater ejus
 Fogg Chr'oferus frater ejus
 Fogg Samuel frater ejus
 Fogg Thomas frater p'd' Thur-
 stani Sen'
 Fell Ric'us Glover Jur'
 Fell Joh'es filius ejus
 Fell Henricus de Leyland Jur'
 Fell Thomas filius ejus
 Fell Will'us frater ejus
 France Will'us filius Ed'r'i de-
 funct'
 France Ed'r'us de Elston Jur'
 France Will'us filius ejus
 Fisher Thomas Thatcher Jur'
 Fisher Joh'es filius ejus Jur'

Fisher Will'us frater ejus
 Fisher Henricus frater ejus
 Francks Joh'es de King-streete
 in Smithfield prope' Dublin
 Ar'
 Foster Joh'es Tanner Jur'
 Foster Rob'tus filius ejus
 Farnworth Ed'us filius Thome
 defunct'
 Farnworth Rad'us frater ejus
 Ford Lancelott de Kendall [Jur'
 Oct'r 29 1682]
 Ford Ed'us filius ejus
 Forrest Thomas Carpenter
 Forrest Will'us Grocer when
 hee come to live in Towne to
 pay l^a
 Ferrars Joh'es Ar'
 Ferrars Will'us filius ejus
 Ferrars Ric'us frater ejus
 Fisher Henricus frater supradict'
 Tho' Jur'
 Fisher Joh'es filius ejus
 Fisher Thomas frater ejus
 Fisher Rob'tus Jur'
 Gregson Joh'es Watchmaker
 Gregson Thomas filius Josie
 modo Consil'
 Gregson Georgius frater p'd'
 Joh'is
 Gregson Rad'us de ffishwicke
 Gregson Will'us filius Thome
 defunct' Jur'
 Gregson Joh'es Tailor Jur'
 Gregson Thomas filius ejus
 Gregson Joh'es filius ejus
 Gregson Will'us Sadler Jur'
 Gregson Ric'us filius ejus
 Gregson Will'us frater ejus
 Gregson Rob'tus frater ejus
 Gregson Henricus Sadler
 Gregson Rob'tus filius ejus
 Gregson Josephus frater ejus
 Gregson Jacobus Sadler Jur'
 Gregson Ric'us filius ejus
 Jur'
 Gregson Jacobus filius ejus
 Gregson Will'us husb'm' Jur'

Greaves Ed'us filius Joh'is defunct' his Father being omitted the last Guild by mistake hee is now admitted Gratis by reason of his poverty	Gradwell Will'us filius Will'i defunct'
Greenough Joh'es Taylor Jur'	Gradwell Matheus frater ejus
Greenough Will'us filius ejus	Gradwell Thomas frater ejus
Greenough Ed'r'us frater ejus	Gradwell David' frater ejus
Greenough Thomas frater ejus	Gradwell Thomas Grocer Jur'
Greenough Will'us frater p'd' Joh'is Jur'	Gradwell Will'us filius ejus
Greenough Thomas filius ejus	Gradwell Matheus frater ejus
Greenough Will'us frater ejus	Gradwell Jacobus frater ejus
Greenough Joh'es frater ejus	Gradwell Josephus frater ejus
Greenough Georgius frater ejus	Gradwell Joh'es frater ejus
Greenwood Will'us Jur'	Gradwell Ed'r'us Shoomaker Jur'
Greenwood Joh'es frater ejus Jur'	Gradwell Henricus Butcher Jur'
Greenwood Joh'es filius ejus	Gradwell Will'us filius ejus Jur'
Grundy Jacobus filius Will'i defunct'	Gradwell Ric'us frater ejus
Grundy Joh'es frater ejus	Gerrard Ric'us Apothecary Jur'
Grundy Benjamin' frater ejus	Gerrard Ric'us filius ejus
Greene Ric'us Sadler	Gerrard Thomas frater ejus
Greene Rob'tus frater ejus	Greenfield Thomas filius Luci defunct' Jur'
Greskam Andreas filius Antonij	Gurnell Joh'es Jur'
Graystocke Will'us Jur'	Gurnell Hugo filius ejus Jur'
Graystocke Thomas filius ejus	Gurnell Joh'es filius ejus
Graystocke Evanus frater ejus	Gurnell Rob'tus frater p'd' Hugonis
Graystocke Jacobus frater ejus	Gurnell Joh'es frater ejus
Graystocke Henricus frater p'd' Will'i Jur'	Gurnell Will'us frater ejus
Graystocke Thomas filius ejus	Garlick Joh'es Jur'
Graystocke Ric'us frater p'd' Henrici Jur'	Garlick Thomas filius ejus
Graystocke Petrus filius ejus	Grymbaldeston Joh'es de Treyles Jur'
Graystocke Philippus frater ejus	Gregory Benjaminus
Graystocke Thomas frater ejus	Garstang Jacobus Miller Jur'
Graystocke Georgius frater ejus	Garstang Rob'tus filius ejus
Graystocke Thomas de Regn' Hib' frater p'd' Ric'i	Grymshaw Jeremiah Jur'
Graystocke Ric'us filius ejus	Greenfield Chr'oferus Ar' Jur'
Graystocke Lawrencius' frater p'd' Thome	Greenfield Will'us filius ejus
	Greenfield Chr'oferus frater ejus
	Goodshaw Thomas Butcher
	Hodgkinson Henricus filius
	Thome un' S'collor' Gilde
	Hodgkinson Ric'us frater ejus
	Hodgkinson Lucas filius Ric'i defunct' Jur'
	Hodgkinson Will'us frater ejus

Hodgkinson Henricus frater ejus	Haworth Samuel filius ejus [Jur' 6 ^o Jan'y 1687]
Hodgkinson Lucas filius ejus	Haworth Will'us frater ejus
Hodgkinson Ric'us de Whalley Currier	Hebson Will'us de Preston gen' Jur'
Hodgkinson Joh'es filius Georgij defunct'	Hebson Thomas filius ejus
Hodgkinson Georgius filius Joh'is defunct'	Hugall Rob'tus Jur'
Hodgkinson Thomas frater ejus	Hugall Joh'es filius ejus
Hodgkinson Ric'us de London Ribbon-weaver	Hugall Thomas frater ejus
Hodgkinson Joh'es de Preston Currier Jur'	Hall Josephus filius Petri de- funct'
Hodgkinson Thomas filius ejus	Hall Ric'us de Regno Hib'nie
Hodgkinson Evanus Currier Jur'	Hall Henricus Shoemaker Jur'
Hodgkinson Petrus frater ejus	Hall Joh'es Shoemaker Jur'
Hodgkinson Joh'es frater ejus	Hall Henricus filius ejus
Hodgkinson Joh'es Butcher Jur'	Hall Rob'tus frater p'd' Joh'is
Hodgkinson Joh'es filius ejus	Hall Milo Joyner Jur'
Hodgkinson Thomas frater ejus	Hall Rob'tus Labourer Jur'
Hodgkinson Jacobus frater ejus	Hall Henricus filius ejus
Hodgkinson Will'us frater ejus	Hall Rob'tus Joyner Jur'
Hodgkinson Rad'us frater ejus	Hall Will'us filius ejus
Hodgkinson Ed'r'us frater p'd' Joh'is Sen' Butcher	Hall Joh'es frater ejus
Hodgkinson Will'us de Warring- ton Currier	Hall Thomas frater ejus
Hodgkinson Will'us filius ejus	Hall Jacobus filius Ric'i de Brining
Hodgkinson Jacobus filius ejus	Hill Ed'us Jur'
Hodgkinson Joh'es shoemaker Jur'	Heaton Henricus de Preston Jur'
Hodgkinson Jacobus filius ejus	Harrison Jacobus Sen' Bricklayer Jur'
Hodgkinson Evan' frater p'd' Joh'is Shoom ^r	Harrison Will'us filius ejus
Hodgkinson Petrus filius ejus	Harrison Nich'us frater ejus
Hodgkinson Ric'us frater ejus	Harrison Joh'es filius Petri de- funct'
Hodgkinson Thomas frater ejus	Harrison Seth' frater ejus
Hesketh Gabriel' filius Rob'ti defunct'	Harrison Petrus filius Joh'is de- funct' Jur'
Haworth Will'us de Ware in Com' Hertford Cl'icus	Harrison Thomas filius Georgij defunct'
	Harrison Jacobus Jun' Brick- layer Jur'
	Harrison Joh'es Cl'icus Jur'
	Harrison Joh'es Coller-maker Jur'
	Harrison Jacobus Wheelwright Jur'
	Hilton Joh'es de London Jur'
	Hilton Joh'es filius Joh'is de- funct'

Hilton Joh'es filius Ric'i de- funct'	Hardicar Rob'tus filius ejus
Holden Will'us Jur'	Hawkins Bostock
Holden Will'us filius ejus	Hoole Will'us Jur'
Holden Joh'es frater ejus	Hoole Will'us filius ejus
Holden Ric'us frater ejus	Hoole Joh'es frater ejus
Holme Ed'r'us Button-maker Jur'	Hoole Jacobus frater ejus
Holme Thomas filius ejus	Heyes Rob'tus filius Ed'r'i de- funct'
Holme Will'us frater ejus	Hynd Joh'es de Manchester Cl'icus
Helme Jacobus Hosier Jur'	Haydock Josias de Regno Hib'nie
Helme Joh'es filius ejus Jur'	Haydock Josias filius ejus
Helme Jacobus frater ejus	Haydock Stephan' frater ejus
Helme Joh'es frater primi Jacobi	Haydock Adamus frater p'd' Josie
Helme Will'us Miller Jur'	Haydock Joh'es Grocer
Helme Will'us filius ejus	Haydock Joh'es filius ejus
Helme Joh'es frater ejus	Haydock Georgius Skinner
Helme Thomas frater ejus	Hanckinson Ed'us filius Joh'is defunct'
Haslingden Thomas filius Joh'is defunct'	Hollinhurst Thomas de London Taylor
Haslingden Joh'es frater ejus	Hollinhurst Thomas filius ejus
Hodson Thomas Taylor Jur'	Halstead Samuel' Jur'
Hodson Will'us filius ejus	Hoghton Will'us Watchmaker
Hodson Thomas frater ejus	Holland Cuthb'tus de Walton Jur'
Hodson Joh'es frater ejus	Holland Rob'tus filius ejus
Hodson Ric'us de London Taylor	Holland Joh'es frater ejus
Hodgeon Ellizeus pro se ipse tant' ad instant' Joh'is Preston gen'	Hirdsley Henricus Jur'
Higham Thomas Skinner Jur'	Hirdsley Joh'es filius ejus
Higham Joh'es filius ejus	Hirdsley Thomas frater ejus
Higham Thomas frater ejus	Jenckinson Ric'us Jur'
Higham Michael' frater p'd' primi Tho'	Jolly Will'us Jur'
Higham Joh'es frater ejus	Jolly Alexandrus frater ejus Jur'
Higham Franciscus frater ejus Jur'	Jolly Rob'tus frater ejus Jur'
Hatch Joh'es Carpenter Jur'	Jolly Seth' frater ejus
Hatch Thomas de London Taylor	Jameson Joh'es Taylor Jur'
Hughson Evanus modo Ballivus	Jameson Josua filius ejus Jur'
Hughson Will'us filius ejus	Jameson Joh'es Reedmaker Jur'
Hughson Will'us filius Evani defunct'	Ingham Rob'tus Jur'
Hughson Patiencia filius ejus	Johnson alias Wasle Jacobus Jur'
Hughson Joh'es frater ejus	Johnson alias Wasle Jacobus filius ejus
Hughson Thomas frater ejus	James Henricus Jur'
Hardicar Will'us Tanner Jur'	

James Joh'es filius ejus
 James Ric'us frater ejus
 Jackson Chr'oferus
 Jackson Ric'us Jur'
 Jackson Thomas
 Kellett Gervasius filius Joh'is
 modo Alderman' [Jur' 7^o Ap'l
 1685]
 Kellett Thomas frater ejus
 Kellett Rad'us filius Joh'is Grocer
 defunct'
 Kellett Ric'us frater ejus
 Kellett Petrus de Woodplumpton
 Jur'
 Kellett Joh'es filius ejus
 Kellett Petrus frater ejus
 Kellett Nich'us frater ejus
 Kellett Ric'us frater primi Petri
 Jur'
 Kellett Rad'us filius Rad'i Grocer
 defunct'
 King Josephus gen' Jur'
 King Joh'es frater ejus
 Kuerden Ric'us in Medicin'
 D'cor Jur'
 Kendall Will'us de Ribleton
 Butch'r Jur'
 Kendall Hugo frater ejus
 Kighley Hugo filius Nathanielus
 Kilshaw Thomas filius Cr'oferi
 defunct'
 Kilshaw Joh'es filius ejus
 Kilshaw Will'us frater p'd' Thome
 Jur'
 Kilshaw Thomas Skinner Jur'
 Kilshaw Henricus Sen' Sadler
 Kilshaw Thomas filius ejus
 Jur'
 Kilshaw Henricus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Kilshaw Thomas filius ejus
 Kilshaw ferdinand' frater ejus
 Kay Henricus Taylor Jur'
 Kay Henricus filius ejus
 Kay Joh'es Hosier Jur'
 Kay Joh'es filius ejus
 Kay Thomas filius Joh'is Taylor
 defunct'

Kay Joh'es frater ejus
 Kay Henricus frater ejus
 Kingsley Tho' de London Up-
 holsterer
 Kingsley Tho' filius ejus
 Leigh Joh'es gen' Jur'
 Leigh Thomas Jur'
 Leigh Rad'us Jur'
 Loxam Joh'es filius Thome de-
 funct'
 Loxam Thomas frater ejus
 Loxam Ed'r'us filius Rob'ti de-
 funct'
 Loxam Ric'us filius Joh'is de
 Walton
 Livesay Ric'us Blacksmith Jur'
 Livesay Ric'us Servus ejus [Jur'
 March 29 1701]
 Law Joh'es gen' Jur'
 Law Joh'es Tanner Jur'
 Law Radus filius ejus
 Law Jacobus Tanner Jur'
 Longton Henricus Jur'
 Longton Jacobus filius ejus
 Longton Will'us frater ejus
 Langton Thomas gen'
 Langton Ric'us gen' frater ejus
 Jur'
 Langton Will'us filius Will'i de
 Broughton Tower gen' de-
 funct'
 Langton Rogerus frater ejus
 Langton Joh'es gen' Jur'
 Langton Cornelius filius ejus
 etat' ix Annor' ad fest'
 Nativitat' Christi ult' p't'
 aut eo circit
 Letmore Ric'us Sadler
 Letmore Thomas filius ejus
 Letmore Joh'es frater ejus
 Letmore Ric'us frater ejus
 Letmore Rob'tus frater ejus
 Leach Ed'r'us filius Ed'r'i de-
 funct'
 Leach Ed'r'us de Fullwood Jur'
 Leach Henricus filius ejus
 Jur'
 Leach Joh'es frater ejus

Leach Ed'r'us frater ejus
 Lorrimer Jacobus shoemaker
 Jur'
 Lorrimer Thomas frater ejus
 Leatherbarrowe Ed'r'us Jur'
 Leatherbarrowe Thomas filius
 ejus
 Lamplugh Joh'es Jur'
 Lamplugh Georgius frater ejus
 Jur'
 Lytham Will'us
 Lund Rob'tus
 Lomax Ric'us de Bury gen'
 Jur'
 Lomax Ric'us filius ejus
 Lomax Joh'es frater ejus
 Lomax Gervasius frater ejus
 Lomax Rogerus frater ejus
 Lomax Samuel' frater ejus
 Lambert Will'us Jur'
 Lambert Samuel' filius ejus
 Lambert Ric'us frater ejus
 Leaver Thomas Carpenter Jur'
 Mollineux Joh'es filius s'c'dus
 Joh'is Mollineux Barr' Jur'
 Marsden Ric'us shoemaker Jur'
 Marsden Will'us shoemaker Jur'
 Marsden Jacobus filius ejus
 Marsden Joh'es frater ejus
 Marsden Joh'es de Chipping
 Jur'
 Marsden Ric'us filius ejus
 Marsden Joh'es Taylor Jur'
 Marsh Joh'es de Elston gen'
 Jur'
 Marsh Joh'es filius ejus
 Marsh Joh'es filius ejus
 Miller Lawrencius de Chaidgley
 Miller Joh'es filius ejus
 Miller Will'us frater ejus
 Miller Ed'r'us de Hutton Jur'
 Miller Rad'us frater ejus
 Miller Rad'us Joyner
 Miller Henricus shoemaker Jur'
 Miller Henricus filius ejus
 Miller Jacobus frater ejus
 Mawdesley Ric'us Taylor Jur'
 Myers Henricus Bricklayer Jur'

Myers Ric'us filius Ric'i defunct'
 Myers Walter filius Rogeri
 Myers Rogerus frater ejus
 Myers Joh'es de London gen'
 Myers Joh'es filius ejus
 Myers Joh'es filius Thome de-
 funct'
 Myers Thomas frater ejus
 Myers Josephus frater ejus
 Mitton Joh'es filius Lawrencij
 defunct'
 Mitton Georgius Shoemaker Jur'
 Mitton Joh'es Jur'
 Mitton Henricus filius Joh'is
 Watchmak' defunct'
 Merry Joh'es Jur'
 Merry Henricus filius ejus
 Merry Georgius frater ejus
 Merry Georgius frater p'd' Joh'is
 Jur'
 Merry Joh'es filius ejus
 Maybury Martin Jur'
 Maybury Ric'us filius ejus
 Mosse Jacobus Currier Jur'
 Mosse Joh'es Glover Jur'
 Mosse Ric'us filius ejus
 Mosse Rogerus Glover Jur'
 Mosse Rogerus Taylor
 Martland Jacobus Jur'
 Martland Will'us filius ejus
 Martland Jacobus filius ejus
 Martland Matheus frater p'd'
 Will'i
 Markland Thomas house Car-
 penter in consideration of
 takeing James Scholes his Ap-
 prentice Jur'
 Martin Thomas Ironmonger Jur'
 Morris Adamus Jur'
 Maken Elizeus Jur'
 Maken Jacobus filius ejus
 Maken Thomas frater ejus
 Moore Joh'es Joyner Jur'
 Moxon Joh'es Woollen-drapeer
 Jur'
 Maire Rob'tus Watchmaker Jur'
 Melling Will'us pro seip'e tant'
 Jur'

Nowell Thomas filius p'd' Chr'o-
 feri un' Alderman' Gilde
 Nowell Joh'es frater ejus
 Noblett Jacobus filius Thome
 defunct'
 Osbaldeston Ed'r'us Whitesmith
 Jur'
 Osbaldeston Joh'es filius ejus
 Osbaldeston Georgius frater
 ejus
 Ormeston Joh'es Jur'
 Ormeston Rad'us filius ejus
 Patteson Jacobus de Poulton to
 pay xij^d if hee comes to live
 in Towne Jur'
 Patteson Timotheus filius ejus
 Patteson Jacobus frater ejus
 Piggott Georgius Sen' de Preston
 gen'
 Piggott Georgius Ar' filius ejus
 Jur'
 Piggott Rob'tus frater ejus
 Pemberton Georgius filius Jacobi
 defunct'
 Pemberton Thomas filius ejus
 Pemberton Job Watchmaker
 Jur'
 Pennington Josephus Barber Jur'
 Pennington Simo' filius ejus
 Place Thomas filius Will'i de-
 funct'
 Place Will'us frater ejus
 Poole Jacobus feltmaker
 Poole Thomas filius ejus
 Poole Joh'es frater ejus
 Poole Joh'es de London Hatter
 Jur'
 Poole Will'us frater ejus
 Poole Joh'es de London Taylor
 Poole Jacobus filius ejus
 Poole Thomas Carpenter Jur'
 Poole Will'us filius ejus
 Poole Samuel' filius David'
 Preesall Jacobus Jur'
 Preesall Joh'es filius ejus
 Preesall Joh'es filius ejus
 Preesall Petrus frater p'd' Jacobi
 Preston Joh'es gen'

Preston Joh'es filius Georgij de-
 funct' Jur'
 Preston Georgius filius ejus
 Preston Chr'oferus gen' Jur'
 Pedder Ric'us filius Thome de-
 funct'
 Pedder Thomas frater ejus
 Patten Thomas Ar' Jur'
 Patten Will'us gen' frater ejus
 Jur'
 Patten Will'us filius Henrici de-
 funct'
 Patten Joh'es frater ejus
 Primett Ric'us filius Thome de-
 funct'
 Primett Thomas frater ejus
 Powell Joh'es Butcher Jur'
 Powell Joh'es filius ejus
 Powell Georgius frater ejus
 Pasley Nich'us Carpenter Jur'
 Pasley Thomas filius ejus
 Piccopp Lawrencius Carpenter
 Jur'
 Prescott Joh'es gen' Jur'
 Prescott Will'us filius ejus
 Prockter Jacobus Jur'
 Prockter Jacobus filius ejus
 Pearson Stephanus Blacksmith
 Jur'
 Pearson Joh'es filius ejus
 Pearson Will'us frater ejus
 Parr Henricus filius Thome de-
 funct'
 Parr Joh'es frater ejus
 Parkinson Tho' filius Rob'ti de
 Whitecrofte
 Pollard Ric'us de Walton Jur'
 Parker Joh'es gen'
 Parker Ric'us filius ejus
 Parker Lucas frater ejus
 Pluckington Joh'es Jur'
 Pluckington Will'us filius ejus
 Pluckington Matheus frater
 ejus
 Quignard Carolus Jur'
 Quignard Will'us filius ejus
 Quignard Carolus frater ejus
 Quignard Ludovicus frater ejus

Rishton Ed'r'us de Antley Ar'
 Jur'
 Rishton Galfridus filius ejus
 Rishton Georgius frater ejus
 Rishton Will'us filius Thome
 defunct'
 Rishton Galfridus frater ejus
 Rishton Will'us Carpenter Jur'
 Rigby Alexander de Midleton
 Ar'
 Rigby Thomas filius ejus
 gen'
 Rigby Alex'us filius ejus
 Rigby Gilb'tus frater p'd' Thome
 Rigby Ed'r'us Servien' ad Legem
 Cl'icus Gilde Jur'
 Rigby Ed'r'us Ar' filius ejus
 Jur'
 Rigby Thomas gen' frater
 ejus
 Rigby Carolus frater ejus Jur'
 Rigby Ed'r'us de London Mer-
 chant Taylor Jur'
 Rigby Ed'r'us filius ejus
 Rigby Joh'es frater ejus
 Rigby Rob'tus frater ejus
 Rigby Ric'us frater ejus
 Rigby Alexandrus frater ejus
 Rigby Rob'tus Draper Jur'
 Rivington Ric'us de Garstang
 gen' Jur'
 Rigg Evanus de Sowerby filius
 Thome defunct'
 Ridley Ric'us Jur'
 Ridley Will'us filius Bernardi
 defunct'
 Rimmer Rob'tus de Meales
 Rimmer Oliverus filius ejus
 Rimmer Thomas frater p'd'
 Rob'ti Jur'
 Rimmer Hugo de Preston
 Ryding Thomas Jur'
 Riding Joh'es frater ejus
 Riding Joh'es shoemaker Jur'
 Ratcliffe Joh'es Skinner Jur'
 Ratcliffe Georgius Jur'
 Ratcliffe Jabus
 Ratcliffe Ebenezer frater ejus

Read Matheus Jur'
 Read Ed'r'us filius ejus Jur'
 Read Joh'es frater ejus
 Read Georgius frater p'd' Mathei
 Richardson Thomas Jur'
 Richardson Will'us frater ejus
 Richardson Joh'es frater p'd'
 Thome Jur'
 Richardson Thomas filius
 ejus
 Richardson Jacobus frater
 ejus
 Ryley Ric'us de Ribchester
 Currier
 Ryley Rob'tus Glasier Jur'
 Ryley Thomas filius ejus
 Ryley Ed'r'us frater ejus
 Ryley Thomas frater p'd' Rob'ti
 Jur'
 Royle Joh'es Sen' Jur'
 Royle Joh'es filius ejus
 Rathmell Georgius de Bowland
 Jur'
 Rathmell Rob'tus filius ejus
 Rathmell Joh'es frater ejus
 Rathmell Ric'us frater ejus
 Rathmell Henricus frater ejus
 Revald Joh'es Jur'
 Revald Rob'tus filius ejus
 Revald Ric'us frater ejus
 Roades Ed'r'us Slater Jur'
 Roades Leonardus filius ejus
 Roades Will'us frater ejus
 Roades Thomas frater ejus
 Roades Joh'es frater ejus
 Roades Jacobus Slater
 Roydes Jacobus Wollen-webster
 Jur'
 Roydes Abraham filius ejus
 Rayning Jacobus Jur'
 Rayning Jeremiah filius ejus
 Rycroft Petrus Jur'
 Rycroft Will'us filius ejus
 Rawlinson Joh'es Jur'
 Roscowe Joh'es Blacksmith Jur'
 Roberts Joh'es gen' Jur'
 Riddihough Ed'r'us Jur'
 Riddihough Ed'r'us filius ejus

Sudell Rogerus Sen' Wollen-
 draper filius Will'i gen' de-
 funct' Jur'
 Sudell Will'us Cl'icus frater p'd'
 Rogeri Majoris Jur'
 Sudell Nich'us frater ejus
 Sudell Joh'es frater ejus
 Sudell Jacobus frater ejus
 Sudell Chr'oferus frater ejus
 [Jur' 21^o August 1693]
 Sudell Rob'tus de Billington filius
 Joh'is Joyner defunct'
 Sudell Joh'es frater ejus
 Sudell Ric'us de Cumbrall filius
 Ric'i
 Sudell Henricus frater ejus
 Sudell Ed'r'us filius ejus
 Sudell Will'us filius Ric'i de-
 funct'
 Sudell Jacobus filius ejus
 Sudell Thomas feltmaker Jur'
 Sudell Joh'es filius ejus
 Sudell Thomas frater ejus
 Sudell Will'us frater ejus
 Sudell Jacobus frater ejus
 Sudell Ed'r'us de Whittingham
 Jur'
 Sudell Henricus bricklayer Jur'
 Sudell Thomas filius Thome
 defunct'
 Sudell Thomas filius ejus
 Sudell Joh'es frater primi Thome
 Sudell Joh'es filius ejus
 Sudell Benjamin' frater primi
 Joh'is
 Sudell Joh'es ad instan' Joh'is
 Kellett Alderman' Jur'
 Sudell Joh'es filius ejus
 Swan Will'us
 Swan Georgius filius ejus
 Smith Georgius Glasier Jur'
 Smith Samuel Collier-maker Jur'
 Smith Joh'es joyner Jur'
 Smith Will'us filius Thome Jur'
 Smith Jacobus filius Jacobi
 Sallom Henricus gen' Jur'
 Sallom Jacobus frater ejus Jur'
 Sallom Georgius frater ejus

Salter Joh'es Inckle-weaver Jur'
 Salter Joh'es Cooper Jur'
 Salter Rob'tus filius Lawr' de-
 funct'
 Salter Joh'es frater ejus
 Salter Will'us frater ejus
 Salter Thomas frater ejus
 Salter Lawrencius frater ejus
 Sharrock Thomas de Meales
 Sharrock Ric'us filius ejus
 Sharrock Hugo frater p'd' Thome
 Jur'
 Sharrock Isaac' frater ejus
 Sharrock Hugo Gardiner Jur'
 Sharrock Thomas filius ejus
 Jur'
 Sharrock Georgius frater ejus
 Sharrock Thomas de Rufforth
 Sharrock Joh'es filius ejus
 Sharrock Thomas filius ejus
 Sharrocke Georgius frater ejus
 Sharrocke Ric'us filius Rad'i gen'
 defunct'
 Sharrocke Rad'us filius ejus
 Sharrocke frater ejus
 Slater Will'us de florton gen'
 Jur'
 Slater Thomas filius ejus
 Slater Will'us frater ejus
 Slater Ric'us frater ejus
 Slater Thomas Taylor
 Slater Rob'tus filius ejus
 Slater Georgius frater ejus
 Slater Joh'es frater ejus
 Slater Thomas Cooper Jur'
 Slater Will'us filius ejus
 Sumpner Ric'us gen' Jur'
 Sumpner Joh'es grocer filius
 ejus
 Sumpner Joh'es filius ejus
 Sumpner Ric'us filius Alex'i de-
 funct'
 Sumpner Joh'es glasier frater
 primi Ric'i
 Sumpner Joh'es filius ejus
 Sumpner Thomas Tanner Jur'
 Sumpner Ric'us filius Joh'is
 Shoom'r def'ct'

Simpson Ric'us de Barton Parke
 in Com' Derby
 Simpson Joh'es filius ejus
 Simpson Henricus frater ejus
 Simpson Ed'r'us frater ejus
 Simpson Rob'tus de Preston Jur'
 Simpson Will'us de Cottam
 glover
 Simpson Joh'es filius ejus
 Simpson Will'us frater ejus
 Simpson Cuthb'tus frater ejus
 Simpson Lawrencius Jur'
 Shepard Lawrencius Taylor Jur'
 Shepard Henricus filius ejus
 Shepard Henricus frater p'd'
 Lawr' Jur'
 Shepard Lawrencius filius ejus
 Shepard Joh'es filius Thome
 Sherburne Henricus Jur'
 Sherburne Ric'us filius ejus
 Sherburne Rogerus de Knott
 infra Chipping gen' Jur'
 Sherburne Joh'es filius ejus
 Stanley Henricus Cooper Jur'
 Sharples Jacobus de London
 Serjeantson Thomas shoemaker
 Serjeantson Rob'tus filius ejus
 Jur'
 Serjeantson Will'us filius ejus
 Serjeantson Thomas frater p'd'
 Rob'ti
 Sarjeon Seth'
 Surgeon Will'us Buttonmaker Jur'
 Santer Chr'oferus Jur'
 Santer Rogerus filius ejus Jur'
 Santer Ed'r'us filius ejus
 Santer Thomas frater p'd' Rogeri
 Santer Rogerus de Burton pro
 seip' tant'
 Shaw Will'us gen' Jur'
 Shaw Joh'es frater ejus
 Shaw Josephus frater ejus
 Shaw Oliverus gen' [Jur' 14°
 Aug' 1683]
 Shaw Ric'us filius ejus
 Shaw Thomas frater ejus
 Shaw Joh'es frater ejus
 Shaw Oliverus frater ejus

Shaw Will'us frater ejus
 Shaw Josephus frater ejus
 Shaw Benjamin' frater ejus
 Shaw Ed'r'us frater ejus
 Southworth Joh'es Taylor Jur'
 Southworth Ed'r'us filius ejus
 Seddon Will'us Wollen-webster
 Jur'
 Scarbrough Will'us Jur'
 Scarbrough Evanus filius ejus
 Jur'
 Short Jacobus Labourer Jur'
 Scholes Jacobus filius Thome
 Salisbury Isaacus Jur'
 Salisbury Isaacus filius Thome
 defunct' Jur'
 Salisbury Joh'es frater ejus
 Singleton Joh'es Dyer Jur'
 Singleton Thomas filius ejus
 Singleton Joh'es filius ejus
 Singleton Thomas frater ejus
 Singleton Joh'es frater p'd'
 Thome Jur'
 Singleton Ric'us de Daubhall
 Swansea Alex'us Jur'
 Swansea Henricus filius ejus
 Swansea Hugo frater p'd' Alex'i
 Jur'
 Swansea Will'us frater ejus Jur'
 Swansea Henricus filius ejus
 Southcote Fitz William Jur'
 Southcote Will'us filius ejus
 Shuttleworth Ric'us filius Joh'is
 de Prescott
 Silcock Thomas Jur'
 Silcock Henricus filius ejus
 Jur'
 Sanderson Joh'es Taylor Jur'
 Seed Thomas gen' Jur'
 Seed Thomas filius ejus
 Seed Jacobus frater p'd' primi
 Tho'
 Seed Jonathan' filius ejus
 Seed Jeremiah frater p'd' Jacobi
 Sherdley Ed'r'us filius Joh'is de-
 funct'
 Sherdley Thomas frater ejus
 Shakeshaft Ed'r'us Butcher

Shakeshaft Joh'es filius ejus	Thorpe Will'us filius Joh'is de-
Shakeshaft Oliverus Skinner Jur'	funct' Jur'
Shakeshaft Joh'es filius ejus	Thorpe Joh'es filius ejus
Sherlicar Rand'us Jur'	Thorpe Thomas frater ejus
Sherlicar Ed'r'us filius ejus	Thorpe Will'us frater ejus
Spencer Rob'tus	Tomlinson Will'us filius Rob'ti
Spencer Thomas filius ejus	defunct' Jur'
Sowerbutts Rob'tus ad instan'	Tomlinson Will'us Currier Jur'
Thome Winckley Alderman'	Tomlinson Lawrencius filius
Sowerbutts Jacobus filius ejus	ejus
Sowerbutts Joh'es Jur'	Tomlinson Josephus frater ejus
Sowerbutts Rob'tus filius ejus	Tomlinson Thomas frater p'd'
Jur'	Will'i Currier
Sowerbutts Henricus frater	Tomlinson Lawrenc' Hardware-
ejus	man Jur'
Stocks Georgius Challen' [Jur'	Tompson Henricus filius Henrici
feb' 1682]	defunct'
Taylor Henricus filius Ric'i un'	Tompson Rob'tus de Clitherow
Alderman' Gilde	Currier Jur'
Taylor Philippus gen' Jur'	Tompson Thomas filius ejus
Taylor Joh'es Cl'icus filius Ed'r'i	Tompson Jacobus filius Isabelle
defunct'	ux' Rad'i Commander ad in-
Taylor Jacobus frater ejus Jur'	stant' Jacobi Ashton gen'
Taylor Jacobus filius Jacobi de-	Alderman'
funct'	Toogood Will'us Shoomaker Jur'
Taylor Jacobus filius ejus	Toogood Rob'tus filius ejus
Taylor Ric'us frater ejus	Toogood Rob'tus filius Ric'i de-
Taylor Petrus frater ejus	funct'
Taylor Ric'us Labourer	Toogood Joh'es frater ejus
Taylor Matheus filius ejus	Turneley Rob'tus Gunsmith Jur'
Taylor Joh'es frater p'fat' Ric'i	Turneley Joh'es filius ejus
Taylor Jacobus filius ejus	Turneley Ed'r'us frater ejus
Townend Jacobus Shoom'r filius	Turneley Henricus frater p'd'
Jacobi Jur'	Rob'ti Jur'
Townend Joh'es Shoomaker Jur'	Turneley Thomas filius ejus
Townend Jacobus filius ejus	Thornborough Thomas filius
Townend Will'us filius ejus	Tho' defunct'
Townend Joh'es frater p'd' Jacobi	Thornborough Joh'es frater
Jur'	ejus
Townend Will'us frater ejus	Threlfall Joh'es Jur'
Townend Thomas Blacksmith	Threlfall Georgius filius ejus
Jur'	Threlfall Will'us frater ejus
Thorpe Ric'us Sen' Jur'	Threlfall Joh'es frater ejus
Thorpe Joh'es filius ejus Jur'	Tootell Hugo Jur'
Thorpe Thomas frater ejus Jur'	Tootell Matheus pro seip'e et
Thorpe Henricus filius ejus	Jur'
Thorpe Ric'us frater p'd' Thome	Tootell Ric'us filius ejus
Jur'	Tootell Joh'es frater ejus

Tootell Hugo frater ejus
 Thornton Ric'us Jur'
 Thornton Will'us filius ejus
 Thornton Joh'es frater ejus
 Thornton Ric'us frater ejus
 Turner Thomas gen' Jur'
 Turner Rob'tus Labourer Jur'
 Turner Will'us filius ejus
 Topping Henricus de Clitherow
 Topping Thomas filius ejus
 Topping Joh'es frater ejus
 Topping Carolus frater ejus
 Wall Jacobus filius Lawrencij un'
 S'calloru' Gilde
 Wall Will'us gen' Jur'
 Wall Antonius filius ejus Jur'
 Wall Will'us filius Nich'i
 Wall Thomas filius Thome de-
 funct'
 Wall Will'us frater ejus
 Wall Evanus filius Petri defunct'
 Wall Will'us frater ejus
 Werden Jacobus Cl'icus Jur'
 Werden Joh'es frater ejus Jur'
 Werden Henricus gen' Jur'
 Werden Will'us frater ejus
 Werden Ed'us frater ejus
 Werden Evanus Jur'
 Werden Jacobus
 Werden Thomas filius ejus
 Werden Ric'us filius Tho' de-
 funct'
 Werden Thomas modo Ballivus
 Jur'
 Woodward Theophilus ffltmaker
 Woodward Hezekia' frater ejus
 Woodward Nathaniel' filius Nath'
 defunct'
 Woodward Will'us de London
 Salter
 Winstandley Joh'es gen' Jur'
 Winstandley Ric'us filius ejus
 Winstandley Joh'es filius ejus
 Winstandley Thomas frater p'd'
 Ric'i Jur'
 Winstandley Joh'es filius ejus
 Winstandley Jacobus frater p'd'
 Thome

Winstandley Ed'us frater ejus
 Jur'
 Winstandley Josephus frater
 ejus
 Walmsley Nicholaus filius p'd'
 Nic'i modo Consil'
 Walmsley Henricus de Black-
 burn Jur'
 Walmsley Will'us filius Will'i de-
 funct'
 Walmsley Will'us Linen-weaver
 Jur'
 Walmsley Ed'r'us filius ejus
 Walmsley Thomas frater ejus
 Walmsley Will'us frater ejus
 Walmsley Joh'es frater ejus
 Walmsley Rogerus frater ejus
 Walmsley Will'us filius Thome
 de Holehouse
 Walmsley Will'us Labourer Jur'
 Walmsley Will'us Barber Jur'
 Walmsley Will'us filius ejus
 Walmsley Thomas frater ejus
 Walmsley Thomas filius Nic'i de-
 funct'
 Walmsley Georgius de Preston
 Cl'icus Jur'
 Walmsley Thomas Sen' Butc'r Jur'
 Walmsley Thomas filius Jacobi
 defunct'
 Walmsley Thomas Shoomaker
 Jur'
 Walmsley Georgius filius ejus
 Walmsley Joh'es frater ejus
 Walmsley Ed'us Shoomaker
 Walmsley Will'us filius ejus
 Walmsley Henricus frater p'd'
 Ed'i Shoom'r
 Walmsley Will'us filius Petri now
 beyond seas
 Walmsley Ric'us frater ejus
 Walmsley Henricus Taylor
 Walmsley Chr'oferus filius ejus
 Walmsley Thomas Jun' Butcher
 ad instan' Thome Hodgkinson
 gen' un' S'calloru' Gilde
 Walmsley Joh'es filius ejus
 Walmsley Chr'oferus Butcher Jur'

Worthington Joh'es gen' Jur'	Woodhouse Franciscus frater ejus
Worthington Thomas filius ejus	Woodhouse Jacobus frater ejus
Walshman Hugo de Brockhall Jur'	Woodhouse Rad'us frater ejus
Walshman Joh'es filius ejus Jur'	Woodhouse Franciscus frater p'd' Rad'i Consil'
Walshman Rogerus Barber Jur'	Woodhouse Georgius filius ejus
Walshman Joh'es filius ejus	Woodhouse Joh'es frater ejus
Walshman Thomas frater ejus	Woodhouse Joh'es frater p'd' Franc'
Walshman Will'us frater ejus	Walker Thomas filius Rob'ti defunct'
Walshman Henricus frater ejus	Walker Ed'r'us Jur'
Walshman Rob'tus frater ejus	Walker Hugo filius ejus
Whalley Will'us filius Thome defunct'	Walker Jacobus frater ejus
Whalley Jacobus frater ejus	Wiggans Thomas Glover Jur'
Whalley Thomas frater ejus	Wiggans Will'us filius ejus
Whalley Joh'es frater ejus	Wiggans Nic'us frater ejus
Whalley Jacobus filius Henr' defunct'	Wiggans Joh'es frater ejus
Whalley Joh'es skinner Jur'	Woodroofe Thomas filius Rogeri defunct'
Whalley Joh'es filius ejus	Winckley Thomas de Walton
Whalley Ric'us de Manchester gen'	Winckley Joh'es frater ejus
Whalley Will'us Butcher	Whittle Will'us de Broughton Butch'r Jur'
Whalley Henricus filius ejus	Whittle Henricus frater ejus Jur'
Whalley Henricus filius Jacobi defunct'	Whittle Thomas filius Thome
Wilson Joh'es filius Lawrencij defunct'	Whittle Ric'us frater ejus
Wilson Evanus Miller Jur'	Whittle Jacobus frater p'd' Henr' Jur'
Wilson Samuel'	Williams Rob'tus de Carrick-fargus in Regno Hib'nie
Wilson Will'us frater ejus Jur'	Williams Solomon filius ejus
Withington Will'us filius Joh'is defunct'	Williams Carolus frater ejus
Whittingham Rob'tus Jur'	Williams Joh'es filius Thome de Walton-in-le-dale
Whinerall Joh'es filius Joh'is defunct'	Woods Joh'es Joyner Jur'
Wright Will'us filius Thome defunct'	Woods Will'us filius ejus
Wright Jacobus Jur'	Woods Ric'us frater ejus
Wright Thomas filius Joh'is defunct'	Woods Joh'es frater ejus
Woodhouse Georgius filius Rad'i modo Consil' Jur'	Woods Ric'us Inkeener Jur'
Woodhouse Rad'us filius ejus	Woods Geor' us ejus
Woodhouse Will'us frater p'd' Georgij	Woods Ric't' ejus
	Wilding Henr' cher Jur'
	Walsh Will'us Will'i de-funct'

Walsh Matheus frater ejus
 Woodborne Chr'oferus Jur'
 Woodburne Joh'es filius ejus
 Woodburne Thomas Jur'
 Walton Joh'es Jur'
 Walton Ric'us filius ejus
 Wilkinson Georgius Jur'
 Wilkinson Jacobus filius Thome
 Watson Nich'us Jur'
 Watson Thomas filius ejus
 Watson Joh'es frater ejus
 Watson Ric'us frater ejus
 Whitehead Ric'us shoemaker
 Jur'
 Whitehead Benjamin' gen'
 Whitehead Ric'us filius ejus
 Woodcock Joh'es de Cuerden
 Woodcock Joh'es filius ejus

Woodcock Thomas frater primi
 Joh'is
 Weddicar Thomas Jur'
 Willacy Joh'es Jur'
 Willacy Josias filius ejus
 Willacy Josephus frater ejus
 White Ric'us Cl'icus Jur'
 White Henricus filius ejus
 White Nich'us frater ejus
 Wetherell Ed'r'us Jur'
 Wetherell Will'us filius ejus
 Yates Joh'es Jur'
 Yates Henricus filius ejus
 Yates Thomas Jur'
 Young Rob'tus filius Joh'is de
 S'c'o Mich'is Cornwall et de
 London Draper defunct'

Hec sunt Nöi'a Virorum illustrium & Nobilium & aliorum
 Burgensiū forinsecorum qui sunt in p'fat' Gilda et eorum quorum
 Patres fuerunt in p'dicta aut precedente Gilda

Jacobus Dux Ormondie
 Jacobus Comes Ossery filius
 ejus
 Carolus frater ejus
 Jurat
 Chr'oferus Dux Albemarle
 Will'us Georgius Ric'us Comes
 Derby
 Jacobus D'nus Strange filius
 ejus
 Carolus Comes Mackelsfeild
 Carolus D'nus Brandon filius
 ejus
 Fitton Gerard Ar' frater ejus
 Digby D'nus Gerard Baro' de
 Gerrards Bromley Jur'
 Joh'es D'nus Ep'us Cestriensis
 Caryl D'nus Mollineux Jur'
 Will'us Mollineux Ar' filius ejus
 Ric'us Mollineux filius ejus
 Will'us Mollineux frater ejus
 Atkins Ed'r'us Miles un' Baron
 Sc'ij d'ni Regis apud Westm' &
 un' Justic' ad Assiz' in Com'
 Lanc' capien' assign'

Ashton Rad'us de Midleton
 Barr'
 Ashton Ric'us Ar' frater ejus
 Jur'
 Ashton Ed'r'us de Chadderton
 Ar'
 Ashton Will'us Cl'icus frater
 ejus
 Ashton Joh'es de Burne in Com'
 Ebor' gen' Jur'
 Ashton Hillary de Rawcliff gen'
 Jur'
 Armitage Thomas de Kirk Lees
 in Com' Ebor' Barr'
 Ambrose Leonardus de Leath
 Anderton Chr'oferus de Clayton
 gen'
 Anderton Will'us frater ejus
 Anderton Lawrencius de Wiggan
 gen' Jur'
 Anderton Stephen' de Lostock
 gen' Jur'
 Abbott Thomas de Mellor Cl'icus
 Jur'
 Abbott Georgius filius ejus

Abbott Jacobus frater ejus	Brookes Ric'us Ar' filius ejus
Abbott Thomas de Adlington	Brookes Petrus filius ejus
Jur'	Brookes Rob'tus frater ejus
Abbott Ric'us servien' d'no Mol-	Brookes Ric'us frater ejus
lineux p' seip'e tant' Jur'	Braithwaite Thomas Miles
Astley Joh'es de Brindle Grocer	Braithwaite Thomas Ar' filius
Astley Ric'us de Stakes Ar' Jur'	ejus Jur'
Astley Thomas filius ejus	Braithwaite Ric'us filius ejus
Astley Joh'es frater p'd' Ric'i	Bancks Thomas de Wiggan gen'
Astley Georgius frater ejus	pro seip'e [tant'] Jur'
Astley Thomas frater ejus	Bucke Will'us de freckleton
Astley Joh'es Avunculus p'd'c'i	Taylor Jur'
Ric'i Jur'	Bucke Joh'es filius ejus Jur'
Allanson Georgius de Adlington	Bucke Will'us frater ejus Jur'
gen' Jur'	Bannaster Chr'oferus de Banck
Allen Joh'es de Wiggan Cl'icus	Ar' Jur'
Jur'	Bannister Ric'us filius Joh'is de
Andrews Samuel' de Ormskirk	Walton defunct'
gen' Jur'	Bannister Joh'es frater ejus
Andrews Petrus filius ejus	Bannister Thomas de Bury Jur'
Andrews Leonardus frater ejus	Bannister Thomas filius ejus
Andrews Georgius frater ejus	Jur'
Andrews Thomas frater ejus	Bannister Will'us frater ejus
Adams Joh'es de Inner Temple	Bannister Henricus frater ejus
Ar' Jur'	Bannister Ric'us de Bury Shear-
Armetriding Joh'es de Euxton	man
Carpen'r Jur'	Bannister Will'us de Bury Bl'k-
Armetriding Joh'es filius ejus	smith Jur'
Askew Joh'es de Kirkby Ireleth	Bannister Ric'us filius ejus
Askew Joh'es filius ejus	Bannister Rogerus de Bury
Askew Antonius frater ejus	Shearm' Jur'
Askew Will'us frater ejus	Bannister Ric'us de Walton
Askew Rogerus frater ejus	Webster Jur'
Atherton Ric'us de Atherton Ar'	Bannister Thomas frater ejus
Atherton Joh'es filius ejus	Bannister Lawrencius frater
Adlington Petrus de Adlington	ejus
Ar' Jur'	Bannister Will'us de Longton
Arscough Thomas de Wiggan ad	Pedagogus Jur'
instan' Joh'is Ep'i Cestr' Jur'	Bannister Ric'us de Walton Jur'
Bradshaigh Rogerus Mil' &	Bannister Will'us de Standish
Barr'tus	filius Ric'i de Bannister Bridge
Bradshaigh Rogerus Mil' Jur'	infra Walton
Bradshaigh Rogerus Ar' filius	Bannister Thomas filius ejus
ejus	Bannister Jacobus frater p'd'
Bradshaigh Henricus frater	Will'i
ejus	Baker Joh'es de Grayse Inn gen'
Bradshaigh Will'us frater ejus	Jur'
Brookes Petrus de Astley Mil' Jur'	Berry Will'us de Brumscroft Jur'

Berry Will'us de Ormskirk gen'	Birch Andreas in medicin'
ad instan' Joh'is Entwisle Ar'	D'c'or frater ejus Jur'
p' seip'e tant'	Byrom Adamus de Salford Ar'
Blackburne Ric'us de Stoken-	Jur'
bridge gen'	Browne Rob'tus de Manchester
Blackburne Joh'es filius ejus	Cl'icus Jur'
Blackburne Ric'us filius ejus	Browne Joh'es filius ejus
Blackburne Thomas frater ejus	Browne Brutus filius Jacobi gen'
Blackburne Ed'r'us frater ejus	defunct'
Blackburne Ric'us de Mawdsley	Brindle Rob'tus filius Rob'ti de-
gen' Jur'	funct'
Blackburne Petrus de Brooke	Brindle Joh'es frater ejus
gen'	Burne Thomas de Nether-wyers-
Blackburne Ric'us filius ejus	dale gen' Jur'
Jur'	Butler Ric'us de Rawcliff Ar'
Blackburne Joh'es frater ejus	Butler Henricus filius ejus
Blackburne Jacobus frater	Butler Ric'us frater ejus
ejus	Butler Georgius frater ejus
Blackburne Joh'es de Hill gen'	Butler Thomas frater ejus
Jur'	Butler Chr'oferus frater ejus
Blackburne Jacobus filius ejus	Butler Joh'es frater ejus
Blackburne Ric'us frater p'd'	Butler Will'us filius Ed'r'i de
Joh'is	Myerscough gen'
Blackburne Ed'r'us frater ejus	Butler Nich'us de London Miles
Blackburne Will'us frater ejus	Butler Thwaites gen'
Blackburne Thomas de Lathome	Butler Marmaduke frater ejus
gen' Jur'	Butler Alex'us frater ejus Jur'
Blackburne Henricus filius	Butler Jacobus frater ejus Jur'
ejus	Butler Thomas de Kirkland Ar'
Blackburne Joh'es frater ejus	Jur'
Blackburne Nich'us frater p'd'	Butler Ed'r'us filius ejus
Thome	Butler Will'us frater ejus
Barton Gilb'tus de Barton	Butler Alex'us frater ejus
Barton Joh'es filius ejus	Butler Thomas frater ejus
Barton Chr'oferus frater ejus	Butler Joh'es frater ejus
Barton Chr'oferus de Barton	Barker Rob'tus de Knowsley
husb'm'	gen' Jur'
Barton Thomas de Clifton Jur'	Barker Joh'es filius ejus
Barton Ric'us filius ejus	Barker Thomas frater ejus
Barton Chr'oferus filius Ric'i de	Barker Will'us frater ejus
Goosnargh	Beesley Henricus de Ingolhead
Barton Henricus frater ejus	Jur'
Barton Joh'es frater ejus	Beesley Thomas frater ejus Jur'
Bootle Thomas de Melling gen'	Beesley Ric'us frater ejus
Jur'	Beesley Georgius frater ejus
Bootle Thomas filius ejus	[Jur' Oct' 6th 1701]
Buckley Ed'r'us de Buckley Ar'	Bamber Rob'tus de Whinney
Birch Petrus Cl'icus Jur'	Clough

Bamber Joh'es filius ejus	Clifton Will'us frater primi
Bamber Ric'us frater ejus	Thome Jur'
Bamber Georgius frater ejus	Clifton Thomas filius Joh'is de-
Bamber Will'us frater ejus	funct'
Bamber Georgius frater p'd'	Clifton Joh'es frater ejus
Rob'ti Sen'	Clifton Jacobus gen' frater p'd'
Blackhurst Thomas de Longton	Will'i
Blacksmith Jur'	Clifton Cuthb'tus filius ejus
Blackhurst Thomas filius ejus	Clifton Thomas frater ejus
Blackhurst Joh'es frater ejus	Clifton Will'us frater ejus
Blackhurst Henricus frater	Clifton Jacobus frater ejus
ejus	Clifton Ric'us filius Petri defunct'
Blackhurst Hugo frater ejus	Clifton Jacobus frater ejus
Barnes Thomas de Coppull Jur'	Clifton Joh'es filius Rob'ti de
Butterworth Jacobus Cl'icus p'	Clifton defunct'
seip' tant' Jur'	Cosney Georgius Jur' de Grym-
Braddyll Thomas de Portfeild	sargh Jur'
Ar' Jur'	Cosney Thomas filius ejus
Braddyll Joh'es filius ejus	Cosney Thomas de Grymsargh
Braddyll Rogerus frater p'd'	Cosney Joh'es filius ejus
Thome	Cosney Thomas de Ribbleton
Braddyll Joh'es frater ejus	Jur'
Braddyll Joh'es filius ejus	Cosney Georgius de Grymsargh
Braddyll Thomas frater ejus	Sen'
Breers Alex'us de Whittle-in-le-	Cosney Thomas filius ejus
Woods Jur'	Cosney Rand'us de fullwood
Breers Lawrencius filius ejus	Cosney Thomas filius Joh'is de
Breers Ed'r'us frater ejus	Grymsargh
Breers Alex'us frater ejus	Critchley Will'us de Lea gen'
Breers Mathias frater ejus	Jur'
Breeres Henricus de Goosnargh	Critchley Edm'us frater ejus
Jur'	Charnocke Joh'es de Bowland
Breeres Thomas filius ejus	filius Henrici defunct' Jur'
Breeres Matheus frater ejus	Charnocke Will'us filius ejus
Breeres Joh'es frater ejus	Charnocke Ed'r'us filius Ed'r'i
Breeres Will'us frater ejus	Charnocke Ric'us frater ejus
Blundell Henricus de Ince Ar'	Craven Milo de Civitat' London
Jur'	Jur'
Blundell Rob'tus filius ejus	Craven Joh'es filius ejus
Blundell Henricus frater ejus	Cuerden Henricus de Walton
Blundell Joh'es frater p'd' Henr'	filius Mathei defunct'
Sen' Jur'	Cuerden Matheus filius ejus
Carr Rob'tus Mil' & Barr' Can-	Cuerden Matheus frater p'd'
cellar Com' Pallatin' & Ducat'	Henrici Jur'
Lancastrie	Cuerden Will'us filius ejus
Carr Ed'r'us Ar' filius ejus	Cardwell Ric'us de Clifton Jur'
Clifton Thomas Barronett'	Catterall Henricus de Greaves
Clifton Thomas filius ejus	Lane Jur'

Catterall Lawrencius filius ejus	Cowell Will'us filius Will'i de
Catterall Jacobus de Pendleton	Whittingham
gen' Jur'	Cowell Ric'us frater ejus
Catterall Jacobus filius ejus	Cowell Joh'es frater ejus
Catterall Rob'tus frater ejus	Cowell Thomas frater ejus
Jur'	Callis Rob'tus de Wiggan gen'
Crosse Henricus de Barton	Jur'
Hardwarem' Jur'	Clarke Thomas servien' Rob'ti
Crosse Joh'es de Crosse Hall Ar'	Carr mil' & Barr'
Jur'	Chew Ed'r'us de Potterford gen'
Crosse Thomas filius ejus	Jur'
Crosse Joh'es frater ejus	Chew Jacobus filius ejus
Clarkson Georgius filius Hen' de	Chew Ed'r'us frater ejus
Elston defunct'	Copeland Lawrenc' de Longton
Chisnall Daniel de Welsh Whittle	Jur'
Skinn'r Jur'	Copeland Will'us frater ejus
Cowper Rob'tus de ffishwick	Cowpe' Rob'tus de Cuerdall
Bl'ksmith Jur'	Tann'r Jur'
Cowper Rob'tus filius ejus	Cowpe' Rob'tus de Cuerdall Jur'
Clayton Seth' Ar'	Cowpe' Will'us de Walton
Clayton Joh'es de Little Har-	husb'm' Jur'
wood gen'	Cowpe' Thomas filius ejus
Clayton Joh'es de Shorrock-green	Cowpe' Will'us frater ejus
gen' Jur'	Cowpe' Rob'tus frater p'd' Will'i
Clayton Will'us filius ejus	Sen'
Clayton Thomas de Liverpoole	Cowpe' Will'us de Walton Linen-
Mercator Jur'	webster Jur'
Clayton Ric'us filius ejus	Cowpe' Georgius filius ejus
Clayton Thomas frater ejus	Cowpe' Ric'us frater ejus
Clayton Rob'tus frater ejus	Cowpe' Jacobus frater p'd' Will'i
Charnley Hugo de Nurton gen'	Crooke Will'us de Kellamer
Jur'	Jur'
Calvert Felix de Furnix Spellum	Crooke Thurstan' filius ejus
in Com' Hartford Ar'	Caughey Joh'es de Haigh gen'
Calvert Will'us gen' filius ejus	Comalech Georgius de Fullwood
Cole Ed'us filius Thome Cole	Jur'
de Cole Ar'	Comalech Henricus filius ejus
Chorley Joh'es de Liverpoole	Comalech Georgius frater ejus
gen' Jur'	Colthurst Thomas de North-
Chorley Will'us filius ejus	ampton Ar'
Chorley Ric'us de Chorley Ar'	Culcheth Georgius de Towneley
Jur'	gen'
Chorley Joh'es filius ejus	Culcheth Rogerus Nepos ejus
Cowell Rob'tus de Whittingham	Cliffe Ric'us de Leyland shoo-
Jur'	m'ker Jur'
Cowell Thomas filius ejus	Cliffe Adamus filius ejus
Cowell Joh'es frater ejus	Croston Joh'es de Heath Char-
Cowell Jacobus frater ejus	nock in artibus Magister Jur'

Cockshutt Thomas de Harwood gen'	Duddell Georgius de Goosenargh Jur'
Dobson Ed'r'us de Birches Ar'	Duddell Ed'r'us frater ejus Jur'
Dobson Carolus filius ejus	Duddell Georgius de Ashton Jur'
Dodding Milo de Connishead Ar'	Duddell Henricus de fullwood Jur'
Dodding Will'us filius ejus	Duddell Joh'es de Woodplumpton gen' Jur'
Dodswell Ric'us de Busell Parish in Com' Worcester Ar'	Duddell Georgius filius ejus
Daniel Will'us de Wiggan Ar'	Duddell Cuthb'tus de Dublin in Regno Hib'nie gen'
Daniel Will'us filius ejus	Duckworth Will'us de Livesay
Dawson Chr'oferus de Arthington in Com' Ebor' Ar'	Dandy Andrew de Lostock gen' Jur'
Dawson Joh'es filius ejus	Dandy Will'us filius ejus
Dicconson Hugo de Wrightington Ar'	Desborrow Thomas filius supradict' Thome
Dicconson Will'us filius ejus	Elwes Gervasius Barr' Prothon' Com' Pallatin' Lancastrie Jur'
Dickonson Rogerus frater ejus	Elwes Gervasius filius ejus Ar'
Dickonson Hugo frater ejus	Elwes Will'us frater ejus
Dickonson Ed'r'us frater ejus	Entwisle Joh'es de Ormeskirk Ar' Jur'
Drake Will'us de Barlewick Coates in Com' Ebor' Ar'	Entwisle Ric'us Ar' filius ejus
Drake Matheus de Hartshead in Com' Ebor' pro seip'o tant'	Entwisle Bertie Ar' frater ejus
Dickson Chr'oferus de Grymsargh Jur'	Entwisle Ed'us frater ejus
Dickson Chr'oferus filius ejus	Elston Thomas Sen' de Leeds in Com' Ebor'
Dickson Ric'us frater ejus	Elston Thomas Jun' filius ejus
Dickson Ed'r'us frater ejus	Elston Will'us filius ejus
Dickson Ric'us frater p'd' Chr'oferi Sen'	Elston Petrus frater ejus
Desborrow Thomas Jur'	Elston Jacobus frater ejus
Desborrow Thomas filius ejus	Elston Will'us filius Petri defunct'
Dodd Thomas de Ormeskirk gen' Jur'	Elston Adamus filius Rogeri defunct'
Dany Alexandrus de Salford gen' [Jur' 18 Ap' 1683]	Elston Rad'us frater ejus
Duckett Ric'us de Kendall gen'	Elston Ric'us de Blackburn Skinn'r Jur'
Duddell Jacobus de Walton Cooper	Elston Will'us filius ejus
Duddell Ric'us filius ejus	Edmundson Benjaminus Cl'icus
Duddell Joh'es frater ejus	Egerton Rad'us de Turton gen' Jur'
Duddell Joh'es frater p'd' Jacobi Jur'	Egerton Hulme filius ejus
Duddell Will'us filius ejus	Elison Rad'us de Clayton-in-le-Dale Jur'
Duddell Will'us de Myerscough Jur'	Elison Joh'es filius ejus
Duddell Ric'us filius ejus	

Hoghton Georgius filius ejus
 Hoghton Thomas frater ejus
 Hoghton Ed'r'us de Romsgreave
 gen' Jur'
 Hoghton Georgius de Kirkham
 Butcher Jur'
 Hoghton Benjamin' filius ejus
 Harrison Will'us de Cumbrall
 Jur'
 Harrison Chr'oferus filius ejus
 Harrison Joh'es frater ejus
 Harrison Georgius frater ejus
 Harrison Ed'r'us filius Mathei de
 Hutton def'ct'
 Harrison Thomas frater ejus
 Harrison Joh'es de Heysham
 gen'
 Harrison Joh'es filius ejus
 Harrison Jacobus frater ejus
 Harrison Will'us frater ejus
 Harrison Rob'tus Taylor
 Harrison Thomas filius ejus
 Harrison Chr'oferus frater ejus
 Hoggard Rob'tus ad instan'
 Joh'is Mollineux Barr' p' seip'
 tant' Jur'
 Hutton Joh'es de C'vit' Cestrie
 Hilton Ric'us de Brindle filius
 Tho' d'f'ct'
 Hilton Thomas filius ejus
 Hilton Georgius frater ejus
 Hilton Joh'es frater ejus
 Hilton Georgius filius Will'i de
 Brindle def'ct' Jur'
 Hilton Will'us frater ejus
 Jur'
 Hilton Joh'es frater ejus Jur'
 Hilton Ric'us frater ejus Jur'
 Hilton Georgius frater primi
 Ric'i Jur'
 Hilton Joh'es de Brindle Farmer
 Jur'
 Hesketh Hugo filius Will'i de
 Meales def'ct'
 Hesketh Barnabas filius ejus
 Hesketh Barnabas de Meales Ar'
 Jur'
 Hesketh Will'us filius ejus

Hesketh Rogerus frater p'd'
 Barnabi
 Hesketh Barthollomew frater
 ejus
 Hesketh Thomas de Wrighting-
 ton Jur'
 Hesketh Will'us filius ejus
 Hesketh Alexandrus de Aughton
 gen' Jur'
 Hesketh Rob'tus de Middleforth
 gen' Jur'
 Hesketh Thomas filius ejus
 Hesketh Thurstan' frater ejus
 Hesketh Thomas de Rufford Ar'
 Hesketh Rob'tus filius ejus
 Hesketh Thomas frater ejus
 Hesketh Cuthb'tus de Goose-
 nargh gen' Jur'
 Hesketh Will'us de Meanes Ar'
 Hesketh Thomas filius ejus
 Hesketh Will'us filius ejus
 Hesketh Thomas frater ejus
 Hesketh Will'us frater p'd'
 Thome
 Hesketh Joh'es frater ejus
 Helme Jacobus de Lea husb'm'
 Jur'
 Helme Will'us filius ejus
 Helme Will'us de Lea Jur'
 Helme Hugo filius ejus
 Helme Joh'es frater ejus Jur'
 Helme Will'us filius ejus
 Helme Joh'es frater ejus
 Helme Silvester frater p'd' Joh'is
 Sen' Jur'
 Helme Will'us filius ejus
 Helme Will'us de Goosenargh
 gen'
 Helme Will'us filius ejus
 Helme Thomas frater ejus
 Haydock Rob'tus de Wood-
 plumpton Jur'
 Haydock Petrus de Penwortham
 Jur'
 Haydock Thomas de Farrington
 Haydock Ric'us frater ejus
 Haydock Will'us frater ejus
 Haydock Henricus frater ejus

Haydock Rob'tus frater ejus
 Haydock Will'us de Cottam Ar'
 Jur'
 Haydock Will'us filius ejus
 Haydock Gilb'tus frater ejus
 Haydock Ric'us filius Cuthb'ti
 de Ingoll def'
 Haydock Will'us de Cottam Jur'
 Haydock Georgius filius Will'i
 de Plumpton
 Haydock Thurstanus de Bryn-
 ing gen' Jur'
 Haydock Rogerus filius ejus
 Hollinhurst Ed'r'us pro seip'o
 tant' Jur'
 Hollinhurst Will'us de Pen-
 wortham Jur'
 Hollinhurst Joh'es filius ejus
 Hollinhurst Will'us frater ejus
 Halsall Ed'r'us pro seip'o tant'
 Jur'
 Harding Joh'es gen' Jur'
 Hardy Ric'us Cl'icus
 Hardy Joh'es filius ejus
 Hardy Ric'us frater ejus
 Haworth Ric'us de Th'urcroft
 gen' Jur'
 Hamilton Will'us gen'
 Holker Chr'oferus de Reading
 gen'
 Holker Joh'es filius ejus
 Holker Nich'us de Cunliffe juxta
 Blackborne
 Holker Chr'oferus filius ejus
 Heblethwaite Thomas de Kil-
 lington hall gen'
 Holt Rogerus de Chester Cl'icus
 Jur'
 Holt Ric'us de Ashworth Ar'
 Jur'
 Holt Thomas frater ejus
 Holt Jacobus de Preston Jur'
 Halstead Joh'es de Wiggan gen'
 Jur'
 Halstead Joh'es filius ejus
 Halstead Will'us frater ejus
 Halstead Georgius de Banck-
 house in Medicin' D'tor

Halstead Georgius filius ejus
 Hayhurst Will'us de Balderston
 gen' Jur'
 Hothersall Joh'es de Alston Jur'
 Hothersall Thomas de Hothersall
 Ar' Jur'
 Hothersall Georgius filius ejus
 Hothersall Thomas de Alston
 gen' Jur'
 Hothersall Will'us filius ejus
 Hothersall Georgius frater p'd'
 Thome
 Hothersall Ric'us frater ejus
 Hulme Ran'us de Chester Herald
 paint'r Jur'
 Hulme Ran'us filius ejus
 Hulme Georgius frater primi
 Ran'i
 Heyrick Joh'es de Knowsley
 Cl'icus
 Hardware Samuel' de Moulds-
 worth in Com' Cestr' Ar'
 Hardware Joh'es gen' filius
 ejus Jur'
 Hanckinson Rob'tus de Lea pr'
 seip' tant'
 Hanckinson Rob'tus de Belfast
 in Regno Hib'nie gen'
 Hanckinson Joh'es de Lea Jur'
 Hanckinson Thomas filius
 ejus
 Haywood Rob'tus de Haywood
 Ar' Jur'
 Haywood Petrus filius ejus
 Holden Thomas de Todd Hall
 Ar'
 Holden Thomas filius ejus
 Holden Will'us frater ejus
 Harsnepp Will'us de Ormskirk
 Jur'
 Harsnepp Will'us filius ejus
 Hardman Joh'es de Penwortham
 Coquus admis' pro servicio
 hujus Gilde Jur'
 Hodson Antonius de formby
 Hodson Ric'us filius ejus
 Hodson Joh'es frater ejus
 Hodson Joh'es de formby Jur'

Hodson Henricus de Walton husb'm' Jur'	Jameson Thomas de Ashton in Mackerfield gen'
Hodson Thomas filius ejus	Jameson Joh'es filius ejus
Hodson Will'us frater ejus	Jameson Thomas filius ejus
Hodson Jacobus frater ejus	Ingham Rob'tus de Fullidge gen' Jur'
Hodson Rogerus de Walton shoomaker Jur'	Ingham Thomas Cl'icus frater ejus
Hodson Jacobus frater ejus	Kay Joh'es de Woodsham in Com' Ebor' Barr'
Hodson Thomas filius ejus	Key Joh'es Jun' de Preston husb'm' Jur'
Hodson Jacobus frater ejus	Key Joh'es filius ejus
Hodson Will'us frater ejus	Kirkby Rogerus de Kirkby Ar' Jur'
Hodgkinson Ultrid' de Bowland gen'	Kirkby Ric'us frater ejus
Holland Jacobus de Lathom gen' Jur'	Kirkby Will'us frater ejus
Holland Ric'us filius ejus	Kirkby Grevil' frater ejus
Holland Will'us frater ejus	Kenyon Rogerus de Peele Ar' Jur'
Hatch Joh'es de Kirkham	Kenyon Rogerus filius ejus
Hatch Thomas filius ejus	Kenyon Georgius frater ejus
Hatch Thomas	Kenyon Thomas frater ejus
Hatch Ed'r'us filius ejus	Kenyon Will'us frater ejus
Hatch Rad'us frater ejus	Kenyon Ed'r'us frater ejus
Hatch Jacobus frater ejus	Kenyon Ed'r'us filius Ed'ri Cl'ici defunct'
Hoole Georgius de Aughton	Kenyon Rogerus frater ejus
Coquus admis' pro servicio hujus Gilde Jur'	Keeling Joh'es de Wiggan gen' Jur'
Hoole Ric'us filius ejus	Kendall Henricus de Ribleton Jur'
Hoole Joh'es frater ejus	Kendall Ric'us filius ejus
Jones Thomas Miles un' Justic' d'ni Regis ad pl'ita coram ip'o Rege tenend' & modo Capital' Justic' ad Assizas apud Lanc' in Com' Lanc' capiend' assign'	Kendall Joh'es frater p'd' Hen- rici
Jones Thomas filius ejus	Kendall Ric'us frater ejus
Ingleby Arthur' de Lawkland in Com' Ebor' Ar'	Kendall Joh'es filius ejus
Ingleby Carolus Ar' frater ejus	Kellett Ric'us de ffishwick Jur'
Johnson Alex'us de Grange in Com' Ebor' Ar' Jur'	Kellett Ric'us de Cuerdall Jur'
Johnson Allen' filius ejus	Kellett Rob'tus filius ejus
Johnson Thomas gen' frater p'd' Alex'i Jur'	Kellett Joh'es de Ribleton Jur'
Johnson Will'us frater ejus	Kellett Thomas filius ejus
Johnson Carolus frater ejus	Kellett Ric'us frater ejus
Johnson Ric'us frater ejus	Kelly Henricus de Middleton Coquus admis' pro servicio hujus Gilde Jur'
Johnson Joh'es frater ejus	Kelly Henricus filius ejus
Johnson Henricus frater ejus	Knovell Ric'us pro seip'etant' Jur'
Johnson Ed'r'us frater ejus	

Legh Ric'us de Lyme Ar'	Mollineux Joh'es de Teversall in
Legh Petrus filius ejus	Com' Nott' Barr' Jur'
Legh Thomas frater ejus	Mollineux Franciscus Ar' filius
Legh Ric'us frater ejus	ejus
Legh Calveley frater ejus	Mollineux Thomas frater ejus
Legh Thomas gen' frater p'd'	Marsden Henricus de Gisborn
Ric'i Sen'	Ar' Jur'
Legh Petrus de Booth in Com'	Marsden Carolus filius ejus
Cestr' Ar' Jur'	Marsden Henricus frater ejus
Lightbowne Jacobus de Man-	Marsden Adam' frater ejus
chester Ar' Jur'	Marsden Rob'tus frater ejus
Layborne Georgius de Nateby	Marsden Thomas de London
Ar' Jur'	gen'
Layborne Joh'es filius ejus	Marsden Thomas de Walton
Layborne Georgius frater ejus	juxta Liverpoole Cl'icus Jur'
Layborne Nich'us frater ejus	Marsden Rob'tus filius ejus
Layborne Jacobus frater ejus	Marsden Joh'es frater ejus
Lever Thomas de Chamber Ar'	Moseley Oswaldus de Ancotes
Longworth Rad'us de Catterall	Ar'
gen' Jur'	Moseley Oswaldus filius ejus
Longworth Ric'us de Larbrecke	Mallery Joh'es de London Drug-
gen' Jur'	gist
Lowde Jacobus de Kirkham gen'	Mason Ric'us de Bashall Eaves
Jur'	Jur'
Lowde Will'us filius ejus	Mason Henricus filius ejus
Lowde Jacobus frater ejus	Mason Joh'es frater ejus
Livesay Rad'us de Livesay Ar'	Mason Will'us frater ejus
Jur'	Mason Ric'us frater ejus
Livesay Rad'us gen' filius ejus	Mason Will'us de Bashall
Jur'	Mason Henricus filius Henrici
Loxam Will'us de Longton	de Bashall Jur'
Butch'r Jur'	Mason Thomas de Bashall Jur'
Loxam Rad'us de Hutton Jur'	Mason Henricus filius ejus
Loxam Will'us filius ejus	Mason Thomas frater ejus
Loxam Rad'us filius ejus	Musgrove Will'us Hardwareman
Loxam Joh'es de Penwortham	Jur'
Jur'	Musgrove Will'us filius ejus
Lamplugh Georgius filius Joh'is	Mosse Thomas filius Will'i de
de Papcastle in Com' Cumbr'	Longton Butcher
Lawson Thomas de Preston Jur'	Matson Rogerus de Billington
Lathom Joh'es servien' Comit'	gen' Jur'
Derby pro seip'o tant' Jur'	Massey Will'us de Mosse gen'
Leadbetter Petrus de Tarleton	Morris Lawrencius servien' Rob'to
Jur'	Carr' Mil' & Barr'
Leadbetter Henricus filius ejus	Moreau Paulus gen'
Leadbetter Thomas frater ejus	Moreau Jacobus filius ejus
Leadbetter Rob'tus frater ejus	Jur'
Leke Ritch' Armig'	Moreau Paulus filius ejus

Moreau Carolus frater ejus
 Moreau Will'us frater ejus
 Moorecroft Thomas de Orms-
 kirke gen'
 Moorecroft Will'us filius ejus
 Moorecroft Joh'es frater ejus
 Moorecroft Ed'r'us frater ejus
 Moorecroft Henricus frater
 ejus
 Moorecroft Rob'tus frater ejus
 Moorecroft Hugo frater ejus
 Martin Will'us de Hutton Jur'
 Martin Ric'us de Wesham gen'
 Jur'
 Martin Thomas filius ejus
 Medcalf Joh'es de Hoghton p'
 seip'o tant' Jur'
 Midgeall Rob'tus de Blakehall
 gen'
 Midgeall Ric'us frater ejus
 Midgeall Thomas frater ejus
 Mare Rob'tus de Hutton
 Mare Ed'r'us filius ejus Jur'
 Mare Joh'es frater ejus
 Nowell Rogerus de Read Ar'
 Nowell Alex'us Ar' filius ejus
 Nowell Rogerus filius ejus
 Nowell Thomas frater ejus
 Nowell Rob'tus frater ejus
 Nowell Alex'us frater ejus
 Nowell Rob'tus frater p'd' Alex-
 andri Sen'
 Nowell Jacobus frater ejus
 Norris Henricus de Middleforth
 gen'
 Newton Samuel' p'och' s'ct' Law-
 rencij London
 Naylor Thomas de Bedford
 Grange gen' Jur'
 Nicholson Franciscus de Man-
 chester Coquus admis' pro
 servicio hujus Gilde Jur'
 Nicholson franciscus filius
 ejus
 Nicholson Will'us frater ejus
 Otway Joh'es Mil' Vice Cancellar'
 & Attorn' General' D'ni Regis
 Com' Palatin' Lanc'

Otway Carolus Ar' filius ejus
 Otway Braithwaite frater ejus
 Oldfeild Leftwich de Leftwich in
 Com' Cestr' Armiger
 Oldfeild Leftwich filius ejus
 Osbaldeston Ed'r'us de Osbaldes-
 ton Ar' Jur'
 Osbaldeston Alexandr' filius
 ejus
 Osbaldeston Thomas frater
 ejus
 Osbaldeston Michael' frater p'd'
 Ed'r'i
 Osbaldeston Jacobus frater ejus
 Osbaldeston Joh'es de Sund'land
 gen'
 Osbaldeston Alexandr' filius
 ejus
 Osbaldeston Ric'us frater ejus
 Osbaldeston Joh'es frater ejus
 Osbaldeston Rob'tus filius Ed'r'i
 de Osbaldeston defunct'
 Osbaldeston Michael' frater
 ejus
 Oddy Samuel' de Burstell in
 Com' Ebor' gen' p' seip'e [tant']
 Oddy Joh'es de Blackburn peda-
 gogus Jur'
 Pennington Will'us de Monkaster
 Barronett
 Pennington Josephus Ar' filius
 ejus
 Pennington Philippus frater
 ejus
 Pennington Allen' de Cestr' in
 Medicin' D'c'or
 Pennington Will'us filius ejus
 Pennington Allen' frater ejus
 Pennington Ric'us frater ejus
 Pennington Josephus frater
 ejus
 Pennington Thomas frater ejus
 Parker Thomas de Browsholme
 Ar' Jur'
 Parker Ed'r'us filius ejus
 Parker Rob'tus frater ejus
 Parker Chr'oferus de Bradkirk
 Ar' Jur'

Parker Antonius Ar' filius ejus
 Parker Joh'es frater ejus
 Parker Alexandr' frater ejus
 Parker Gerrard frater ejus
 Parker Chr'oferus frater ejus
 Parker Joh'es de Whittingham
 Jur'
 Parker Henricus frater ejus
 Parker Henricus de Whittingham
 Jur'
 Parker Thomas filius ejus
 Parker Joh'es frater p'd' Henrici
 Prescott Henricus de Civitat'
 Cestrie gen' Jur'
 Pickering Rob'tus de Thelwell
 in Com' Cestr' Ar'
 Pickering Joh'es Ar' filius ejus
 Pickering Joh'es gen' filius ejus
 Pickering Rob'tus de Eccleston
 Cl'icus frater primi Joh'is Jur'
 Pickering Petrus frater ejus
 Pickering Samuel' frater ejus
 Patten Cesar de Insula Monæ
 Patten Thomas filius ejus
 Parkinson Jacobus fili Ric'i de
 Woodplumpton def'ct'
 Parkinson Joh'es frater ejus
 Parkinson Ric'us frater ejus
 Parkinson Ed'r'us filius Will'i
 de Garstang
 Parkinson Ric'us de Catterall
 Pigott Henricus Cl'icus Jur'
 Pigott Thomas filius ejus Jur'
 Pigott Henricus frater ejus
 Preston Thomas de Holker Ar'
 Preston Joh'es de Colne Shoo-
 maker Jur'
 Preston Henricus filius ejus
 Pearson Theophilus gen' frater
 Ep'i Cestrien'
 Patieson Jacobus de Layton gen'
 pro seip'o tant' Jur'
 Rawstorne Lawrencius de New-
 hall Ar' modo Vic' Com' Lan-
 castrie Jur'
 Rawstorne Petrus filius ejus
 Rawstorne ffeetwood frater
 ejus

Rawstorne Will'us filius ejus
 Rawstorne Rich'us frater ejus
 Rishton Will'us gen' Jur'
 Rishton Will'us filius ejus
 Rishton Thomas de Greengore
 gen'
 Rigby Alexandrus de Layton
 Ar' Jur'
 Rigby Ed'r'us filius ejus
 Rigby Alexandr' frater ejus
 [Jur' Aug' 8° 1692 Geo'
 Addison Major]
 Rigby Carolus frater ejus
 Rigby Hugo frater ejus
 Rigby Henric' frater ejus
 Rigby Thomas filius Alexandri
 de Aspull def'ct'
 Rigby Rob'tus frater ejus
 Rycroft Henricus de Penwortham
 Cl'icus Jur'
 Richmond Silvester de Liver-
 poole gen'
 Richmond Ric'us Cl'icus filius
 ejus
 Richmond Silvester frater ejus
 Richmond Carol' frater ejus
 Richmond Henricus frater
 ejus
 Richardson Thomas filius Will'i
 de Myerscough
 Richardson Will'us frater ejus
 Ryding Joh'es de Whalley Jur'
 Ryding Will'us filius ejus
 Ryding Joh'es filius ejus
 Robinson Ed'r'us de Buckshaw
 Ar' Jur'
 Robinson Thomas frater ejus
 Robinson Joh'es frater ejus
 Robinson Georgius frater ejus
 Robinson Joh'es Ar'
 Robinson Will'us de Crossmore
 Robinson Will'us filius ejus
 Robinson Jacobus filius ejus
 Robinson Thomas frater ejus
 Robinson Joh'es frater ejus
 Robinson Jacobus frater p'd'
 Will'i Jun'
 Robinson Will'us filius ejus

Robinson Joh'es frater ejus
 Sclater Thomas de Cambridge
 Barr't'
 Sclater Henricus de Lightoakes
 Ar'
 Sclater Thomas frater ejus
 Sclater Rob'tus de Clitherowe
 gen' Jur'
 Sclater Ric'us de Osbaldeston
 Jur'
 Sclater Ed'r'us filius ejus
 Standish Ric'us de Duxbury
 Barr' Jur'
 Standish Thomas Ar' filius
 ejus
 Standish Ric'us frater ejus
 Shackerley Galfridus de Shacker-
 ley Mil'
 Shackerley Petrus Ar' filius
 ejus
 Shackerley Galfridus frater
 ejus
 Stringer Thomas Mil' Servien'
 d'ni R's ad Legem
 Stringer Will'us Ar' filius ejus
 [Jurat Sept' 17^o 1691]
 Stringer Thomas frater ejus
 Stringer Joh'es de Civit' Cestr'
 gen' Jur'
 Slingart Nich'us de Dunnow in
 Com' Ebor' Ar'
 Shuttleworth Nich'us Ar' filius
 Nich'i
 Shuttleworth Ultrid' frater ejus
 Shuttleworth Rad'us frater ejus
 Shuttleworth Barton
 Shuttleworth Barton filius ejus
 Shuttleworth Ric'us de Gaw-
 thorpe Ar'
 Shuttleworth Joh'es de Brock-
 side gen'
 Shuttleworth Ric'us filius ejus
 Shuttleworth Nich'us de Durham
 Shuttleworth Thomas de Bedford
 gen' Jur'
 Southworth Ed'r'us de Balderston
 Ar' Jur'
 Southworth Joh'es filius ejus

Southworth Chr'oferi frater p'd
 Ed'r'i
 Southworth Will'us frater ejus
 Southworth Thomas filius Thome
 de Samlesbury husb'm'
 Southworth Henricus de Regno
 Hib'nie
 Southworth Josephus frater
 ejus
 Southworth Henricus filius Joh'is
 de Samlesbury defunct' [Jur'
 Aprill 12^o 1701]
 Southworth Rad'us de Hutton
 Jur'
 Southworth Thomas filius ejus
 [Jur' 12 Nov' 1689]
 Southworth Ed'r'us Linen-web-
 ster Jur'
 Southworth Thomas filius Hen-
 rici
 Southworth Ric'us frater ejus
 Southworth Jacobus de Holland
 Draper Jur'
 Southworth Rogerus filius ejus
 Southworth Will'us frater p'd'
 Jacobi
 Southworth Ric'us frater ejus
 Standley Thomas de Eccleston
 Ar' Jur'
 Standley Ric'us filius ejus
 Singleton Georgius de Stayning
 Ar' Jur'
 Singleton Thomas de Little
 Carleton Jur'
 Singleton Thomas filius ejus
 Singleton Joh'es frater ejus
 Singleton Rob'tus frater ejus
 Singleton Georgius de Goosnargh
 Jur'
 Singleton Ric'us filius ejus
 Singleton Joh'es frater ejus
 Singleton Thomas frater p'd'
 Georgij Jur'
 Singleton Ric'us filius ejus
 Singleton Joh'es frater ejus
 Singleton Rob'tus frater ejus
 Singleton Joh'es frater p'd' Thome
 Jur'

Singleton Ric'us filius Thome de
 Myerscough def'ct'
 Singleton Thomas frater ejus
 Singleton Henricus frater ejus
 Jur'
 Singleton Joh'es de Broughton
 Singleton Ric'us filius ejus
 Singleton Thomas de Little
 Carleton Jur'
 Singleton Will'us filius ejus
 Singleton Joh'es frater ejus
 Sorocold Thomas de Barton gen'
 Jur'
 Smith Henricus de Snape gen'
 Jur'
 Smith Will'us filius ejus
 Sharples Josephus de Blackburn
 gen' Jur'
 Sharples Georgius de Freckleton
 gen' Jur'
 Sharples Georgius filius ejus
 Sharples Ed'r'us frater ejus
 Sharples Jacobus frater ejus
 Sherdley Ric'us de Farrington
 gen' pro seip' tant' Jur'
 Sumpner Will'us de Penwortham
 Jur'
 Sumpner Chr'oferus filius ejus
 Sumpner Joh'es frater ejus
 Sumpner Joh'es de Leyland
 Sumpner Will'us filius ejus
 Sumpner Joh'es frater ejus
 Sumpner Chr'oferus frater ejus
 Sumpner Chr'oferus de Samles-
 bury Blacksmith Jur'
 Sumpner Thomas filius ejus
 Sharrock Hugo filius Tho' de
 Rufford
 Sharrock Will'us de Euxton filius
 Will'i
 Sharrock Rogerus de Leyland
 frater ejus
 Sharrock Isaac' frater ejus
 Sharrock Lawrencius de Ful-
 wood Jur'
 Sharrock Lawrencius filius
 ejus
 Sharrock Joh'es frater ejus

Sharrock Thomas frater ejus
 Sands Ric'us de Houghwick
 Butcher Jur'
 Starky Jacobus Cl'icus Rector
 de North-meales
 Starky Jacobus de Marton gen'
 filius ejus
 Starky Thomas filius ejus
 Starky Jacobus frater ejus
 Starkey Carolus frater ejus
 Starkey Joh'es frater ejus
 Starkey Will'us de Wrightington
 Jur'
 Sheppard Rob'tus de Broughton
 Sheppard Thomas frater ejus
 ad instan' Thome Clifton
 Barr' p' seip' tant'
 Shaw Rob'tus de Tockholes Jur'
 Stockley Rob'tus de Brynn gen'
 Jur'
 Stamford Michael' in Theologia
 Baccallar Jur'
 Sallom Joh'es filius Joh'is de-
 funct'
 Sallom Carolus frater ejus
 Trafford Ed'us de Trafford Ar' Jur'
 Towneley Nich'us Jun' de Cliff-
 ton Ar' Jur'
 Towneley Nich'us filius ejus
 Towneley Thomas frater ejus
 Towneley Ed'us frater ejus
 Towneley Ric'us gen' frater p'd'
 Nich'i Sen'
 Towneley Ric'us de Towneley
 Ar'
 Towneley Carolus filius ejus
 Towneley Joh'es frater ejus
 Towneley Ric'us frater ejus
 Towneley Thomas frater ejus
 Towneley Carolus frater p'd'
 Ric'i Sen'
 Towneley Franciscus frater ejus
 Towneley Ric'us de Carr Ar' Jur'
 Towneley Ric'us filius ejus
 Towneley Rob'tus frater p'd'
 Ric'i Sen'
 Tildesley Ed'r'us de Myerscough
 Ar' Jur'

Tildesley Thomas filius ejus	Tunstall Daniel' filius ejus
Tildesley Ed'r'us filius ejus	Tunstall Henricus frater ejus
Tildesley Thomas Holcroft frater ejus	Tootell Ric'us pro seip'o tant' ad instan' Ed'r'i ffeetewood Ar'
Tildesley Thomas Sen' frater p'd' Ed'r'i Sen' Jur'	Tootell Will'us filius Mathei de Preston
Tildesley Rad'us frater ejus Jur'	Tootell Matheus frater ejus
Tildesley Joh'es de Stanzaker gen' Jur'	Taylor Galfridus de Heapey Jur'
Tench Joh'es p'oche s'c'i Egidij London gen' Jur'	Taylor Lawrencius filius ejus
Tench Oliverus filius ejus	Taylor Ric'us frater ejus
Tench Joh'es frater ejus	Taylor Joh'es frater ejus
Talbott Joh'es de Rishton filius	Taylor Will'us frater ejus
Thome def'ct' Jur'	Taylor Rob'tus de Walton Jur'
Talbott Ric'us frater ejus	Taylor Joh'es filius ejus
Talbott Ric'us de Clayton filius Joh'is defunct'	Taylor Rad'us frater p'd' Rob'ti
Talbott Joh'es frater ejus	Threlfall Rogerus de Weeton Jur'
Talbott Thomas frater ejus	Threlfall Ed'r'us de Ashes gen' Jur'
Talbott Samuel' frater ejus	Threlfall Cuthb'tus filius ejus
Talbott Joh'es de Rishton	Turner Seth' filius Milonis de- funct'
Talbott Thomas de Worthfeild in Com' Salop' gen' Jur'	Urmston Rad'us filius Rad'i de Haigh def'ct'
Talbott Georgius filius Rob'ti de Clitherowe	Urmston Thomas de Knowsley gen' Jur'
Tomlinson Henricus de Full- wood Shoemaker Jur'	Valentine Ed'r'us gen' pro seip'o tant' Jur'
Tomlinson Lawrencius filius ejus	Unsworth Henricus Jur'
Tomlinson Henricus filius ejus	Walmsley Bartholomeus de Dunkenhalgh Ar'
Tomlinson Lawrencius filius Ric'i de Fulwood Jur'	Walmsley Carolus frater ejus
Tomlinson Lawrencius filius Law- rencij modo Servien' Georgio Pigott Ar'	Walmsley Will'us de Samlesbury Ar' Jur'
Tomlinson Joh'es de Fullwood	Walmsley Thomas de Showley gen' Jur'
Tomlinson Henricus filius ejus	Walmsley Ric'us filius ejus
Tomlinson Ric'us filius ejus	Walmsley Thomas filius ejus
Tomlinson Lawrencius filius Joh'is	Walmsley Joh'es de Buckshaw gen' Jur'
Tomlinson Will'us de Walton Shoemaker Jur'	Walmsley Joh'es filius ejus
Thornton Ric'us de Harberry Ar'	Walmsley Rob'tus frater ejus
Thornley Ed'us Cl'icus	Walmsley Henricus de Mellor Cl'icus pro seip'o [tant'] Jur'
Tunstall Rad'us de Durham gen' Jur'	Warren Ed'r'us de Dinckley Ar'
	Warren Joh'es filius ejus
	Warren Ed'r'us frater ejus
	Westby Thomas de Burne Ar'

Westby Joh'es filius ejus	Walkden Rad'us filius Petri
Westby Thomas frater ejus	def'ct'
Westby Will'us frater ejus	Walkden Matheus de Heapey
Westby Cuthbertus frater ejus	Jur'
Westby Rob'tus frater ejus	Walkden Petr' filius ejus
Westby Franciscus frater ejus	Walkden Rad'us de Livesay filius
Westby Will'us gen' frater p'd'	Mathei defunct' Jur'
Thome Sen'	Walkden Joh'es filius ejus
Westby Franciscus de Myers-	Walkden Matheus frater ejus
cough gen'	Walkden Joh'es de Heath Char-
Westby Will'us filius ejus	nock Carpenter Jur'
Wentworth Guiccardine Ar'	Whalley Thomas de Sparth gen'
Wentworth Ed'r'us Philipp'	Jur'
filius ejus	Whalley Thomas filius ejus
Witton Ric'us de Wakefeild Ar'	Whalley Joh'es de Myerscough
Witton Ric'us filius ejus	pro seip' tant' Jur'
Wilkinson Chr'oferus de Waddow	Walton Joh'es de Houghwick
Ar' Jur'	Walton Thomas filius ejus
Wilkinson Thomas filius ejus	Walton Chr'oferus frater ejus
Wilkinson Chr'oferus frater	Walton Ric'us de Farnham in
ejus	Com' Surrey Cl'icus
Wilkinson Lawrencius de Black-	Walton Jacobus de Prescott
burn gen' Jur'	frater ejus
Wilkinson Joh'es filius ejus	Woodcock Joh'es Jun' de Walton
Wilkinson Ric'us frater ejus	Jur'
Worthington Thomas de Blanes-	Woodcock Jacobus filius ejus
cough Ar'	Woodcock Joh'es Sen' de Walton
Worthington Ric'us filius ejus	Jur'
Worthington Thomas Jun' de	Woodcock Ric'us filius ejus
Wigan gen' Jur'	Woodcock Jacobus frater ejus
Whittingham Thomas de Whit-	Woodcock Will'us frater ejus
tingham Armig' Jur'	Waterworth Henricus de Ley-
Whittingham Godfridus frater	land ad instan' Ed'r'i Fleet-
ejus	wood Ar' pro seip'o tant' Jur'
Whittingham Ric'us de Whitting-	Waterhouse Michael' pro seip'
ham gen' Jur'	tant' Jur'
Whittingham Thomas filius	Wood Joh'es ad instan' Rob'ti
ejus	Heawood Ar'
Whittingham Joh'es de Whitting-	Wood Daniel' de Chorley Ribbon-
ham gen' Jur'	weav'r Jur'
Whittingham Joh'es filius ejus	Ward Joh'es de Ward-green gen'
Wadsworth Nich'us de Haighton	Jur'
Ar' Jur'	Ward Joh'es de Haighton Jur'
Wadsworth Hugo filius ejus	Ward Ric'us filius ejus
Wadsworth Rob'tus frater ejus	Ward Georgius frater p'd' Joh'is
Wainewright Thomas in Legibus	Jur'
D'c'or Jur'	Ward Ric'us filius ejus
Walkden Matheus de Livesay Jur'	Ward Henricus frater ejus

Ward Josephus de Warrington	funct' [Jur' 3 March 1693].
Cl'icus pro seip'o	Whitehead Will'us filius Rob'ti
Walker Joh'es filius Will'i de	Wareing Joh'es de Peartree gen'
Preese gen' df'ct'	Jur'
Walker Will'us frater ejus	Wareing Thomas filius ejus
Worsley Carolus de Manchester	Wareing Joh'es frater ejus
gen' Jur'	Wareing Joh'es de Kilkenny in
Walsh Thomas servien' Rob'ti	Regno Hib'nie nepos p'd'
Carr Mil' & Barr't'	Joh'is Sen'
Wroe Ric'us de Wigan Cl'icus	Winckley Will'us de Bannister
Jur'	Hall infra Walton-in-le-Dale
Werden Will'us de Clayton Jur'	Winckley Ed'r'us filius ejus
Werden Henricus frater ejus	Winckley Will'us frater ejus
Werden Joh'es de Penwortham	Yarborrow Thomas de Snaith-
Butch'r Jur'	hall Miles
Werden Rad'us filius Ric'i de-	

Hec sunt nōi'a eorum Burgensiū intrinsicorum et forinsecorum
per Curiam Rotule admissorum quorum patres non fuerunt in prefata
Gilda ideo fecerunt finem ut inferius patebit

	£.	s.	d.
Anderton Thomas de Walton Jur'	02	00	00
Aynsworth Jacobus Clockmaker	03	10	00
Arkwright Will'us filius Will'i	02	00	00
Almond Rob'tus Jur'	01	10	00
Alker Thomas Jur'	02	10	00
Blackledge Will'us Grocer Jur'	05	00	00
Blackhurst Tho's Blacksmith ffor' Jur'	03	06	08
Birchall Thomas Dryster Jur'	03	00	00
Bond Will'us Jur'	02	10	00
Blacowe Ric'us 40 ^s but at the instance of M ^r Ashton of Cuerdall refunded 20 ^s	01	00	00
Bolton Ric'us apprentice to Robert Mare if hee serve out his time Jur'	03	00	00
Bradley Will'us Jur'	02	00	00
Boardman Rob'tus filius Will'i Boardman Salter ...	06	00	00
Bray Joh'es Jur' }			
Bray Lawrencius }	04	00	00
Bray Ric'us }			
Bulcock Thomas apprentice to Christopher Nowell if hee serve out his time	03	00	00
Bullock Georgius	03	00	00
Blest Ric'us admitted upon condic'on hee keepe the Chimes of the Church in order pro seip'o [tant] Jur'	00	00	00
Breres Alexander ffor' Jur'	03	10	00
Brennand Will'us filius Joh'is late of Padiham 40 ^s and if hee followes any Trade to pay 20 ^s more...	02	00	00

	£.	s.	d.
Bolton Barton Apprentice to Rob't Ryley if hee serve out his time	02	00	00
Cottam Cuthb'tus Taylor Jur'	02	10	00
Cottam Thomas Taylor Jur'	02	10	00
Comander Rad'us Jur'	02	10	00
Carr Rob'tus Jur'	02	00	00
Core Rob'tus Jur'	02	00	00
Cowper Will'us Jur'	03	00	00
Clayton Joh'es de Midleforth Jur'	05	00	00
Crooke Henricus Jur'	03	00	00
Cooke Ran'dus Carpenter Jur'	03	00	00
Cottam Joh'es Jur'	02	10	00
Crosse Henricus de Barton Coller-maker Forr' Jur'	02	15	00
Coward Thomas Taylor Jur'	02	10	00
Cottam Thomas husb'm' Jur'	05	00	00
Chisnall Joh'es Grocer	01	15	00
Clayton Jacobus Jur'	02	10	00
Clayton Joh'es	03	00	00
Comaleach Georgius Jur' Forr'	03	00	00
Clitherow Georgius Jur'	01	10	00
Cowborn Joh'es Jur'	04	15	00
Cowper Rob'tus Jur' Forr'	04	00	00
Cardwell Jacobus pro seip'o tant' Jur'	02	00	00
Dansir Ric'us ad instan' Rob'ti Clayton Ar' Jur'	02	00	00
Drinkwater Jacobus Jur'	02	00	00
Drinkwater Georgius Jur'	03	00	00
Dunderdall Rob'tus Blacksmith Jur'	02	10	00
Deinty Franciscus filius Joh'is de London			
Darwen Will'us Draper Jur'	03	00	00
Deloy Carolus Jur'	03	00	00
Ellison Rad'us de Clayton-in-le-dale Jur'	05	00	00
Entwise Joh'es Jur'	02	00	00
Forrest Thomas Carpenter	02	00	00
France Ed'r'us Jur'	02	10	00
Foster Joh'es Tanner Jur'	04	07	00
Farnworth Ed'r'us } filius Thome defunct'			
Farnworth Rad'us }	03	05	00
Fisher Rob'tus Jur'	01	15	00
Gerrard Ric'us Appothocary Jur'	04	00	00
Garlick Joh'es Jur'	03	06	08
Greene Rob'tus frater Ric'i Jur'	01	15	00
Grimbaldeston Joh'es Jur'	02	00	00
Gregory Benjamin'	02	10	00
Garstang Jacobus Jur'	03	00	00
Grymshaw Jeremia' Jur'	02	10	00
Hoole Will'us Labourer Jur'	01	17	00
Heys Rob'tus filius Ed'r'i	02	00	00

	£.	s.	d.
Harrison Joh'es Saddletree-maker Jur'	01	10	00
Hall Rob'tus Jur'	02	00	00
Hall Rob'tus Joyner Jur'	02	10	00
Hankinson Ed'us filius Joh'is	01	10	00
Halstead Samuel' Jur'	03	06	08
Haydock Georgius apprentice to John Ratcliffe if hee serve out his time	02	10	00
Haydock Joh'es Jur'	02	00	00
Holland Cuthb'tus Jur'	02	03	00
Harrison Jacobus Jur'	03	15	00
Hirdsley Henricus Jur'	05	00	00
Hall Jacobus filius Ric'i de Brining	02	00	00
Hankinson Joh'es forr' Jur'	03	00	00
Johnson alias Wasle Jacobus Jur'	02	00	00
Jackson Thomas Apprentice to John Cort if hee serve out his time	02	00	00
Jackson Chr'oferus	02	05	00
James Henricus Taylor Jur'	02	00	00
Jameson Joh'es Reedmaker Jur'	02	10	00
Kighley Hugo	02	10	00
Kendall Henricus de Ribbleton shoemaker Forr' Jur'	02	10	00
Kendall Joh'es de Fullwood shoemaker Forr' ...	02	00	00
Kendall Ric'us shoemaker Forr'	02	10	00
Leach Ed'r'us Jur'	02	10	00
Letherbarrow Ed'r'us Pewterer upon condic'on hee come to live in Town Jur'	02	10	00
Lamplugh Joh'es Jur'	04	00	00
Lamplugh Georgius frater ejus if hee serve out his time with Nicholas Walmsley Jur' ...	03	00	00
Leaver Thomas Carpenter Jur'	03	15	00
Leigh Rad'us Pewterer Jur'	02	10	00
Lambert Will'us Stationer Jur'	04	00	00
Law Joh'es Tanner Jur'	04	07	00
Law Jacobus de Euxton Tanner Jur'	04	07	00
Livesay Ric'us servant to Richard Livesay if hee serve out his time	02	00	00
Lithom Will'us	02	05	00
Loxam Joh'es Draper Jur'	06	00	00
Miller Henricus Jur'	02	00	00
Marsden Joh'es Taylor Jur'	03	00	00
Morris Adam Jur'	02	00	00
Musgrave Will'us Forr' Jur'	03	06	08
Makin Elizeus Gardiner Jur'	02	00	00
Moore Joh'es Joyner Jur'	00	00	00
Miller Rad'us Apprentice to John Woods if hee serve out his time	02	00	00

	£.	s.	d.
Mosse Thomas Forr'	03	06	08
Martin Will'us Forr' Jur'	02	00	00
More Rob'tus Watchmaker Jur'	04	10	00
Pasley Nich'us Jur'	02	10	00
Piccopp Lawrence Jur'	04	00	00
Pemberton Job Watchmaker Jur'	05	00	00
Prescott Joh'es gen' Jur'	04	00	00
Prockter Jacobus Jur'	02	10	00
Poole Thomas Carpenter Jur'	03	00	00
Pearson Stephanus Blacksmith Jur'	02	00	00
Parr Henricus } fili Thome defunct'	02	00	00
Parr Joh'es }			
Preston Joh'es Jur'	01	10	00
Preston Chr'oferus Jur'	01	10	00
Pollard Ric'us Jur'	01	10	00
Roscow Joh'es Blacksmith Jur'	02	00	00
Revald Joh'es Jur'	03	00	00
Ratcliffe Georgius Jur'	03	00	00
Rhodes Ed'r'us Slater Jur'	03	00	00
Roydes Jacobus Woollen Webster Jur'	02	00	00
Royning Jacobus Jur'	03	00	00
Rycroft Petrus Jur'	02	10	00
Ryley Thomas Joyner Jur'	03	10	00
Rigby Rob'tus Draper Jur'	03	06	08
Rawlinson Joh'es Jur'	02	00	00
Ratcliffe Jabus }	03	10	00
Ratcliffe Ebinczer frater ejus }			
Roberts Joh'es gen' Jur'	01	10	00
Riddihalg Ed'r'us Jur'	02	00	00
Rishton Will'us Carpenter Jur'	01	00	00
Swansey Alexander Jur'	05	00	00
Swansey Hugo Jur'	02	15	00
Swansea Will'us Taylor Jur'	02	00	00
Southcoate Fitzwilliam Jur'	03	06	08
Silcock Thomas Jur'	02	00	00
Sanderson Joh'es Taylor Jur'	02	10	00
Smith Samuel Collier-maker Jur'	02	10	00
Shuttleworth Ric'us filius Joh'is de Prescott	02	00	00
Sherdley Ed'r'us } fili Joh'is defunct'	02	00	00
Sherdley Thomas }			
Sudell Henricus Brickman Jur'	02	00	00
Sharrock Lawrence Jur'	04	00	00
Sallom Henricus Jur'	01	00	00
Sallom Jacobus	03	00	00
Sallom Georgius	01	10	00
Simpson Lawrence Cooper	02	00	00
Slater Thomas Cooper Jur'	04	00	00

	£.	s.	d.
Shakeshaft Oliverus Skinner Jur'	02	00	00
Smith Will'us filius Thome Jur'	03	10	00
Sherlicar Rand'us Jur'	02	10	00
Spencer Rob'tus	02	00	00
Sowerbutts Joh'es Jur'	01	17	06
Smith Georgius Jur'... ..	03	10	00
Stocks Georgius	06	13	04
Tomlinson Lawrencius Hardwareman Jur'	02	10	00
Townend Thomas Blacksmith Jur'... ..	02	00	00
Threlfall Joh'es	02	00	00
Tootell Hugo Jur'	02	00	00
Unsworth Henricus Forr' Jur'	02	00	00
Walker Ed'r'us Jur'	02	00	00
Walmsley Thomas Shoomaker Jur'... ..	02	15	00
Woodborne Chr'oferus Jur'... ..	03	10	00
Walton Joh'es Carpenter Jur'	02	15	00
Wilkinson Georgius Dryster Jur'	02	15	00
Whittle Henricus Jur'	03	00	00
Woods Ric'us Inn Keeper Jur'	04	10	00
Walmesley Chr'oferus Jur'	02	00	00
Williams Joh'es Fustian weaver	02	00	00
Wilkinson Jacobus	01	00	00
Whitehead Benjamin' gen'	02	00	00
Whitehead Ric'us Shoomaker	03	00	00
Whitehead Will'us Forr'	03	06	08
White Ric'us Cl'icus for his 2 sons... ..	02	10	00
Whittle Thomas filius Thome	02	10	00
Whittle Jacobus Butcher Jur'	02	00	00
Whittle Ric'us filius Thome	02	05	00
Wright Jacobus Jur'... ..	03	00	00
Weddicar Thomas Jur'	02	05	00
Woodborne Thomas Jur'	02	05	00
Wetherell Ed'r'us Jur'	03	00	00

INDEX OF NAMES.

[The various spellings of what appears to be the same surname are placed together, the more modern and familiar form first, and the rest betwixt parentheses. The English form of the Christian name is substituted in this Index for the Latin of the text ; and so with descriptive appendages to names where these occur.]

- | | |
|---|---|
| ABBOTT (Abott), Edmund, 124 | Ainsworth (Aynesworth, Aynsworth), |
| „ Edward, 74, 95 <i>bis</i> | George, 124, 155 |
| „ George, 74, 95 <i>bis</i> , 124, 161, | „ Henry de, 12, 19 |
| 180 | „ James, 161, 198 |
| „ Henry, 124 | „ Lawrence de, 12, 13 |
| „ James, 95, 121, 124 <i>passim</i> , | „ Ralph, 19 |
| 161, 181 | „ Richard de, xxiii, 12 <i>ter</i> |
| „ John, 74, 95, 124 | „ Robert, 19 |
| „ Lawrence, 95, 124, 161 | Albemarle, Christopher Duke of, 180 |
| „ Ralph, 95 | Albyn, Robert, 4, 7, 9 |
| „ Richard, 95, 124, 181 | Alcocke (Alcoke), Thomas, xxiii, 13, 23 |
| „ Robert, 29, 36 | Alker, Thomas, 161, 198 |
| „ Thomas, 74, 95, 124, 140, | Allanson (Alanson, Alenson, Allanson, |
| 161, 180, 181 | Allenson), George, 87, 106, |
| „ William, 64, 74, 92, 95 <i>bis</i> , | 181 |
| 104, 124 <i>bis</i> , 161 | „ James, 106 |
| Abraham (Abrahame), Adam, 10 | „ Reginald, 106 |
| „ John, 62, 72, 95, 124 <i>bis</i> , | „ Roger, 14 |
| 161 | „ Thomas, 140 |
| „ Lawrence, 72, 95 | „ William, 14 <i>bis</i> |
| „ Richard, 72, 95, 124, 161 | Allen, John, 181 |
| „ William, 62, 72, 95, 124, 161 | Almond, Robert, 161, 198 |
| Adams, John, 181 | „ Thomas, 161 |
| Adamson, Lawrence, 19, 27, 43 <i>bis</i> | Alpham (Alphin), John, 8 |
| „ Robert, 43, 59 | „ Roger, 1, 8, 9 |
| „ Thomas, 27, 43, 59 <i>bis</i> | Alston, James, 88 |
| Addison (Addyson), George, 44, 50, 65, | „ John de, xv, 1, 4 <i>passim</i> , 5 |
| 66, 94 <i>ter</i> , 124, 160 <i>bis</i> , 193 | <i>passim</i> , 6 <i>passim</i> , 7 <i>ter</i> , 9 <i>ter</i> , |
| „ Henry, 44, 50 | 10 <i>passim</i> , 12, 80 |
| „ James, 50, 67, 88, 95 | „ Thomas de, 7 |
| „ John, 50, 124 <i>bis</i> , 155, 160 | Ambrose (Ambros, Ambrosse), Alex- |
| „ John, <i>alias</i> Hubstie, 50 | ander, 14, 19, 27, 42 |
| „ Matthew, 50, 67, 94, 95, 124 | „ Augustine (Austin), 59, 84, |
| „ Thomas, 44, 50, 66, 67, 68, | 95, 140 |
| 94 <i>bis</i> , 124, 160 <i>bis</i> | „ Edward, 84 |
| „ William, 44, 50, 68, 94, 160 | „ Gregory, 84 |
| Adlington, Peter, 140, 181 | „ Isaac, 95, 140 |
| „ Thomas, 161 | „ Leonard, 42, 59, 84, 106 <i>bis</i> , |
| „ William, 124, 155, 157, 161 | 140, 180 |
| Aier, Robert, 17 | „ Nicholas, 42, 44 |

Ambrose, Richard, 19, 42, 59 *bis*, 84,
95, 106, 140
" Roger, 44, 59
" Thomas, 28, 42, 58
" William, 19, 27, 42 *bis*, 44,
59 *bis*, 84 *ter*
Ancram, Charles Earl, 105
" Robert Earl, 105
Anderton (Anderton), Christopher, 54,
106, 140, 180
" Edward, 46
" Geoffrey, 85
" Henry, 62, 70, 161
" Hugh, 40, 54
" James, 40 *bis*, 54 *ter*, 78
passim, 88, 92, 106 *bis*,
112, 124, 140, 161
" John, 46, 61, 62, 70 *bis*, 88
bis, 95 *bis*, 124 *bis*, 161
" Lawrence, 62, 73, 106 *bis*,
180
" Matthew, 54, 78 *bis*
" Nicholas, 78, 106, 124, 161
" Peter, 62
" Roger, 54
" Stephen, 180
" Thomas, 62, 70, 78, 85, 106
ter, 124, 161 *bis*, 198
" Thurstan, 40, 54, 78 *bis*, 106
" William, 40, 106 *bis*, 140, 180
Andrews, George, 181
" Leonard, 140, 181
" Peter, 140, 181
" Ralph, 140
" Samuel, 140, 181
" Thomas, 181
Archer, James, 62, 75, 94 *bis*, 124, 161
" Thomas, 75, 94, 124, 161
Argham (*and see* Ergham), Henry, 20
" Richard, 20 *bis*
" William, 20
Arkwright (Arkewright, Arkwrighte,
Arthwright), George, 44,
124, 161
" Henry, 124, 161
" Thomas, 30, 44, 57, 69,
124, 155, 161
" William, 30, 44 *bis*, 60, 124,
161 *ter*, 198 *bis*
Armetriding (Armetridinge, Armitrid-
ing, Armitridinge),
Henry, 68, 106, 140
" John, 63, 68, 106 *ter*, 140
bis, 181 *bis*
" Lawrence, 68
" Richard, 63, 68, 106 *bis*,
140
" Robert, 63
Armistead, Thomas, 95, 121

Armistead, William, 106
Armitage, Sir Thomas, 180
Arosmyth (Arosmyth, Arowesmyth),
Gilbert, xxiii, 12
" Henry, 12, 13, 14
" John le, 3 *bis*, 4, 8, 12, 29
" Richard, xxiii, 12
Arram, Henry, 32
" William, 28 *bis*, 32
Arscough, Thomas, 181
Ashfield, Thomas, 79
Askew (Askou), Anthony, 181
" John, 140 *bis*, 181 *bis*
" Roger, 181
" William, 181
Aspinall (Aspinwall, Astmall), Wil-
liam, 124, 155
Assheton (Asheton, Ashton, Ashtonn),
Edmund, 106 *bis*, 139
" Edward, 56 *bis*, 76, 105, 106,
139, 180
" Evan, 85
" George, 56
" Hamlet, 79, 106, 140
" Henry, 80, 106, 121, 124 *bis*,
161
" Hillary, 124, 161, 180
" James, 76, 105, 106, 123,
124, 160, 161, 177
" John (de), 9, 56, 76, 77, 79,
105 *bis*, 106, 139 *bis*, 180
" Lewis, 106
" Mr., 198
" Nicholas, 76, 79, 105
" Radcliffe (Ratcliff), 54, 77,
105 *bis*, 160
" Ralph, 54 *bis*, 76, 77, 105
bis, 106 *bis*, 139 *ter*, 160
" Sir Ralph, 76, 105, 139 *bis*,
180
" Randolph, 76
" Richard, 56 *bis*, 76, 85, 105
bis, 106 *bis*, 124, 139 *ter*,
160 *bis*, 161, 180
" Roger, 106, 124, 161
" Thomas, 76, 105, 124, 161 *bis*
" William, 85, 105, 106 *bis*,
180
Astley, George, 106, 140 *bis*, 181
" John, 106, 140 *bis*, 181 *ter*
" Richard, 106, 140, 181 *ter*
" Thomas, 106 *bis*, 140 *bis*, 161,
181 *bis*
" William, 106, 124
Atherton, Henry, 95 *bis*, 120, 124, 155
" John, 124, 161, 181
" Richard, 181
Atkins, Sir Edward, 180
Atkinson, Edward, 18

Atkinson, James, 124, 161
 „ Oliver, 124, 155
 „ Robert, 10
 „ Thomas, 93 *bis*, 161
 „ William, 93 *bis*, 124, 161
 Aubert son of Robert, ix
 Audland, David, 124, 161
 „ Henry, 161
 „ James, 90, 124
 „ Jonathan, 124, 161 *bis*
 „ Joseph, 124
 „ William, 88, 90, 95 *bis*, 124,
 161 *bis*
 Audley (Awdeleye), Hugh de, 5, 8
 Aundirnesse, John, 10
 Aynscough (Aynescough, Aynschoe,
 Aynscowe), George, 91
 „ Gilbert, 62, 72
 „ Henry, 62, 72, 91
 „ Hugh, 92
 „ Roger, 62
 „ William, 91

B

BACKHOUSE, Thomas, 108, 140
 Badley, Richard, 44
 Bailton, William, 141
 Baines (Banes, Baynes), Gabriel, 63, 87
 „ William, 14
 Baker, John, 181
 Balak, Edward, 13
 Balderston (Baldirston), Richard de,
 xx, 11
 „ William, 12
 Balle, Ralph, 14
 Balshawe (Balshagh, Balshaye), Adam
 de, 6, 9
 „ Edward, 69
 „ Evan, 36, 52
 „ Henry (de), 6, 9, 36, 48, 69
bis, 95, 126, 164
 „ Hugh, 45
 „ James, 21, 36 *bis*, 75
 „ John, 17, 21, 24, 36 *bis*, 48
 „ Richard, 69, 95
 „ Robert, 24, 36
 „ Thomas, 14, 17 *bis*, 21, 36
bis, 48, 52, 69, 75, 95 *ter*,
 126, 164
 „ William, 21 *bis*, 36 *bis*, 52,
 63, 68, 75, 95
 Bamber, George, 127, 183 *bis*
 „ James, 127, 155, 163
 „ John, 95, 127, 183
 „ Richard, 183
 „ Robert, 95 *bis*, 122, 127 *ter*,
 182, 183

Bamber, Thomas, 163
 „ William, 183
 Banastre (*see* Bannester)
 Bancroft (Bancrofte), David, 84
 „ James, 35, 59
 „ Jonathan, 84
 „ Richard, 35, 59, 84
 „ William, 28, 35
 Bank (Bancke, Banck, Bancks, Banke,
 Bankes, Banks, Boncke, Bonk),
 Benjamin, 163
 „ Edward, 12
 „ Henry, 23 *bis*, 37 *bis*, 53, 95
 „ John, 12, 95, 126, 158, 163 *bis*
 „ Joseph, 163
 „ Lawrence, 53
 „ Ralph, 95, 120, 121
 „ Richard, 23
 „ Robert, 12, 17
 „ Roger, 37, 52
 „ Thomas, 12, 13, 18, 23, 37, 181
 „ William, xxiii, 12, 16, 23 *ter*, 25,
 37 *ter*, 121
 Bannester (Banaster, Banastre, Banes-
 ter, Banister, Bannaster,
 Bannastre), Alexander,
 19, 86
 „ Christopher, xxxiii, 2, 9, 78,
 94, 101, 107, 120, 140,
 163, 181
 „ Cuthbert, 108, 140 *bis*
 „ Edmund, 8
 „ Edward, 12, 77
 „ Evan, 20
 „ Geoffrey, 86
 „ George, xxxix *passim*, 20,
 28, 32 *bis*, 41, 42, 56, 58
bis, 75, 84 *ter*, 107 *bis*,
 108, 140
 „ Gerrard, 140
 „ Gilbert, 108
 „ Henry, xvi, 2, 8 *bis*, 12, 19,
 28, 32 *bis*, 42, 56, 59, 66,
 78 *ter*, 84, 85, 95, 107 *ter*,
 119, 124, 140 *bis*, 148,
 181
 „ James, xxxix *bis*, 2, 9, 50,
 107, 140, 181
 „ John, xvi *bis*, 2 *passim*, 8, 9,
 12 *bis*, 16 *bis*, 20 *bis*, 70,
 88, 95, 107, 140, 163,
 181 *bis*
 „ Joseph, 124
 „ Lawrence, 2, 19, 20, 28, 32
bis, 42 *passim*, 47 *bis*, 51,
 52, 56, 59 *bis*, 75, 76, 84
ter, 107 *bis*, 181
 „ Marnaduke, 140
 „ Nathan, 87

- Bannester, Nicholas, 16, 20, 32, 79, 87,
107, 140
,, Peter, 107, 108, 140
,, Ralph, 2
,, Richard, xvi, xxxix *passim*,
2, 8 *bis*, 9, 12 *bis*, 16, 19,
20 *ter*, 24, 28, 32 *bis*, 41
bis, 42, 51, 58 *bis*, 59 *ter*,
75, 76, 84 *passim*, 86, 95,
107 *passim*, 108, 140 *pas-*
sim, 181 *passim*
,, Robert, 12, 76, 140
,, Roger, 2, 8, 66, 124, 140,
162, 181
,, Thomas, xxxviii, xxxix *pas-*
sim, 2, 20, 28 *bis*, 32 *bis*,
41, 42 *bis*, 47 *bis*, 51, 58
bis, 59, 65, 66, 70, 84 *bis*,
93, 95, 107 *passim*, 108,
124, 140 *passim*, 162 *bis*,
181 *passim*
,, William, xxxix *bis*, 1, 12,
19, 20 *ter*, 28, 32 *ter*, 42
bis, 51, 58, 59 *bis*, 60, 66,
70, 84 *bis*, 86, 87, 95 *ter*,
107 *bis*, 108 *bis*, 123, 124
passim, 140 *passim*, 155,
158, 162 *bis*, 163, 181
passim
Barber (Barbour), James le, 5
,, John, 155
,, William le, 5, 8, 13 *ter*
Barker, Anthony, 64, 71
,, Edward, 18
,, George, 163
,, Henry (de), 4, 163
,, John, 7, 10 *passim*, 127 *bis*,
141 *bis*, 163, 182
,, Joshua, 163
,, Nathaniel, 127, 163
,, Ralph, 64, 71
,, Robert, 64, 71, 182
,, Thomas, 7, 182
,, William, 182
Barkley, Charles, 108
,, Gabriel, 108
,, Hugh, 108
,, John, 108
,, Matthew, 108
,, Robert, 108
,, Thomas, 108
,, William, 108
Barnes, George, 31, 43, 86, 107
,, Henry, 86, 107, 164
,, John, 31, 43, 59, 86, 107
,, Lawrence, 126, 156, 164
,, Richard, 86, 107, 126, 164
,, Thomas, 30, 31, 43, 59, 86 *bis*,
107 *bis*, 140, 164, 183
Barnes, William, 31, 43 *bis*, 59, 86 *bis*,
107
Baron (Barron), Arthur, 140 *bis*
,, Richard, 91, 95
Barrowe, John, *alias* Barlicorne, 92
Barton (Bartonn), Andrew, 26, 40
,, Anthony, 61 *bis*, 87
,, Christopher, xxxix, 12, 26, 40
bis, 57, 83, 107 *ter*, 141 *bis*,
182 *ter*
,, Gilbert (de), xx, 11, 26 *bis*, 40
bis, 57, 83, 182
,, Henry, 61 *bis*, 141, 182
,, Jaenell (?), 87
,, James, 83
,, John, 26, 40, 61, 84, 87, 141,
182 *bis*
,, Richard, 19, 26 *passim*, 40, 83,
107, 141 *bis*, 182 *bis*
,, Thomas (de), xvi, xxxix, 2, 12,
19 *bis*, 26 *bis*, 40 *ter*, 55, 61
bis, 83, 84, 107 *bis*, 141 *bis*,
182
,, William, 40, 57, 83, 141
Barwicke (*see* Berwick)
Bateson (Baitson), Anthony, 24, 37, 53
,, Evan, 17
,, James, 24, 37
,, William, 125, 155, 163
Bayley (Bailey, Baley, Balie, Bayleye,
Baylleye), Anthony, 75
,, Edmund de, 8, 11, 13
,, Henry, 36, 52, 69, 75, 95, 125
passim, 163 *passim*
,, James, 95, 125, 163 *bis*
,, John (de), 6, 8, 11, 13, 36, 52,
125 *ter*, 163 *passim*
,, Lawrence, 9, 107, 163 *ter*
,, Richard (de), 8, 18, 36, 52 *bis*,
69 *bis*, 95 *passim*, 125 *passim*,
163 *passim*
,, Robert, 25, 36, 69, 87, 95 *ter*,
107, 125, 140, 163
,, Roger, 36, 52 *bis*, 69, 95 *bis*,
125 *bis*, 163 *ter*
,, Thomas, 25, 75, 163
,, William (de), 9, 10, 30, 36, 52,
69, 75, 87, 95 *ter*, 107 *bis*,
125 *bis*, 140, 163 *passim*
Becconsall (Beccinsall, Beckensall,
Beckonsall), Henry, 61
,, Hugh, 61
,, Richard, 61, 163
,, Robert, 61, 70, 95, 127,
163
,, Thomas, 61, 70, 95, 127,
163 *bis*
,, William, 70
Beck (Becke, Bekk), Henry, 21, 38

- Beck, William, 16, 21 *bis*, 38
 Beesley (Beysley), George, 80, 92, 107, 141, 182
 „ Henry, 92, 107, 141 *bis*, 182
 „ Lawrence, 17
 „ Ralph, 141
 „ Richard, 182
 „ Thomas, 141, 182
 Benagh, William, 6
 Bennett (Bennet), George, 127 *bis*, 155, 163 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 163
 „ William, 95, 120, 127 *bis*, 155
 Benson, Alexander, 95, 125
 „ George, 162
 „ James, 95, 119, 125
 „ John, 162
 „ Richard, 95, 125, 162
 Bere, Robert, 14
 Berry (*see* Bury)
 Berwick (Barwick, Barwicke), Evan, 29
 „ John, 37, 95, 163
 „ Rawlyn, 29
 „ Thomas, 47, 70, 95
 „ William, 37, 47, 70
 Bette, Thomas, 88
 Beverage, John, 9
 „ William, 9 *bis*
 Bickerstaffe (Bekerstaff, Bekerstath, Bicarstath, Bicerstaffe), Anthony, 28, 43
 „ Francis, 162
 „ George, 18
 „ Henry, 17, 28, 43
 „ James, 90, 95, 126 *bis*
 „ John, 95, 126 *ter*, 162 *bis*
 „ Lawrence, 28
 „ Ralph, 91, 95
 „ Richard, 90, 95 *bis*, 126 *ter*, 162
 „ Roger, 28
 „ Sallom, 126
 „ Stanley, 126
 „ Thomas, 90, 94, 95, 121, 123, 126 *ter*, 162 *ter*
 „ William, 28, 91, 95, 126, 162
 Billesborrowe (Billesborowe, Billisborowe, Bilsborowe, Billysboro'), Edward, 22, 74, 96
 „ Edwin, 51
 „ Henry, 51
 „ James, 17, 22, 36, 51 *bis*, 86 *bis*, 96 *bis*
 „ John, 22, 36, 51 *ter*, 69, 74
 „ Richard, 36, 96
 Billesborrowe, Thomas, 36, 51, 70, 74
 „ William, 36, 51, 69, 96
 Billinge, Henry, 63
 Bindloss (Byndlosse), Francis, 79
 Birchall, Edward, 126, 162
 „ George, 91, 96, 126 *ter*, 162 *bis*
 „ James, 126, 162
 „ John, 96, 126 *bis*, 162
 „ Thomas, 96, 126, 162, 198
 „ William, 126, 162 *bis*
 Birch, Andrew, 182
 „ Peter, 182
 Birches (Burches, Byrches), Evan, 28, 34, 60
 „ George, 28, 34, 49, 81, 96, 126, 162 *bis*
 „ Henry, 28, 49, 74, 81
 „ James, 30, 34
 „ John, 49, 61, 68 *ter*, 96, 126 *bis*, 162 *bis*
 „ Luke, 125, 162
 „ Ralph, 68
 „ Richard, 34, 49, 50, 61, 68 *passim*, 96 *bis*, 125, 126, 162
 „ Roger, 49, 68
 „ Thomas, 63, 81, 87, 96, 123, 125, 126, 162
 „ Thurstan, 74 *bis*
 „ Tristram, 63 *bis*
 „ William, 61, 63, 68 *bis*, 74, 81, 126, 162
 Birley (Berley), Edmund, Guild Mayor, vi
 „ Evan, 88, 96
 „ Robert, 141
 Birtwisill (Brittwissill), John, 3 *bis*, 7 *bis*
 „ Richard, 3, 9
 „ Robert, 3
 „ Thomas, 3
 „ —, 5
 Bispham (Byspham), Lawrence, 18
 Blackburne (Blackborn, Blackborne, Blakeburne), Edward, 93, 107 *bis*, 141 *bis*, 182 *bis*
 „ Henry, 52, 67, 96, 106, 126 *bis*, 182
 „ Isaac, 96 *bis*, 126, 163
 „ James, 141, 182 *bis*
 „ John (de), 4, 15, 52, 67, 68, 93, 107, 126 *bis*, 141 *passim*, 182 *passim*
 „ Jonathan, 141
 „ Nicholas, 141, 182
 „ Peter, 106, 141, 182
 „ Richard, 68, 93 *bis*, 96 *bis*, 106 *bis*, 107 *bis*, 126 *bis*, 141 *passim*, 163 *bis*, 182 *passim*

- Blackburne, Robert, 93, 106 *bis*, 107, 141 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 45 *bis*, 52, 53, 67, 68 *bis*, 93, 96 *bis*, 106 *bis*, 107, 126 *bis*, 141 *passim*, 163, 182 *ter*
 „ William, 68, 96, 126 *bis*, 163, 182
 Blackhurst, Henry, 90, 96 *bis*, 120, 124, 126, 163 *bis*, 183
 „ Hugh, 183
 „ John, 183
 „ Roger, 96, 126
 „ Seth, 90, 96, 123, 156, 158, 159, 163
 „ Thomas, 124, 183 *bis*, 198
 Blackledge (Blakelidge, Blaklidge), Christopher, 127, 162
 „ Evan, 127, 155
 „ Hugh, 127
 „ James, 127, 162
 „ John, 162
 „ Robert, 127, 162
 „ William, 127, 162 *bis*, 198
 Blacowe (Blacoe, Blacoll, Blackowe, Blakecowe, Blakow), Anthony, 22, 34
 „ Evan, 34, 50, 74
 „ Henry, 28, 34, 50, 85
 „ John, 17, 22, 28, 34 *bis*, 53 *bis*, 85
 „ Richard, 34 *bis*, 50 *bis*, 163, 198
 „ Thomas, 50
 „ William, 34 *ter*, 50, 53, 68, 96 *bis*, 120, 121, 126
 Bland, Edward, 63, 69
 „ George, 63, 70
 „ Henry, 63, 69
 „ William, 63, 69, 70
 Blest, Richard, 164, 198
 Blower, Walter, 83
 Blundell, Alexander, 11
 „ George, xli *bis*, 20, 32, 47, 69, 96, 125, 156
 „ Henry, xli *passim*, 16, 20 *bis*, 46, 66, 69, 94 *bis*, 108, 125, 140, 183 *ter*
 „ James, 77
 „ John, xli, 2 *bis*, 7, 10, 11, 13 *passim*, 14 *passim*, 15, 47, 69, 108, 140, 183
 „ Richard, xvi, xli *passim*, 2, 4 *passim*, 6, 16, 20, 32, 46 *bis*, 47, 55, 65, 66 *bis*, 69 *bis*, 96, 125
 „ Robert, xli *bis*, 2, 11, 13 *passim*, 14 *passim*, 46, 55, 66, 77, 94, 108, 125, 183
 Blundell, Thomas, 2, 11, 13 *bis*, 14 *bis*
 „ William, xli, 2 *ter*, 7, 9, 11, 66
 Blystander, John, 2 *bis*
 Boardman, Robert, 164, 198
 „ William, 164, 198
 Boden, Samuel, 140
 Bold (Bould), Henry, 56
 „ John, 41
 „ Peter, 108
 „ Richard, 77
 Bolton (Boulton), Adam, 125, 156
 „ Alexander, 17
 „ Barnard, 28 *bis*
 „ Barton, 162, 199
 „ Edward, 125 *bis*, 162 *bis*
 „ Giles, 125, 162
 „ James, 28, 162
 „ John, 17, 46
 „ Joseph, 125 *bis*, 155, 160, 162 *ter*
 „ Peter, 68, 125, 162 *bis*
 „ Richard, 62, 68, 125, 162 *bis*, 198
 „ Robert, 17
 „ Samuel, 162
 „ Thomas de, 10
 „ William, 28, 68, 96 *bis*, 125 *bis*, 162 *ter*
 Bond, William, 164, 198
 Bonk (*see* Bank)
 Booth, Thomas, 96, 120
 Bootle (Bootell), Richard, 48
 „ Thomas, 48, 182 *bis*
 „ William, 48
 Borwick, John, 127
 Bostock (Bostocke, Bostok), Arthur, 72, 96, 125, 161 *bis*
 „ Christopher, 96, 125, 161 *ter*
 „ Edward, 96, 125 *bis*, 161 *passim*
 „ George, 161
 „ Henry, 161
 „ John, 14, 125, 161
 „ Lawrence, 96, 125 *bis*, 159, 160, 161 *bis*
 „ Richard, 49, 72, 96 *bis*, 123, 125 *passim*, 161 *passim*
 „ Roger, 96, 125 *bis*, 161 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 20, 34, 72, 96, 125 *bis*, 161 *passim*
 „ William, 15, 20 *bis*, 34, 49, 72, 96, 125 *bis*
 Botfirst, John, 13
 Botiler (*and see* Butler), George, xx, 2, 11
 „ John, xx, 11 *bis*
 „ Sir John, xvi, xx, 2 *bis*, 11, 12 *bis*, 14 *bis*

- Botiler, Nicholas, xx, 11
 „ Sir Nicholas, xvi, 2 *bis*
 „ Richard, xvi, xx, 2 *bis*, 11
 „ Sir William, xx, 11
 Bouker, Thomas le, 5
 Bower, Richard, 10
 Boyes (Boyse), John, 44, 58
 „ Richard, 44, 58 *bis*
 „ Robert, 13, 14, 58
 „ William, 19, 28, 58, 84 *bis*
 Brabin, Henry, 108, 125 *bis*, 162 *bis*
 „ William, 125
 Braddyll (Braddell), John, 79 *bis*, 183
 „ *ter*
 „ Roger, 183
 „ Thomas, 183 *ter*
 Bradkirke (Breidkirke), 92
 Bradley, Edward, 163
 „ John, 13, 163
 „ Thomas, 163 *bis*
 „ William, 163, 198
 Bradshawe (Bradshagh, Bradshaigh,
 Bradshaye, Bradshe,
 Bradsheye), Christo-
 pher, 78, 107, 140
 „ Edward, 78
 „ Henry, 25, 38, 43, 181
 „ Humphrey, 17, 25, 28,
 38 *bis*
 „ James, 78
 „ John, 14
 „ Oliver, 28
 „ Peter, 78
 „ Richard, 78
 „ Roger, 78 *bis*, 107, 140, 181
 „ Sir Roger, 140, 142, 153,
 181 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 25, 38, 43, 78
 „ William, 28, 78, 107, 181
 Bragger (Bragge), John, 126, 162
 „ William, xxxix, 96, 103, 119,
 123, 126 *bis*, 162
 Braithwaite (Braithwaite, Brathwhite).
 Henry, 90
 „ John, 63
 „ Richard, 107, 181
 „ Thomas, 107, 181
 „ Sir Thomas, 181
 Bramwell, Edward, 96, 162
 „ Francis, 96, 121, 126, 162
 „ Henry, 96, 120, 126 *bis*,
 162 *ter*
 „ James, 162
 „ John, 126, 155, 162 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 96, 126 *bis*, 162
 Brandon, Charles Lord, 180
 Bray, John, 126, 155, 164, 198
 „ Lawrence, 164, 198
 „ Peter, 107 *bis*
 Bray, Richard, 164, 198
 Breeres (Breers, Breres, Brerys),
 Alexander, 42, 47 *bis*, 65,
 66, 79, 96, 106 *bis*, 141,
 183 *bis*, 198
 „ Augustine, 96
 „ David, 96
 „ Edmund, 79, 106 *ter*
 „ Edward, 47, 59, 79 *ter*, 88,
 96, 106 *bis*, 183
 „ Francis, 42, 59, 88
 „ Henry, 28, 32, 42 *ter*, 45,
 47 *bis*, 59 *passim*, 66 *bis*,
 67 *ter*, 75, 82, 88, 92, 96
 „ *ter*, 101, 106, 107, 122,
 125, 141 *bis*, 183
 „ James, 65, 67, 93
 „ John, xxxi, 20, 21, 42, 46,
 59, 65, 79, 82, 106 *passim*,
 107, 141 *bis*, 183
 „ Lawrence, 59 *bis*, 75, 82,
 88, 106 *ter*, 107, 183
 „ Matthew, 183
 „ Mathias, 183
 „ Michael, 88
 „ Oliver, 15, 20 *ter*, 42, 59 *bis*
 „ Peter, 106
 „ Richard, 59
 „ Robert, 88, 106
 „ Roger, 21, 32, 67, 96
 „ Thomas, 16, 20, 31, 32, 42
 „ *bis*, 45, 59 *bis*, 79, 82 *bis*,
 85, 88, 106 *passim*, 183
 „ Thurstan, 45, 59 *bis*, 82 *bis*
 „ William, 47 *bis*, 59, 66, 67
 „ *bis*, 79, 82, 88, 96 *bis*,
 106, 125, 141 *bis*, 183
 Brekale, Richard, 9
 Brennand (Brenand), John, 198
 „ William, 164, 198
 Bretergh, James, 107
 „ John, 107
 „ Nehemiah, 107
 „ William, 107
 Bretherton (Brethirton) (*and see*
 Brotherton), Christo-
 pher de, 8
 „ Geoffrey, 8
 „ Henry (de), 6, 127, 155
 „ John de, 7
 „ Richard (de), xvi, 1, 4
 „ *passim*, 5 *ter*, 6 *ter*, 8
 „ *bis*, 127
 „ Thomas de, 7 *bis*, 9 *bis*
 „ William, 8 *bis*
 Breton, John, 7 *bis*, 9 *ter*, 10 *passim*
 „ Robert, 7
 „ William, 10
 Bretter, John, 80

- Brewer, Henry, 28, 37, 52 *bis*, 72, 127
 bis, 155, 163 *bis*
 " James, 72
 " John, 127
 " Lawrence, 52
 " Robert, 28, 52, 72
 " Roger, 52
 " Thomas, 52, 96
 " William, 52 *bis*
 Brex, Johanna del, 11
 Bridge, Richard, 126, 155, 163
 Bridgeman, Charles, 108
 " Henry, 106
 " James, 108
 " John, 106
 " John, Bishop of Chester,
 106, 108
 " Orlando, 106 *bis*
 " Richard, 108
 Brindle, John, 182
 " Robert, 126, 155, 182 *bis*
 Brockholes, John, 79
 " Thomas, 79
 Brograve, John, Attorney of the Duchy
 of Lancaster, 54
 Brookes (Brokes, Broockes), John, 85,
 108 *bis*
 " Peter, 181
 " Sir Peter, 181
 " Richard, 8, 85, 181 *bis*
 " Robert, 181
 " William, 8 *bis*, 9
 Brotherton (*and see* Bretherton), Henry,
 163
 " Richard, 163
 Brown (Broun, Browne, Brun), Alex-
 ander, 141
 " Anthony, 18
 " Brutus, 182
 " Edward, 96, 120, 125
 " Evan, 18
 " George, 18
 " James, 18, 93, 141 *bis*, 182
 " John, 88, 163, 182
 " Ralph, 14
 " Richard, 18
 " Robert, 96, 125, 141, 155, 163,
 182
 " Thomas, 14, 96, 119, 120, 125
 " William, 18, 88, 96, 119, 125
 " — *alias* Busshopp, 64
 Brownelowe (Brounlowe), John, 108
 " Lawrence, 80
 " Robert, 108 *bis*
 " Theodoret, 108
 Brownsword (Brownesword), John, 125,
 161
 " Nathaniel, 125, 161
 " Roger, 125, 161
 Brownsword, William, 125, 161
 Broxupp (Broxupee), John, 79, 107 *bis*
 Bucke, John, 181
 " William, 96, 181 *bis*
 Buckley, Edward, 182
 Bugge, William (Rogerson), 28
 Bulcock (Bucok, Bulcok), Edward, 14
 " Thomas, 164, 198
 " William, 62
 Bull, John, 10
 Bullen (Bullan, Bulleyn), Gilbert, 24
 " Henry, 96, 126, 163 *passim*
 " John, 49, 163
 " Lawrence, 17, 18, 24, 36, 49,
 96 *bis*, 126 *bis*, 163 *bis*
 " Nathan, 126, 163
 " Nicholas, 17, 25, 36, 52, 71, 96,
 126
 " Simon, 126, 163
 " Thomas, 25 *bis*, 36 *bis*, 49, 51,
 71, 96 *bis*, 126 *bis*, 163 *passim*
 " William, 49, 51, 71
 Buller, Henry, 73
 " John, 73
 " Lawrence, 73
 " Nicholas, 73
 " Thomas, 73
 " William, 73
 Bullock, George, 164 *bis*, 198
 " James, 164
 " William, 164
 Burke, John, 141
 " William, 141 *bis*
 Burne, Richard, 18
 " Thomas, 182
 Burscough (Burscoughe), Christopher,
 107
 " Reginald, 64
 " Peter, 86
 " Thomas, 107
 Burton, Christopher, 96, 126, 162
 " Evan, 61, 69 *bis*, 126, 162
 " George, 162
 " Henry, 61, 69 *ter*, 96
 " James, 60, 96, 122, 125, 162
 " John, 96 *bis*, 122, 126 *bis*,
 162 *bis*
 " Joseph, 126
 " Joshua, 126, 162 *bis*
 " Lawrence, 61, 69, 96 *bis*, 126
 " Littleton, 162
 " Philip, 126, 162
 " Richard, 61, 69 *ter*, 96, 126
 ter, 162
 " Robert, 60
 " Thomas, 61, 96 *bis*, 125, 126
 bis, 162 *passim*
 Bury (Berre, Berrie, Berry, Burie,
 Burye), Evan, 29

Bury, James, 91, 107, 141
 „ John, 8 *bis*, 12
 „ Richard, 8, 9
 „ Robert (de), 5, 12, 38 *bis*
 „ Roger, 8
 „ William, 29, 38, 91, 141, 181, 182
 Bushell (Bussell, Bussell), Adam, 125, 161
 „ Christopher, 12, 35
 „ Edmund, 22, 24
 „ Edward, 17 *bis*
 „ George, 45
 „ Henry, 24, 35 *ter*, 59, 65, 125, 162
 „ John, 14, 17, 24, 35 *ter*, 50, 58, 59 *bis*, 63, 68, 74
 „ Lawrence, 35, 50
 „ Oliver, 24, 35 *bis*, 58, 59
 „ Richard, 24, 35, 48, 68
 „ Robert, 35, 74
 „ Roger, 35
 „ Samuel, 162
 „ Seth, 61, 65, 161 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 35, 47, 68, 74
 „ William, 17, 22 *bis*, 35, 63, 73, 125 *bis*, 155, 156, 159, 161, 162
 Butler (Buttler) (*and see* Botiler),
 „ Alexander, xl, 141, 182 *bis*
 „ Charles, brother of James, Earl of Ossory, 180
 „ Christopher, xl, 141, 182
 „ Cuthbert, xl *ter*, 55, 78, 80, 108 *bis*
 „ Edmund, xl *ter*
 „ Edward, xl *bis*, 80 *bis*, 108 *bis*, 141, 182 *bis*
 „ George, 141, 182
 „ Henry, xl *passim*, 55 *bis*, 80 *ter*, 107, 108 *passim*, 141 *passim*, 182
 „ James, xl, 141, 182
 „ James, Duke of Ormonde, 180
 „ James, Earl of Ossory, 180
 „ John, xvi, xl *bis*, 55 *bis*, 78, 107, 108, 182 *bis*
 „ Marmaduke, xl *ter*, 108, 141, 182
 „ Nicholas, xvi, xl *bis*, 55 *bis*, 78, 88, 107, 108, 182
 „ Richard, xvi, xl *passim*, 80, 88, 107 *bis*, 108 *passim*, 141 *bis*, 182 *bis*
 „ Robert, xl *bis*, 55, 107, 108
 „ Roger, 93
 „ Theobald, xl *bis*, 108
 „ Thomas, 55, 88, 107, 182 *ter*
 „ Thwaites, xl *bis*, 108, 141, 182

Butler, William, xl *passim*, 55 *bis*, 78, 80, 108 *ter*, 182 *bis*
 Butterworth, James, 183
 Byrom, Adam, 182

C.

CADELE, Thomas, 28
 Cadman, John, 128, 156, 164 *bis*
 Calderbancke (Cawderbancke, Cawtherbancke), Robert, 143
 „ William, 97, 122, 143
 Caliston, William de, 4
 Callis, Robert, 184
 Calvert, Felix, 184
 „ Thomas, 97, 122 *bis*
 „ William, 45, 52, 184
 Campbell (Cambell, Campell), John, 128, 166
 „ Samuel, 128, 166
 „ Thomas, 128, 156, 166
 „ William, 128, 166
 Candelar, William le, 5
 Cardwell, James, 166, 199
 „ Richard, 142, 183
 „ Thomas, xxxv, 97, 108, 142
 „ William, xxxv, 97, 120
 Carleton, William, 19
 Carr, Charles, Lord Ancram, 105
 „ Christopher, 166
 „ Edward, 183
 „ Richard, 166
 „ Robert, 166, 190
 „ Robert, Earl Ancram, 105
 „ Sir Robert, 76, 183, 184, 191, 198
 „ Stanley, 105
 Carter, Henry, 92, 97
 „ James, 92, 128, 156, 165
 „ John, 92 *bis*, 97, 128 *bis*, 156
 „ Paul, 128
 Catterall (Caterall), Anthony, 46
 „ Henry, xxxi, 13, 29, 31, 32, 65, 81, 109, 142, 183
 „ Henry, Guild Mayor, 46
 „ James, 142 *bis*, 184 *bis*
 „ John, 18 *bis*, 97, 127, 142, 165
 „ Lawrence, 46, 81, 109, 184
 „ Richard, 14
 „ Robert, 142, 184
 „ Thomas, 26, 29, 32, 46, 97, 121
 Caudrey, Roger, 13
 Caughey, John, 184
 „ William, 142
 Caulter, Paul, 156
 Chadwicke (Chaddocke, Chadock, Chadwyk), Daniel, 166

- Chadwicke, Edward, 166
 „ Francis, 63, 83
 „ John, 63, 74
 „ Robert, 17, 83, 166
 „ Thomas, 83
 Chambers (Chamber), Charles, 45, 48
 „ James, 90, 97, 127, 165
 „ John, 165
 „ Robert, 90, 97
 Chapman (Chapmon), Agnes, 9
 „ Edward le, 1
 „ Henry, 2
 „ James, 1
 „ John, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 *bis*, 9
 „ Richard le, 2
 „ William le, 2
 Charges, Sir Thomas, 142
 Charles I., King, xxxiii, 94 *bis*
 Charles II., King, xxx, xxxiii, xxxiv
bis, 123 *bis*, 160 *bis*
 Charnley (Charneley, Cherneley), Edward, 128, 165
 „ Hugh, 184
 „ Richard, 19, 86, 89, 97, 101, 110, 120, 123, 128
 „ Thomas, 64, 86
 „ William, 64, 86
 Charnock (Charnocke), Edward, 77, 80, 109, 128 *passim*, 143, 164 *bis*, 183 *bis*
 „ Henry, 80, 109, 143, 164 *bis*, 183
 „ Hugh, 164 *bis*
 „ James, 80, 164
 „ John, 54, 60, 77, 80, 81, 109, 143, 164 *bis*, 183
 „ Richard, 77, 80, 109, 110, 127, 128, 143, 164 *bis*, 183
 „ Robert, 54, 77 *bis*, 80, 108, 110
 „ Roger, 54, 77 *bis*, 109, 110 *ter*, 127
 „ Thomas, 44, 54, 60 *bis*, 77 *bis*, 80, 109, 110, 164
 „ William, 44 *bis*, 60 *ter*, 80 *bis*, 81, 97, 109, 121, 127, 128 *ter*, 143 *bis*, 164 *passim*, 183
 Cheetham (Cheetam), John, 44
 „ Lawrence, 44
 „ William, 44, 51
 Chepe, James, 16
 Chester, John, Lord Bishop of, 76, 180, 181
 „ Bishop of, 193
 Chew (Chewe), Edward, 108, 142, 184 *bis*
 „ James, 184
 Chew, Richard, 108, 142
 „ Robert, 108, 142
 Chisnall (Chesnall), Alexander, 90, 109
 „ Bryan, 109
 „ Daniel, 109, 143, 156, 184
 „ Edward, 108
 „ John, 166, 199
 Chorley (Choreley), Daniel, 164
 „ Henry, 97, 127 *bis*, 164 *bis*
 „ John, 44, 46, 63, 71, 96, 97 *bis*, 120, 123, 127, 129 *bis*, 160 *bis*, 164 *bis*, 184 *bis*
 „ Joseph, 127, 164
 „ Josias, 127, 164
 „ Richard, 71, 127, 164, 184
 „ Roger, 63, 71, 164 *bis*
 „ Samuel, 164
 „ William, 184
 Claghton (*and see* Clayton), Henry de, 3, 5, 6
 „ Robert de, 3
 Clarke (*and see* Clerk), Thomas, 184
 Clarkson (Clarckson, Clarkeson, Clark-sonn), Benjamin, 127, 164
 „ Daniel, 127, 164
 „ Elisha, 127
 „ George, 88, 97, 127 *bis*, 143, 184
 „ Henry, 56, 88, 97, 109, 127, 143, 156, 164, 184
 „ James, 83, 109, 164
 „ John, 88, 97, 109, 127 *ter*, 143, 164 *ter*
 „ Joseph, 127, 164
 „ Josias, 127
 „ Lawrence, 88, 97
 „ Leonard, 127, 164
 „ Nehemiah, 127
 „ Richard, 73, 90, 97, 109, 127, 164
 „ Robert, 56, 83, 109 *bis*, 127, 143 *bis*, 156, 164 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 90, 127, 164 *bis*
 „ Timothy, 127, 164
 „ William, 64, 73 *bis*, 90
 Clayton (Claiton, Claitonn), Alexander, 15, 16, 21, 32 *bis*
 „ Benjamin, 42, 59
 „ Elizabeth, xxv, xxvi *bis*, 19
 „ George, 97, 128
 „ Henry, 63, 70, 109, 128, 165
 „ James, 165, 199
 „ John, xxvi *bis*, 9 *bis*, 19, 57, 63, 70, 77, 82, 84, 85, 87, 92, 97, 109 *ter*, 110 *passim*, 128 *ter*, 142 *passim*, 156, 165 *passim*, 184 *bis*, 199 *bis*
 „ Leonard, 142

- Clayton, Ralph (de), 10, 30, 57, 84,
109, 110
,, Richard, 32, 57, 63, 70, 77,
84, 87, 97, 109, 110, 128,
142, 165, 184
,, Robert, 82, 92 *bis*, 109, 110,
142, 165, 184, 199
,, Seth, 184
,, Thomas, 42, 57, 65, 82 *bis*,
84 *ter*, 85 *bis*, 109 *passim*,
110 *ter*, 142 *passim*, 165 *ter*,
184 *bis*
,, William, 9, 10, 16, 21 *bis*, 32,
42, 57 *bis*, 63, 70, 84 *passim*,
97, 109 *bis*, 110, 128 *bis*,
142, 165, 184
Cleavefield (Clenfeild, Cleynefeld),
Henry, 16, 21, 32
Cleince, Henry, 62
Clemenson (Clemenson), Evan, 73
,, William, 45
Clerk, Alice, 6
,, Elias le, 5
,, John le, 5, 8
,, Lawrence, 13
Cliff (Cliffe), Adam, 184
,, Henry, 166
,, Richard, 142, 156, 184
,, Roger, 128, 166
,, Thomas, 97, 128, 166
,, William, 14
Clifton (Cliftonn, Clyfton), Alexander,
60
,, Andrew, 56, 85, 109 *bis*, 142
,, Bryan, 109
,, Cuthbert, 19, 26 *ter*, 40 *ter*,
56, 60, 77 *bis*, 108, 109,
110 *bis*, 142, 183
,, Sir Cuthbert, 77
,, Evan, 108
,, Ferdinand, 56
,, Francis, 77, 110, 142
,, Gervase, 40, 56, 79, 110, 142 *ter*
,, Henry de, 3
,, Hugh, 40, 86
,, James, 109, 127, 165, 183 *ter*
,, John (de), 3, 5, 40 *bis*, 56 *bis*,
60, 77, 79, 85 *bis*, 86, 97,
109, 110 *ter*, 121, 127, 142
ter, 165, 183 *ter*
,, Josiah, 165
,, Lambert, 40, 60, 85
,, Lawrence, 77, 110, 142
,, Luke, 109, 127, 156
,, Matthew, 60
,, Nicholas, 56, 85, 109
,, Peregrine, 56
,, Peter, 110, 142, 183
,, Richard, 109, 142, 183
Clifton, Robert, 110, 142, 183
,, Silvester, 56
,, Thomas, 19 *bis*, 26, 40 *ter*, 56,
60, 77 *bis*, 79, 86, 90, 108 *bis*,
109 *ter*, 110, 127, 142 *bis*,
165, 183 *ter*
,, Sir Thomas, 147, 152, 183 *bis*,
195
,, William (de), 3 *bis*, 5, 7, 9 *bis*,
10 *ter*, 19, 26 *bis*, 40 *ter*, 56
bis, 60 *bis*, 85, 109 *bis*, 110,
183 *ter*
Clitherow (Clitherall), Christopher, 156
,, George, 165 *bis*, 199
,, Henry, 165
,, Hugh, 165
,, John, 165
,, Richard, 164
,, Thomas, 128, 156, 164, 165
,, William, 128, 156, 164 *bis*
Cloughe, John, 63, 73
,, William, 73
Cluison, Thomas, 61
Clythorne, William (de), 6
Cobb, Gervase, 164
,, John, 164
,, Oliver, 164
,, Paul, 164 *bis*
Cobington, John, 97
Cockshutt (Cockshott), Edmund, 127,
165
,, George, 165 *bis*
,, John, 127, 165
,, Thomas, 143, 165 *bis*, 185
Coke (and *see* Cooke), Alice, 8
,, Henry, 9
,, John, 8
,, Ralph, 6
,, Robert le, 4, 8 *ter*, 9, 11, 13 *ter*
,, William, 8, 11, 13 *passim*, 14 *bis*
Cole, Edward, 184
,, Thomas, 184
,, William, 127
Colthurst (Colthyrst, Coulthurst),
Henry, 30, 38
,, Robert, 143
,, Thomas, 109, 143 *bis*, 184
Comaleach (Comalech), George, 184
bis, 199
,, Henry, 184
Comander, Isabel, 177
,, Ralph, 166, 177, 199
Comberall (Combrall, Cumbarell,
Cumberall, Cumbrell),
Alexander, 16, 19, 20
,, James, 19, 49
,, John, 22 *bis*, 35, 49 *bis*,
69, 97, 128, 165 *bis*
,, Lawrence, 22, 35, 52

- Comberall, Nicholas, 22, 35, 52, 71
 „ Ralph, 16, 20 *bis*, 22, 35
 „ Robert, 22
 „ Thomas, 15, 16 *bis*, 22
 passim, 35 *bis*, 69, 97,
 128, 165 *bis*
 „ William, 22 *ter*, 35 *ter*,
 49 *bis*, 166
 Cooke (Coocke) (*and see* Coke), Ed-
 ward, 120
 „ James, 45, 52, 97
 „ John, 52, 71, 97
 „ Randolph, 166, 199
 „ Thomas, 166
 „ William, 75, 91
 „ William, *alias* Cowper, 64
 Cooper (*see* Cowper)
 Copeland (Cawpland, Copland, Cowp-
 land), Evan, 23 *ter*, 43,
 58, 86, 109
 „ Henry, 23
 „ Hugh, 69, 97, 128
 „ James, 23, 35, 47, 60, 73,
 97
 „ John, 22, 23, 35, 47, 48, 51,
 69, 72, 81, 97, 109 *bis*,
 128 *ter*, 143
 „ Lawrence, 17, 22, 23 *bis*, 36,
 44, 47, 57, 58, 73, 81, 86,
 97, 109 *bis*, 128, 143, 165,
 184
 „ Peter, 86, 109
 „ Richard, 23, 35, 51, 72
 „ Roger, 47
 „ Rowland, 23
 „ Thomas, 17, 23 *bis*, 35 *bis*,
 43, 51, 57, 60, 72, 81 *bis*,
 83, 97, 109 *bis*, 143
 „ William, 17, 22, 23, 48, 69,
 97, 128 *bis*, 143, 184
 Core, Robert, 166, 199
 Corke, Edward, 127
 „ James, 127
 „ John, 127
 „ William, 127
 Corkett, James, 129
 Cort (Corte), Edward, 97, 165
 „ James, 165
 „ John, 97, 165, 200
 „ William, 165
 Cosney (Cosnoe), George, 108 *ter*, 142
 passim, 183 *bis*
 „ John, 108 *ter*, 142 *ter*, 183 *bis*
 „ Randolph, 108 *ter*, 142, 183
 „ Thomas, 108 *passim*, 142 *ter*,
 183 *passim*
 Cossen (Cossine), George, 68, 82
 „ John, 57, 71, 82, 88 *bis*
 „ Randolph, 57, 71, 88
 Cossen, Richard, 57, 68
 „ Thomas, 57 *bis*, 68 *bis*, 71 *bis*,
 82 *bis*, 88
 Cotes, William, 128
 Coton, Henry, 9
 „ James, 9
 „ John, 9
 „ Robert, 9
 „ Roger, 9
 „ Thomas, 9
 „ William de, 9 *bis*
 Cottam (Cotam, Cottom), Cuthbert,
 165 *bis*, 199
 „ Edward, 64, 122
 „ Francis, 165
 „ James, 89, 97 *bis*, 128 *bis*,
 165, 199
 „ John (de), 4, 9, 95, 128, 165
 „ Richard, 128, 165 *bis*
 „ Samuel, 165
 „ Thomas, 165 *passim*, 199 *bis*
 „ William, 63, 89, 94, 95, 97,
 99, 102, 121 *bis*, 128 *bis*,
 165 *bis*
 Cotter, Paul, 166 *bis*
 „ William, 166
 Countor (Comtor), Henry le, 4, 6 *bis*
 Coventrie (Coventree), Henry, 37
 „ John, 127
 „ Thomas, 17, 23, 37
 „ William, 37
 Cowan, Gawin, 62
 Coward, Thomas, 166, 199
 Cowburne (Cowborn, Cowborne,
 Cowlborn), Henry, 97
 bis, 122, 128
 „ John, 30, 43, 97 *bis*, 128
 ter, 166 *bis*, 199
 „ Jonathan, 128
 „ Richard, 97
 „ Thomas, 97 *bis*, 121
 „ William, 30, 43, 97, 128
 bis, 166
 Cowell (Cowhull), Christopher, 14
 „ Edward, 109, 143
 „ Henry, 17, 48, 70
 „ James, 22, 36, 48, 128, 143,
 166 *bis*, 184
 „ John, 17, 22, 36, 109, 143,
 184 *bis*
 „ Lawrence de, 12
 „ Richard, 22, 44 *bis*, 48, 109, 184
 „ Robert de, Vicar of Preston, 12
 „ Robert, 109, 143, 184
 „ Thomas, 16, 21, 36, 44 *bis*, 48,
 70, 91, 97 *bis*, 109, 128,
 143, 184 *bis*
 „ William, 22 *bis*, 36, 44 *bis*,
 109, 143, 184 *bis*

- Cowling (Cowlinge), John, 62, 68, 165
 „ Lawrence, 68, 97, 127 *bis*
 „ Roger, 62, 68 *bis*
 „ William, 97, 127, 165 *bis*
 Cowper (Cooper, Cowp, Cowpe),
 David, 165
 „ Edward, 45, 48, 75
 „ George, 109, 142, 184
 „ Henry, 48
 „ Henry, *alias* Roper, 21, 37,
 48
 „ James, 30, 31, 45 *bis*, 47, 48,
 50, 68, 73 *bis*, 75, 97, 109,
 110, 121, 127, 142 *bis*, 165
bis, 184
 „ John, 45, 47, 62, 63, 68, 69,
 74, 75, 85, 91 *bis*, 97 *ter*,
 142, 165
 „ John, *alias* Roper, 21, 37,
 48, 50
 „ Joseph, 165
 „ Lawrence, xxxv *bis*, 45, 47,
 62, 68, 75, 97 *bis*, 127,
 165 *bis*
 „ Myles, 97
 „ Richard, 45, 64, 73, 90, 91,
 93, 109, 110, 142, 165, 184
 „ Robert, 63 *bis*, 93, 109, 142
bis, 165, 184 *passim*, 199
 „ Thomas, 17, 21, 30, 31 *bis*,
 37 *bis*, 45, 47, 48, 50, 51
bis, 67, 69, 70, 73, 93, 109,
 142, 166, 184
 „ Thomas, *alias* Roper, 21 *bis*,
 37, 48 *bis*, 50 *bis*, 67
 „ William, 45, 63, 69, 74, 91,
 92, 93, 110, 142 *bis*, 165,
 166, 184 *passim*, 199
 Crane (Crain, Craine), John, *alias*
 Joychie, 89
 „ William, 16, 19, 21
 Craven, Edward, 128 *bis*, 156, 166 *bis*
 „ John (de), 9, 128, 183
 „ Miles, 183
 Crichlow (Chrichlowe, Critcheley),
 Edmund, 143, 183
 „ William, 109 *bis*, 123, 143
bis, 183
 Cristian, George, 143
 Crofte, Christopher, 56
 „ Gabriel, 56 *bis*
 „ Henry, 56, 184
 „ James, 56
 „ Thomas, 56
 Croften, Ralph, 93
 Croke (*and see* Crooke), Christopher le,
 9, 14
 „ George, 17
 „ Sir John, 8
 Croke, Richard le, 9 *bis*
 „ Thomas le, 9
 Crombocke, William, 87
 Crompton, Arthur, 80
 Crooke (*and see* Croke), Edward, 128
 „ Henry, 166, 199
 „ John, 45, 48, 65, 97, 128 *ter*,
 143, 156
 „ Lawrence, 90, 97, 128
 „ Richard, 45, 97, 128 *bis*
 „ Robert, 128
 „ Thomas, 128
 „ Thurstan, 184
 „ William, 128 *bis*, 184
 Cross (Croze, Crosse), Christopher, 63
 „ Henry, 128, 156, 165 *bis*, 184,
 199
 „ James, 18, 165
 „ John, 79, 109 *bis*, 143, 165, 184
bis
 „ Richard, 109, 143, 165
 „ Sir Richard Assheton, M.P., xlv
bis
 „ Robert, 109, 143
 „ Thomas, 90, 143, 184
 „ William, 143
 Croston, Edward, 108, 143 *bis*
 „ George, 108
 „ Henry, 108
 „ Jeremiah, 108
 „ John, 108 *passim*, 143 *ter*,
 184
 „ Jonah, 108
 „ Richard, 108, 164
 Crouther, John, 9
 Crowne, George, 26
 Cuerdall (Kewerdall, Kuerdall), Ar-
 thur, 127, 165
 „ Edward, 43 *bis*, 58, 84, 86,
 127 *ter*, 165
 „ George, 24 *bis*, 37, 50, 70
 „ Gilbert, 37 *bis*, 38 *bis*, 43,
 48, 50, 52, 58, 68, 73, 84,
 127 *bis*, 165
 „ Henry, 37, 48, 68, 127
 „ John, 24, 37, 43 *bis*, 52, 59
 „ Lawrence, 43, 58, 86, 87
 „ Richard, 24, 31, 37 *bis*, 43
bis, 46, 48, 50 *bis*, 52, 68,
 70, 73, 127
 „ Thomas, 24, 37 *ter*, 52, 58,
 59, 68, 73 *bis*, 87, 127
 „ William, 37, 38, 50, 59, 73
passim, 86, 127 *bis*, 165
 Cuerden (Cureden) (*and see* Kuerden),
 Christopher, 121, 143
 „ Edward, 92
 „ Henry, 183 *bis*
 „ John, 42

Cuerden, Matthew, 92, 183 *ter*
 „ Robert, 143
 „ Thomas, 89
 „ William, 89, 92, 183
 Culcheth, George, 184
 „ Roger, 184
 Culston, Lawrence, 17
 Cunliffe (Cundliffe), Ellis, 109
 „ John, 109 *bis*
 „ Nicholas, 87, 109 *ter*, 128,
 156, 165
 „ Robert, 109
 Curtis (Curteis), Daniel, 128
 „ John, 165
 „ Joseph, 165
 „ Thomas, 97, 128, 165 *bis*
 „ William, 97 *ter*, 98, 119 *bis*,
 121, 128 *bis*, 165
 Cutler (*see* Rydinge), Thomas, 70

D.

DAINE, Edward, 73
 „ Ralph, 73
 „ Thomas, 73
 „ William, 73
 Dallewyn, John, 5
 Dalton (Dolton), John, 166
 „ Richard, 129, 166
 „ William, 129, 166
 Damby (Danbie), Miles, 80, 87
 Damme (Damm), Edward, 97 *bis*, 129
 166
 „ George, 129
 „ John, 97
 „ Ralph, 97, 129, 166
 „ Thomas, 97
 „ William, 97
 Dancer (Dansir), John, 13
 „ Richard, 166, 199
 Dandy, Andrew, 185
 „ William, 185
 Daniel (Danell), Henry, 144
 „ Thomas, 11
 „ William, 144 *bis*, 185 *bis*
 Dany, Alexander, 185
 Darlington (Darlyngton), Edward, 166
 „ John de, 2 *bis*, 4, 8
 „ Thomas, 129, 166
 „ William, 129 *ter*, 166 *bis*
 Darwin (Darwin), John, 166
 „ Thurston, 129, 156, 160, 166
 „ William, 97, 120, 129, 166
ter, 199
 Davenport, Humphrey, 55, 78, 87
 „ William, 55
 Dawson (Dawsonn), Anthony, 24
 „ Christopher, 14, 35, 56, 185

Dawson, Edward, 97 *bis*
 „ Evan, 24 *bis*, 35 *bis*, 56
 „ Henry, 98, 129, 166 *bis*
 „ James, 97, 110, 129 *bis*, 166
passim
 „ John, 91, 97, 129, 144, 166
ter, 185
 „ Oliver, 16
 „ Ralph, 14, 15, 20, 24, 35
 „ Robert, 24, 35
 „ Simon, 166
 „ Thomas, 24, 35, 56, 91, 110,
 144, 166
 „ William, 24, 29, 35 *bis*, 129
bis, 166 *ter*
 Daynteth, Edward, 92
 „ John, 92
 „ Thomas, 92
 „ William, 92 *bis*
 Dayntie (Deinty, Deinty), Edmund,
 110 *passim*
 „ Francis, 166, 199
 „ John, 110 *bis*, 166, 199
 „ Thomas, 110 *passim*
 Dayrell (Darell), Thomas, xxiii, 10
 Debdale (Debdall, Debdaille), Geoffrey,
 86
 „ Roger, 86
 „ Thomas, 86
 „ William, 64, 86 *bis*
 Delvy, Charles, 166, 199
 Derby, Charles, Earl of, 148
 „ Edward, Earl of, xxv, xxix,
 18, 25
 „ Henry, Earl of, xxxi, 39
 „ William, Earl of, 53, 75
 „ William George Richard, Earl
 of, 180, 191
 „ Earl of, xlv
 Dere, Thurstan, 15
 Desborrow, Thomas, 185 *passim*
 Dewhurst (Duhurst), James, 98 *bis*,
 121, 122
 „ Thomas, 98 *ter*, 120, 123,
 156
 „ William, 93 *ter*
 Dev, John, 14
 Dicconson (Dickenson, Dickinson,
 Dickonson, Dyconson),
 Edward, 80, 100, 185
 „ George, 22, 35
 „ Henry, 60
 „ Hugh, 110, 143, 185 *bis*
 „ James, 45
 „ John, 18, 22, 35, 92, 110,
 129 *bis*, 156, 166 *bis*
 „ Matthew, 56
 „ Peter, 110
 „ Richard, 45, 60, 92, 110

- Dicconson, Roger, 185
 „ Thomas, 110, 129, 166 *bis*
 „ William, 80, 110 *bis*, 143, 166, 185
 Dickson (Dixon, Dixonn, Dixon, Dykson), Christopher, 62, 144, 185 *ter*
 „ Edward, 62, 185
 „ George, 62, 81
 „ James, 62, 75, 81, 98
 „ John, 89
 „ Matthew, 91, 98, 129
 „ Richard, 62, 110, 144, 185 *bis*
 „ Roger, 91, 98, 129, 166
 „ Thomas, 91 *bis*, 98
 „ William, 8, 75, 81
 Dieson, Adam, 3 *bis*
 „ John, 3
 „ William, 3
 Dills, John, 2, 7
 „ Robert, 2 *bis*, 5 *bis*
 „ William, 2
 Dilworth, Evan, 29, 36
 „ James, 53
 „ John, 29, 36, 37
 „ John, *alias* Tailor, 50
 „ Lawrence, 37, 53, 69
 „ Richard, 36, 37, 53
 „ Roger, 37
 „ William, 37
 Dobson (Dobbeson, Dobsson), Charles, 185
 „ Edward, 185
 „ Henry, 24, 36
 „ Richard, 129, 166
 „ Robert, 17, 24, 47, 71
 „ Roger, 10, 36, 47
 „ Thomas, 10, 36, 47
 „ William, 12, 98, 122, 129, 166
 Dodd, Thomas, 185
 Dodding (Dodwin), Miles, 185
 „ William, 129, 156, 185
 Dodswell, Richard, 185
 Doggeson, John, 3
 „ Richard, 3
 Dokeson, Alan, 3
 „ John, 3, 4, 5, 8
 „ Roger, 4
 Dolphin (Dolfine, Dolfyn, Dolphine, Dolphyn), Evan, 71
 „ James, 14, 51, 52, 68 *bis*, 98, 129 *bis*, 166 *bis*
 „ John, 45 *bis*, 51, 52, 68 *bis*, 98 *bis*, 129 *bis*, 166
 „ Richard, 51, 71
 „ Robert, 71
 „ Thomas, 45, 98, 121, 129, 166 *bis*
 „ William, 98, 129 *bis*, 166
 Downes, Roger, 55, 78
 Drake, Matthew, 185
 „ William, 185
 Drinkwater, George, 166, 199
 „ James, 166 *ter*, 199
 Duckett, John, 144
 „ Thomas, 144
 „ Richard, 185
 Duckworth, Edward, 91, 98
 „ James, 121
 „ John, 98, 129 *bis*
 „ Richard, 144
 „ Thomas, 91, 98
 „ William, 110 *bis*, 121, 144, 185
 Duddell, Anthony, 73
 „ Cuthbert, 61, 110, 143 *bis*, 185
 „ Edmund, 110 *bis*
 „ Edward, 61, 83, 98, 143, 185
 „ George, 31, 61, 83, 110 *passim*, 143 *passim*, 165 *ter*
 „ Henry, 31, 61, 83, 110 *bis*, 143 *bis*, 185
 „ James, 98, 143, 185 *bis*
 „ John, 31, 61, 73, 83 *ter*, *bis*, 110 *ter*, 143 *passim*, 185 *ter*
 „ Lawrence, 61
 „ Richard, 31, 61, 83 *ter*, 87, 98, 110 *ter*, 143 *ter*, 185 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 89
 „ William, 31, 61 *passim*, 83, 98, 110 *ter*, 143 *ter*, 185 *bis*
 Dugdale (Dugdaile, Dugdalle), John, 59, 71
 „ Richard, 16, 24, 55, 59, 71
 „ Roger, 18, 24, 35
 „ Thomas, 35
 „ Sir William, Norroy King-at-arms, xl *bis*, 143
 Dum, John, 64
 „ Ralph, 64
 „ William, 64
 Dunderdall (Dunderdaile), Henry, 64, 69
 „ Robert, 166, 199
 Dunster, Daniel, 144, 166
 Duson, —, 5
 Dutton, James, 92
 „ William, 8
 Duxbury, Henry, 110
 „ Lawrence, 110
 Dyer, William, 129
 Dyke (Dycke), James, 30, 31, 32 *bis*, 53 *bis*, 67
 „ John, 32
 „ Robert, 32
 „ William, 32, 67

E.

EARWAKER, J. P., xvi
 Eastham (Easthame), Henry, 98, 120
 „ John, 98, 120, 129 *bis*, 166
 „ Lambert, 64, 72, 98
 „ Richard, 129, 166 *bis*
 „ William, 72
 Eaves (Eives, Eyves), Christopher, 38
 „ James, 19, 24, 38 *bis*, 47, 49,
 50, 57, 111 *bis*, 144 *bis*, 186
 „ John, 24, 38 *bis*, 46, 50, 59 *bis*,
 74 *bis*, 75, 111 *bis*, 144, 167,
 186
 „ Leonard, 38
 „ Oswald, 111, 144, 186 *bis*
 „ Ralph, 19, 24, 27 *bis*, 43, 59 *bis*,
 64, 80 *passim*, 98, 111 *bis*, 129
bis, 167 *ter*
 „ Richard, 17, 19 *bis*, 24 *bis*, 27
bis, 38 *ter*, 43 *ter*, 49, 50, 57,
 59 *passim*, 74 *ter*, 80 *passim*,
 82, 86, 98 *bis*, 111 *ter*, 129
passim, 144 *bis*, 167 *bis*, 186 *bis*
 „ Robert, 19, 24, 30, 38 *bis*, 43,
 50, 59, 80 *bis*, 167 *bis*, 186
 „ Robert, *alias* Burie, 50
 „ Roger, 82, 111 *bis*, 144
 „ Thomas, 17, 19, 24 *bis*, 25, 27,
 38 *ter*, 43 *bis*, 46, 49, 50, 59,
 64 *bis*, 74, 80 *bis*, 81 *bis*, 82 *bis*,
 86, 111 *passim*, 129, 144 *bis*,
 167, 186 *ter*
 „ William, 25, 43, 49, 59, 63, 64,
 80 *bis*, 81, 82, 86, 111 *passim*,
 129 *bis*, 144 *bis*, 167 *passim*,
 186
 Eccles (Eckles), Anthony, 68
 „ Edward, 88, 98
 „ Leonard, 88
 „ Miles, 62
 „ Richard, 88
 „ William, 186
 Eccleston, Cecilia, 8
 „ Thomas, 8
 „ William, 8
 Edmondson (Edmundson), Benjamin,
 185
 „ John, 8, 28, 43, 60
 „ Richard, 18, 28
 „ Robert, 6
 „ William, 28, 43, 60
 Edward III., ix *passim*, x *bis*, xxii
 Edwardes, Charles, 62
 „ Edmund, 62, 87
 „ John, 62, 87
 „ William, 62
 Egerton (Eggerton), Hulme, 185
 „ Ralph, 144, 185

Elcok, Thomas, 16
 Elison (Ellison), John, 185, 186 *bis*
 „ Ralph, 185, 186 *bis*, 199
 „ Thomas, 186
 „ William, 186
 Elizabeth, Queen, xxii, xxix, xxx *bis*,
 xxxi, 20 *bis*, 31 *bis*, 46 *bis*
 Ellale, Richard, 10
 Elle, Ralph, 144 *bis*
 Ellett, John, 98 *bis*, 119, 129 *bis*
 Elston (Elstonn) (*and see* Ethelston),
 Adam, 144, 185
 „ Alexander, 42, 58, 82, 111, 144
 „ Giles de, 14
 „ Henry, 23, 82, 111
 „ James, 185
 „ John (de), 2, 82, 144
 „ Lawrence, 29, 42, 60
 „ Peter, 111, 144 *passim*, 185 *bis*
 „ Ralph, 17, 19, 23, 42, 58, 81,
 111, 144, 185
 „ Richard (de), 2, 19, 27 *bis*, 29,
 42, 58, 82 *bis*, 111 *ter*,
 129, 185
 „ Robert, 82, 110, 111 *bis*
 „ Roger, 13, 42, 60, 82, 111,
 144, 185
 „ Thomas, 29, 42, 58, 82 *bis*,
 111 *ter*, 144 *ter*, 185 *bis*
 „ William (de), 2, 17, 29, 42 *bis*,
 58, 82 *ter*, 110, 129, 144
passim, 185 *ter*
 Elwes, Gervase, 144, 185
 „ Sir Gervase, Prothonotary of
 Co. Palatine of Lancaster,
 185
 „ William, 185
 Entwisle (Entwhisley), Bertie, 144, 185
 „ Edmund, 144, 185
 „ John, 90, 98, 144, 167, 182,
 185, 199
 „ Nicholas, 98
 „ Richard, 98, 144, 167, 185
 „ William, 167
 Ergham (*and see* Argham), Adam de, 3
 „ Geoffrey de, 3
 „ Henry, 20
 „ John de, 1, 3, 8
 „ Richard, 20 *bis*
 „ Robert de, 3, 8
 „ William de, xv, xvi, xviii,
 xxii, xxiii, 1, 3 *bis*, 4 *pas-*
sim, 5 *passim*, 6 *passim*, 7,
 8, 11, 15, 16 *bis*, 20
 Escott, John, 144
 Etheleston (*and see* Elston), John de, 2
 „ Roger de, xvi, 2
 „ Thomas de, 2
 Evans (Eavens), John, 2, 88, 98, 129 *bis*

Evans, Jonathan, 88, 98
 „ Thomas, 88, 98, 129 *bis*, 167
 „ William, 2
 Eversecke, Henry, 121
 Every (Everye), Francis, 111
 „ Henry, 111
 „ John, 111
 „ Symon, 111
 „ Sir Symon, 111
 Euxton (Ewkeston), Henry, 65, 69
 „ John de, 10
 „ William, 69, 98
 Ewes, Richard, 65
 „ Thomas, 65
 Eytough, Nathaniel, 129, 156, 167
 „ Timothy, 129, 167
 Eyves (*see* Eaves)

F.

FARNWORTH (Farneworth), Edward,
 167, 186, 199
 „ John, 144, 186 *bis*
 „ Ralph, 129, 167, 186,
 199
 „ Thomas, 167, 199
 Farrand (ffarrand, Farran), Eaves,
 98, 121, 145
 „ James, 98
 „ Roger, 98, 121
 Farrington (ffarrington, ffarringtonn,
 ffaryngton), Adam, 40
 „ Alexander, 130, 167
 „ Charles, 58, 85, 111
 „ Edmund de, 9, 12, 26
 „ Edward, 40
 „ George, 78, 111 *bis*, 144,
 186
 „ Gilbert de, 9, 12
 „ Henry (de), xxv, 7, 9 *bis*,
 18, 19, 26 *ter*, 40 *ter*, 54
ter, 78, 85 *bis*, 111 *passim*,
 144, 186 *bis*
 „ Hugh, 19, 26, 40, 58, 85
bis, 111, 144, 186
 „ James, 54, 61
 „ John (de), 9, 10, 26 *bis*, 40
bis, 56, 85 *ter*, 111 *ter*,
 144 *ter*
 „ Lawrence, 58, 85, 111,
 129, 156
 „ Peter de, 9, 12, 19, 26 *bis*
 „ Powell (?), 12
 „ Ralph, 85
 „ Richard, 19, 26 *bis*, 40 *bis*,
 58 *bis*, 111 *ter*, 144 *bis*,
 186
 „ Robert, 19, 26 *bis*, 40, 61

Farrington, Thomas (de), 9, 10, 12, 26
ter, 40 *bis*, 54 *passim*,
 78 *passim*, 111 *ter*, 144
 „ Valentine, 186
 „ William (de), 7, 9, 12, 18,
 19, 26 *passim*, 40 *bis*,
 54 *passim*, 78 *ter*, 85 *bis*,
 111 *passim*, 130, 144,
 148, 167, 186 *bis*
 Feer (ffeer), Adam de, 6
 „ Henry de, 6
 „ John del', 6
 „ Lawrence del', 6
 „ Roger del', 6
 Feilden (ffealdinge, ffeelden, ffeilden,
 ffelden, ffielden), Edward,
 64, 84
 „ Henry, 18, 24, 37
 „ Lawrence, 24
 „ Richard, 24, 37, 64, 84, 98
 „ Thomas, 98
 „ William, 24
 Fell (ffell), Anthony, 30, 38, 59
 „ Henry, 130, 156, 167
 „ John, 30, 38, 59, 167
 „ Richard, 30, 38, 47, 130, 156, 167
 „ Thomas, 30, 59, 167
 „ William, 167
 Fenwick (Fenwyk), John, 13
 Ferman (ffarman, ffarmon, fferman,
 ffermann), George, 48
 „ Henry, 23, 35, 48
 „ James, 48, 68
 „ John, 16, 23 *bis*, 35, 48 *bis*,
 68, 73
 „ Peter, 48
 „ Richard, 23, 35 *bis*, 48
 „ Thomas, 23 *bis*, 35 *bis*, 48, 68
 Ferrars, John, 167
 „ Richard, 167
 „ William, 167
 Fidler (fideler, ffdler, ffydler, fydlar),
 Anthony, 61, 74
 „ Edward, 186
 „ John, 112 *bis*, 122, 145 *passim*,
 186
 „ Oliver, 16
 „ Ralph, 145
 „ Richard, 17, 21
 „ Roger, 61, 74
 „ William, 186
 Finch (ffinch), Robert, 130, 156, 167,
 186
 „ Roger, 17
 Firth (ffrith), William, 112, 144
 Fisher (ffisher), Henry, 98, 129, 167
bis
 „ John, 98, 120, 129, 167 *bis*
 „ Robert, 167, 199

- Fisher, Thomas, 98 *bis*, 120, 129 *bis*,
 156, 167 *bis*
 ,, William, 98, 120, 129, 167
 Fishwick (ffishwick, ffishwicke, ffysh-
 wicke, ffysshewick, ffysche-
 wik), Agnes de, 8
 ,, Anthony, 45, 53
 ,, Henry, 112, 145, 186
 ,, John, 45 *bis*, 53 *bis*, 60, 68,
 83, 98, 112 *bis*, 121, 145
 bis, 186
 ,, Richard, 45, 60, 83 *bis*, 98,
 112, 145 *bis*, 186 *passim*
 ,, Robert, 91, 98, 129
 ,, Thomas, 45
 ,, William, 60
 Fitton (fitton), Sir Edward, 76
 Fleetwood (Fleetewood, fletewood,
 fletewod, fletewood,
 fletwood), Edward (de),
 2, 54, 77 *ter*, 87, 111 *ter*,
 144 *passim*, 186, 187,
 197
 ,, Francis, 77, 87, 112
 ,, Henry (de), xxxviii, 2, 54,
 76, 77, 93, 110, 111 *ter*,
 144
 ,, John (de), xx, 2, 4, 8, 10,
 26, 40, 77, 111 *ter*
 ,, Paul, 77, 87, 111
 ,, Ralph, 26
 ,, Richard (de), 2, 26, 40, 54
 ter, 76, 77 *passim*, 87,
 92, 97, 111 *passim*, 129,
 144, 186 *bis*
 ,, Sir Richard, 76 *bis*, 111
 ,, Robert, 76, 111
 ,, Samuel, 186
 ,, Thomas, 26, 40, 54 *ter*,
 76 *bis*, 111
 ,, William, xx, 10
 Fletcher (fflecher, fletcher), John le,
 2, 4, 64, 70
 ,, Robert le, 2
 Fogg (ffogg, ffogge), Christopher, 167
 ,, Ellis, 129
 ,, Lawrence, 98, 121, 129
 ,, Orlando, 98, 121, 129
 ,, Richard, 129
 ,, Robert, 93, 98, 129, 167
 ,, Samuel, 167
 ,, Thomas, 129, 167
 ,, Thurstan, 98, 122, 129 *bis*, 167 *ter*
 Font, Richard, 145
 Foole, Thomas, 130, 156
 Foote, Robert, 144
 Ford (fford), Edward, 167
 ,, Launcelot, 167
 ,, Roger, xxxviii, 112
 Forrest, Thomas, 167, 199
 ,, William, 167
 Forshawe (fforshawe, Forshagh, flor-
 shagh, florshaye), James,
 12, 19, 27, 50, 73, 88,
 92, 93
 ,, John, 41, 56
 ,, Ralph, 12
 ,, William, 18, 27, 41 *bis*, 50,
 73, 88
 Foster, John, 167, 199
 ,, Robert, 167
 Fothergill, William, 186
 Fowler (ffowler), John, 87
 France (ffraunce), Edmund, 129
 ,, Edward, 70, 98, 167 *bis*, 199
 ,, John, 25
 ,, Robert, 29, 31
 ,, Roger, 25
 ,, Thomas, 15, 62, 70, 98, 129
 ,, William, 62, 129, 167 *bis*
 Franckland (ffranklin), John, 129, 156,
 167 *bis*
 Francks (ffranck), John, 167
 ,, Matthew, 120
 ffraunceys (ffrauncois), Thomas, 8, 9
 ,, William, 8
 French (ffrench), Edmund, 129
 ,, Edward, 92, 98 *bis*, 121
 ,, James, 17
 ,, Matthew, 92 *bis*, 95, 98, 120
 ,, Roger, 61
 Freres (ffreres), George, 62, 67
 ,, John, 90
 ,, Roger, 62, 67
 ,, William, 62, 67
 Frowde, Philip, 186
 Fyfe (ffyfe), Basil, 144
 ,, Charles, 186
 ,, John, 144, 186
 ,, Richard, 144, 186
 ,, Thomas, 144, 186
 ,, William, Dr., 112, 144
 ,, William Butler, 144

 G.
 GABBOTT, John, 187
 Gant, John, 3, 8
 ,, Nicholas, 3, 8
 ,, William, 3
 Gany, William de, xv, 1, 4 *passim*,
 5 *passim*, 6 *ter*
 Gardner (Garner, Garnor), George,
 145, 187
 ,, Gervase, 90, 130
 ,, James, 130
 ,, John, 145 *passim*, 187 *bis*

- Gardner, Richard, 112, 122, 145 *ter*,
187 *bis*
,, William, 130; 145 *passim*,
187
Garlick, John, 168, 199
,, Thomas, 168
Garnett, Roger, 14
Garrett, Evan, 112 *bis*, 145
,, James, 112
,, William, 112, 145 *bis*
Garstang (Garstange), Henry, 187
,, James, 168, 199
,, Lawrence, 187
,, Robert, 168
,, Thomas, 98
,, William, 44, 46, 63, 82
Gauger, Henry le, 4
Gebyres, William de, 4
Gellibrand (Gelibrand, Gelibrond,
Gelybrond, Gilibrand,
Gilibrond), Edmund, 63
,, James, 62
,, John, 30, 43, 50, 74, 85,
87, 112, 145 *bis*, 186,
187
,, Jonathan, 87
,, Nathan, 87
,, Richard, 30, 43, 91, 187
,, Roger, xxxi, 31
,, Thomas, 43, 50, 64, 74,
85, 91, 112 *bis*, 187
,, William, 62, 85, 87, 89,
187
Gerard (Gerrard), Charles, 76, 112
,, Sir Charles, 76 *bis*
,, Charles, Lord, 112, 144, 145,
150
,, Charles, Earl of Macclesfield,
180
,, Charles, Lord Brandon, 180
,, Cuthbert, 145, 186
,, Digby, Lord, 180
,, Dutton, 76
,, Edward, 76
,, Evan, 80, 93, 186
,, Fitton, 180
,, Gilbert, 76 *bis*
,, Gilbert, Lord, 76
,, Sir Gilbert, 112
,, James, 186 *bis*
,, John, 76 *bis*, 84, 130, 145,
186 *ter*
,, Miles, 63
,, Peter, 76, 84
,, Ratcliffe, 76, 112
,, Richard, 76 *bis*, 168 *bis*, 199
,, Thomas, 54, 76, 84, 112, 145,
168, 186 *bis*
,, Sir Thomas, 53, 76 *bis*
Gerard, William, 76, 84, 112, 145
passim, 186 *bis*
,, Sir William, 149, 186 *bis*
Gey, Stephen, 186
Gibson (Gibbeson), John, 3
,, William, 3, 5
Gille, Robert, 1
Gipps, Thomas, 186
Girlington (Gerlington), John, 112,
145 *bis*
,, Sir John, 108, 112, 115
,, Nicholas, 112
,, Richard, 112, 145
,, William, 112
Gleat, Edward, 130, 157
Glossopp, Clifford, 186
Glover, John, 13
Godlehere (?), James, 14
Golborn, John, 187
,, Thomas, 187
Goldsmyth, William, 13 *bis*, 14
Goodshaw (Goodshawe), Richard, 112
,, Thomas, 130, 156, 168
Goodwick, Francis, 145
Gornall (Gornell, Gornier), Hugh, 99,
130, 168 *bis*
,, John, 99, 130, 168 *ter*
,, Robert, 130, 168
,, William, 168
Gorsuch (Gorsuche), Edward, 62, 80,
112
,, James, 62, 80, 112 *bis*
Gorton, James, 98, 112, 122
,, Widow, 156, (Mistress), 159
Gosham, Ludovic, 87
Grace (Glace), John, 4, 15
Gradwell (Graddell, Gradell), David,
168
,, Edward, 68, 99 *bis*, 130, '
168
,, Henry, 53, 99, 130, 155, 168
,, James, 168
,, John, 21, 23, 53, 88, 168
,, Joseph, 168
,, Matthew, 99, 168 *bis*
,, Richard, 16, 23, 38, 53 *bis*,
68 *bis*, 99 *bis*, 130, 168
,, Thomas, 53, 88, 130, 168 *bis*
,, William, 23, 38, 53, 63, 68
bis, 69, 98, 99 *bis*, 130 *bis*,
168 *passim*
Gray (Grey), George, 130, 157
,, John, 7
Grayson (Graysonn, Grayveson,
Grayveston), John, 14
,, Nicholas, 5, 7
,, Richard, 7
,, Robert, 53
,, William, 7 *bis*, 12

- Graystock (Graistocke, Grastock, Gra-
 stocke, Graystocke, Gray-
 stok), Evan, 130, 168
 „ George, 168
 „ Henry, 49, 68, 99, 130,
 168 *bis*
 „ James, 45, 168
 „ John, 30, 37, 49
 „ Lawrence, 130, 168
 „ Peter, 168
 „ Philip, 168
 „ Richard, 99, 130, 168 *ter*
 „ Thomas, 37 *bis*, 38, 49 *bis*,
 70, 99 *bis*, 130 *ter*, 168
passim
 „ William, 17, 23, 37 *bis*, 49,
 99, 130 *bis*, 168 *bis*
 Greaves (Greves, Greyves), Edward,
 168
 „ Henry, 38
 „ John, 38, 51 *bis*, 98, 168
 „ Thomas, 43
 „ William, 17, 38 *bis*, 43, 58
 Greenacre (Grenacre), John, 13
 Greene, John (del'), 3, 5, 7, 187
 „ Richard, 130, 168, 187 *bis*, 199
 „ Robert (del'), 3, 168, 199
 „ William, 187 *bis*
 Greenfield (Greenfeild, Greenefield),
 Christopher, 168 *bis*
 „ Luke, 130, 156, 168
 „ Thomas, 112, 145 *bis*, 168,
 187
 „ William, 168
 Greenhalgh (Greenehalg), Henry, 186
 „ John, 112, 130, 186
 „ Orlando, 186
 „ Richard, 186
 „ Thomas, 112, 186
 „ William, 130
 Greenough, Edward, 168
 „ George, 168
 „ John, 168 *ter*
 „ Thomas, 168 *bis*
 „ William, 168 *ter*
 Greenwood (Greenewood), Edmund,
 121
 „ Edward, 98, 101, 120
 „ John, 130 *bis*, 156, 157,
 168 *bis*
 „ Mr., 156
 „ William, 130, 157, 168
 Gregg (Grygge), John, 17
 „ Richard, 7
 Gregory, Benjamin, 168, 199
 Gregson (Gregsonn), Christopher, 16
 „ Edward, 16, 24, 34 *bis*, 98,
 130
 „ George, 29, 34, 98, 130, 167
 Gregson, Gilbert, 19, 28, 43, 60, 83,
 112, 145
 „ Henry, 19, 25, 28, 30, 34 *bis*,
 43 *bis*, 51, 60 *ter*, 67 *bis*,
 83, 92, 112, 130, 145, 156,
 167
 „ James, 43, 57, 60, 83, 90, 92,
 98 *ter*, 120, 130, 145, 167
bis, 187
 „ John, 28, 43 *bis*, 57, 60 *bis*,
 83, 93, 98, 112, 130 *passim*,
 145, 156, 167 *passim*, 187
 „ Joseph, 167
 „ Josiah, 130, 160
 „ Lawrence, 29, 34, 51
 „ Mordecay, 98, 130
 „ Ralph, 130, 167
 „ Richard, 43, 92, 98 *bis*, 120
bis, 130 *bis*, 167 *bis*
 „ Robert, 17, 46, 87 *bis*, 112 *bis*,
 130, 167 *bis*
 „ Roger, 19, 25, 43
 „ Thomas, 24, 34, 92, 98, 123,
 130 *bis*, 167 *ter*
 „ William, 29, 34, 67, 87, 112,
 130 *bis*, 156, 167 *passim*
 Grenehills (Grenhuls), William de, 4,
 7, 9, 10, 14
 Gresham (Grescam, Greskam, Griscam),
 Andrew, 130, 168
 „ Anthony, 98, 121, 130, 168
 „ Henry, 130
 Grey, John, 7
 Grice (Gryce, Gryse), Henry, 64
 „ John, 74
 „ Lawrence, 74, 88
 „ Mandivall, 74
 „ Roger, 74, 112
 „ Thomas, 74, 88, 112, 145
 Grimbald (Grymbald), Robert de, 2 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 2
 „ William de, xv, 1, 2 *bis*, 5
passim, 6 *bis*, 7, 9 *ter*,
 10 *bis*
 Grimbald de Ingol, 1
 Grimbaldeston (Grymbaldeston), John,
 5, 168, 199
 „ William, 4
 Grimshaw (Grymeshawe, Grymshaw),
 Jeremiah, 168, 199
 „ John, 79, 112 *bis*, 186 *bis*
 „ Nicholas, 79, 112, 186
 „ Peter, 186
 „ Richard, 112, 145, 186
 Grimsworth, Robert, 130
 Grindleton, Henry, 81
 „ Nicholas, 63, 81
 Grix, John de, 5
 Groke, Roger del', 6, 9

Grundy (Grundie), Benjamin, 168
 „ James, 130, 168
 „ John, 130, 168
 „ William, 98, 121, 130, 168

Guy, Christopher, 145

Gyge (Gygs), John, 3

„ William, 1, 4

Gyveson, Adam, 7

„ Francis, 6

„ Henry, 2, 7

„ John, 7

„ Nicholas, 6, 7

„ Richard, 6, 7

„ Robert, 6

„ Thomas, 2, 6

„ Wilfrid, 7

„ William, 6 *bis*, 7

H.

HACKING (Hackinge, Hackyng), Edmund, 64

„ Edward, 73, 74

„ Henry, 64, 74

„ Hugh, 46, 48

„ Robert, 48

„ Thomas, 73, 99, 131

Haconshowe (Hac'schawe, Haken-showe), Christofera, 6

„ Christopher de, 8

„ Johanna de, 6

„ John de, xv, xvi, 1 *bis*,
 3 *ter*, 4 *passim*, 5
passim, 6 *passim*

„ William de, 3

Haggerston, John, 114

„ Thomas, 79, 87, 114 *bis*

Hagh, Thomas, 13

Haighton, Charles, 113

„ Henry, 113

„ Hugh, 113

„ James, 113

Hailes (Hayles), John, 8

„ Nicholas, 8

„ Richard, 8

„ William, 8, 9, 10 *bis*

Hairesnape (Harsnappe, Harsnepp, Hayrsnape), Henry, 88, 113

„ Robert, 113

„ Thomas, 113 *bis*, 146 *bis*

„ William, 113, 146, 189 *bis*

Haliwall (Halywall, Helliwell), John, 11, 12 *bis*, 13, 14 *ter*, 15

„ William de, 6

Hall (Halle), Alice del', 6

„ Henry 21, 37, 132, 157, 169 *ter*

„ James, 132, 169, 200

Hall, John, 93, 132 *ter*, 157, 169 *ter*

„ Joseph, 132, 169

„ Miles, 132, 157, 169

„ Peter, 132, 157, 169

„ Ralph del', 1, 6

„ Richard, 17, 132, 169 *bis*, 200

„ Robert, 132, 169 *ter*, 200 *bis*

„ Thomas, 21, 37 *bis*, 93, 105 *ter*,
 132, 169

Hallsall (Halsall), Cuthbert, 88

„ Sir Cuthbert, 54, 76

„ Edward, 61, 67, 114, 189

„ James, 79, 88, 114

„ Richard, 79, 114

„ William, 79, 114

Halstead, George, 189 *bis*

„ John, 189 *bis*

„ Samuel, 170, 200

„ William, 189

Hambleton, James, 146

„ William, 146

Hamer, Mr., vi

Hamilton, William, 189

Hancks, Ralph, 100

Handen, John de, 3

„ Nicholas de, 3 *bis*, 5

„ William de, 3

Hankinson (Hancinkson), Edmund, 64

„ Edward, 170, 200

„ John, 170, 189, 200 *bis*

„ Robert, 64, 85, 87, 114 *bis*,
 147, 189 *bis*

„ Thomas, 189

„ William, 64

Hanneson, John, 2

„ William, 2

Hardiker (Hardicar), Robert, 170

„ William, 132, 157, 170

Harding, John, 189

Hardman (Hardmon, Herdmon),

James, 99, 131

„ John, 17, 22 *bis*, 38, 50,

67 *bis*, 90, 189

„ Ralph, 23, 38, 50, 67 *bis*

„ Richard, 23, 50, 67 *bis*,

99, 131

„ Thomas, 23 *bis*, 38 *bis*, 50

bis, 67 *ter*, 99 *ter*, 131 *bis*

Hardware, John, 147, 189

„ Samuel, 147, 189

Hardy, John, 189

„ Richard, 189 *bis*

Harrison (Harreson, Harryson), An-

drew, 99, 122, 147 *bis*

„ Christopher, 29, 36, 51, 84,

114, 147, 188 *bis*

„ George, 99, 131, 169, 188

„ Edward, 93, 99, 147, 188

- Harrison, James, 131 *bis*, 157, 169 *ter*, 188, 200
 „ John, 1, 4, 131, 147, 157, 169 *passim*, 188 *ter*, 200
 „ Lawrence, 45
 „ Matthew, 147, 157, 188
 „ Nicholas, 169
 „ Peter, 131 *bis*, 156, 157, 169 *bis*
 „ Ralph, 99, 120
 „ Richard, 1, 45 *bis*, 58 *bis*, 64, 84, 113
 „ Robert, 1, 147, 188
 „ Roger, 6, 131
 „ Seth, 169
 „ Thomas, 1, 131, 169, 188 *bis*
 „ Widow, 159
 „ William, 1 *bis*, 29, 36, 51, 84, 93, 99 *bis*, 114, 120 *bis*, 122, 131 *ter*, 147, 169, 188 *bis*
 Hartley, Edward, 62, 70
 „ Robert, 63, 70
 Haryngton, Christopher de, xx, 11, 12
 „ Sir James de, xx, 10
 „ Richard de, xx, 11, 12 *bis*
 „ Thomas de, xx, 11, 12
 „ William de, 12 *bis*
 Haslingden (Haslenden), John, 132, 157, 170 *bis*
 „ Thomas 170
 Hatch, Claude, 88
 „ Edmund, 147
 „ Edward, 71, 99, 190
 „ James, 71, 99, 190
 „ John, 131, 147, 157, 170, 190
 „ Oliver, 99, 131, 158
 „ Ralph, 71, 99, 131, 190
 „ Thomas, 63, 71, 99 *ter*, 131, 147, 170, 190 *bis*
 „ William, 88
 Hauschagh, John, 8 *bis*
 Hawkeshead (Hawckshead), George, 72
 „ James, 62
 „ John, 72, 99
 „ Robert, 62 *bis*, 72, 99
 „ William, 62, 72
 Hawkins, Bostock, 170
 Haworth, John, 146
 „ Lawrence, 90, 99, 100, 120
 „ Richard, 114, 146, 189
 „ Samuel, 146, 169
 „ William, 65, 99, 146 *bis*, 157, 169 *bis*
 Haydock (Haddock, Haddocke, Haddock, Haidocke, Haydocke, Haydok), Adam, 99, 131, 170
 Haydock, Christopher, 15 *bis*, 20
 „ Cuthbert, 18, 27, 42, 58, 85, 113 *bis*, 147 *bis*, 189
 „ Edmund de, 3
 „ Edward, 18
 „ Evan, 15, 18, 26 *bis*, 27 *bis*, 37, 41, 52, 56, 70 *bis*, 80, 113 *bis*
 „ George, 27, 56, 131, 147, 157, 170, 189, 200
 „ Gilbert, 12, 16, 18, 27, 41, 42 *ter*, 49, 189
 „ Henry, 12, 16, 18, 27, 37, 42 *ter*, 188
 „ James, 63, 113, 131
 „ John (de), 3, 5, 8, 27, 42, 69, 99, 131 *bis*, 170 *bis*, 200
 „ Josiah, 99, 131 *ter*, 170 *ter*
 „ Lawrence, 113
 „ Peter, 147, 188
 „ Ralph, 19, 27 *bis*, 37, 42 *bis*, 58 *bis*, 72
 „ Richard, 12, 18 *bis*, 26, 27, 42 *bis*, 56, 58 *bis*, 82, 85, 113 *ter*, 147 *bis*, 188, 189
 „ Robert, 18, 42, 58 *bis*, 62, 69, 82 *bis*, 85, 113 *passim*, 147 *ter*, 188, 189
 „ Roger, 27, 42, 131, 157, 160, 189
 „ Stephen, 170
 „ Symon, 14
 „ Thomas, 15, 58, 85, 113, 121, 147 *bis*, 188
 „ Thurstan, 147, 189
 „ William, 12, 18 *bis*, 26, 41, 52, 56, 58 *bis*, 63, 67, 80, 82 *bis*, 85, 99, 113 *passim*, 147 *passim*, 188, 189 *passim*
 Hayhurst (Haihurst, Hairst, Heyhurst), Jonathan, 99, 121, 147
 „ John, 80, 146 *bis*
 „ Joseph, 147
 „ Robert, 147
 „ William, 189
 Hayleys, William de, 5
 Heaton (Heyton), Henry, 21, 34, 132, 169
 „ John, 51, 75
 „ Lawrence, 34, 51, 75
 „ Peter, 99, 122, 132
 „ Ralph, 18, 21 *bis*, 34, 51, 75
 „ Richard, 21, 87, 99
 „ William, 21, 34
 Heblethwaite, Thomas, 189
 Hebson, Thomas, 169

- Hebson, William, 169
 Helme, Edward, 71, 99
 " Hugh, 146, 188
 " James, 29, 31, 61, 65, 71, 82
 bis, 89, 99 *bis*, 146, 170 *ter*,
 188
 " John, 61, 71, 99 *bis*, 146, 170
 ter, 188 *ter*
 " Leonard, 56, 87
 " Richard, 13
 " Silvester, 146, 188
 " Thomas, 56, 87, 146 *passim*,
 170, 188
 " William, 61, 65, 82, 89, 99 *ter*,
 146 *bis*, 157, 170 *bis*, 188
 passim
 Henry I., King, vii, viii *bis*
 Henry II., King, vii, viii *bis*, ix
 Henry IV., King, xviii
 Henry V., King, xviii *bis*, xix *ter*,
 xxii *bis*, 7 *bis*
 Henry VI., King, xx, xxii *bis*, 11 *bis*
 Henry VII., King, xxii *ter*, xxiii *bis*,
 xxvii
 Henry VIII., King, xxii, xxv, xxvi,
 15 *bis*
 Henryson, Edward, 16
 Herdmenson (Hirdemonson, Hirdem-
 mon, Hirdmonson),
 Geffrey, 2
 " John le, 1, 2
 " Robert le, 2
 " Roger le, 1, 7
 Herdson (Herdson, Hirdson), Gilbert,
 10, 11 *ter*, 13, 14
 " John, 12
 " Thomas, 86
 " William, 11 *bis*
 Hesketh (Heskett), Alexander, 188
 " Barnabas, 64, 78 *bis*, 188 *ter*
 " Bartholomew, 39, 54, 64, 80,
 81, 114 *bis*, 188
 " Cuthbert, 64, 81 *bis*, 86, 113,
 114, 146, 188
 " Edmund, 114
 " Edward, 17, 81
 " Francis, 81
 " Gabriel, 39, 54, 81, 113, 146,
 169
 " George, 45, 54, 80, 114
 " Henry, 21 *bis*, 34 *ter*, 44,
 48, 54, 57, 74, 80, 81, 86,
 114
 " Hugh, 51, 64 *bis*, 78 *passim*,
 81, 114 *ter*, 146 *bis*, 188
 " James, 16, 21, 34, 50, 69, 74
 " John, 16, 21, 34, 54, 114,
 188
 " Lawrence, 74
 Hesketh, Nicholas, 8, 10, 86
 " Richard, 16, 21, 34, 39, 54,
 74, 78, 114 *bis*, 146 *bis*
 " Robert, 12, 16, 25, 39 *bis*,
 44 *bis*, 54 *ter*, 64, 77 *bis*,
 78 *bis*, 86 *bis*, 113, 114
 passim, 131, 157, 169,
 188 *bis*
 " Roger, 188
 " Thomas, 8, 16, 21 *passim*, 25
 bis, 34 *ter*, 39 *passim*, 50,
 51, 54 *bis*, 64, 69, 74, 77,
 78 *passim*, 81 *ter*, 86, 99,
 113, 114 *passim*, 146
 passim, 188 *passim*
 " Thomas, Attorney-General
 of Co. Palatine of Lan-
 caster, 54
 " Thurstan, 188
 " William, 24, 34 *ter*, 48, 50,
 64, 69, 74, 78 *ter*, 114
 passim, 146 *ter*, 188 *passim*
 Hetherington, Henry, 131
 Hewethson, Thomas, 48
 " William, 48
 Heyes (Hey, Heys), Edward, 170, 199
 " Robert, 17, 170, 199
 Heyrick, John, 189
 Heywood (Haywood, Heawood), Peter,
 189
 " Robert, 189, 197
 Higginson, Thomas, 132, 157
 Higham (Hygham), Anthony, 45, 48,
 69 *bis*
 " Francis, 131, 170
 " George, 69
 " John, 48, 69 *ter*, 99, 131 *bis*,
 170 *bis*
 " Michael, 45 *bis*, 68, 69, 131,
 170
 " Thomas, 48, 69, 131, 170
 ter
 " William, 69, 99
 Higson, Lawrence, 15
 Hill, Edmund, 157
 " Edward, 132, 169
 Hilton, Arthur, 92
 " George, 92, 114 *bis*, 146 *ter*,
 188 *ter*
 " James, 131, 157
 " John, 92, 99 *bis*, 114, 122, 131
 bis, 146 *bis*, 169 *ter*, 170,
 188 *ter*
 " Richard, 92, 99 *bis*, 114, 122,
 131 *bis*, 146 *bis*, 170, 188 *ter*
 " Thomas, 92, 114, 146, 188
 " William, 92, 114, 146 *bis*,
 188 *bis*
 Hind (*see* Hynd)

Hindle (Hindley, Hyndle, Hyndley),	Hodgkinson, Ralph, 22 <i>bis</i> , 23, 32, 33,
Edward, 89, 99 <i>bis</i> , 131 <i>bis</i>	43 <i>ter</i> , 50, 52 <i>ter</i> , 58
„ George, 99, 131 <i>bis</i> , 157	<i>bis</i> , 73 <i>bis</i> , 100, 131 <i>bis</i> ,
„ Henry, 120	147, 169
„ Hugh, 114	„ Richard, 16, 17, 18, 20,
„ James, 99, 131	22, 23, 24, 31 <i>bis</i> , 32,
„ John, 70, 99, 131	33 <i>passim</i> , 43, 46 <i>bis</i> ,
„ Leonard, 70	47, 49 <i>bis</i> , 51 <i>ter</i> , 52,
„ Ralph, 90	58 <i>ter</i> , 67 <i>ter</i> , 69 <i>bis</i> ,
„ Richard, 61 <i>bis</i> , 65, 68, 99	70, 71, 75, 81, 84, 99
„ Robert, 99, 121, 131	<i>ter</i> , 100, 124, 130 <i>bis</i> ,
„ William, 70, 99	131 <i>bis</i> , 146, 168 <i>bis</i> ,
„ —, 65	169 <i>ter</i>
Hirdsley, Henry, 170, 200	„ Robert, 22, 33 <i>ter</i> , 52,
„ John, 170	69
„ Thomas, 170	„ Roger, 22, 31, 46, 49,
Hodgkinson (Hodgekinson, Hoge-	67, 69
kynson, Hogkynson),	„ Rushton (Ryshton), 47,
Alexander, 33	69, 100 <i>bis</i>
„ Christopher, 23, 33 <i>ter</i> ,	„ Samuel, 81
51, 81	„ Thomas, 18, 20, 22, 28,
„ Edmund, 28, 33, 49	32, 33 <i>passim</i> , 46, 50,
„ Edward, 22, 28, 62, 66,	52, 58, 62, 66, 67, 81,
69, 75, 100 <i>bis</i> , 130,	99 <i>bis</i> , 100, 130 <i>bis</i> ,
169	146, 160, 168, 169
„ Evan, 16, 20 <i>ter</i> , 31, 32	<i>passim</i> , 178
<i>bis</i> , 33, 48, 49, 52 <i>bis</i> ,	„ Ultrid, 190
69, 70, 75, 99, 131	„ William, 16, 17, 22 <i>bis</i> ,
<i>passim</i> , 169 <i>bis</i>	23, 24 <i>bis</i> , 28, 31
„ Gabriel, 58, 81	<i>passim</i> , 33 <i>passim</i> , 43,
„ George, xxxii, 52, 62,	46 <i>bis</i> , 49, 51, 52 <i>pas-</i>
65, 66 <i>bis</i> , 67, 73,	<i>sim</i> , 58, 62, 66, 67 <i>bis</i> ,
100 <i>passim</i> , 130 <i>bis</i> ,	71, 72 <i>bis</i> , 73, 75, 99
169 <i>bis</i>	<i>bis</i> , 100 <i>passim</i> , 130
„ Henry, 15, 16 <i>bis</i> , 20,	<i>bis</i> , 131, 168, 169 <i>ter</i>
22 <i>passim</i> , 24, 31, 32	Hodgson (Hodgeon, Hodson, Hoge-
<i>bis</i> , 33 <i>passim</i> , 43, 46	son), Anthony, 24, 38 <i>bis</i> ,
<i>bis</i> , 52, 58 <i>bis</i> , 66, 67	51, 84, 114, 146, 189
<i>bis</i> , 71, 73, 75, 81, 84,	„ Ellis, 170
100 <i>ter</i> , 130 <i>bis</i> , 131,	„ George, 38
168, 169	„ Henry, 146, 190
„ Hugh, 48, 70	„ James, 37, 51, 146, 190 <i>ter</i>
„ James, xxxiv, 22, 31 <i>bis</i> ,	„ John, 16, 24, 38 <i>bis</i> , 50,
33 <i>bis</i> , 43, 46 <i>bis</i> , 47,	68, 74, 100, 121, 131, 146,
49 <i>bis</i> , 50, 67 <i>bis</i> , 69,	170, 189 <i>bis</i>
75, 99, 100, (Guild	„ Ralph (<i>alias</i> Richardson), 51
Mayor), 123, 131 <i>ter</i> ,	„ Richard, 37, 100, 131, 170,
169 <i>ter</i>	189
„ John, 14, 16, 17, 23, 24,	„ Robert, 37, 51
33 <i>passim</i> , 43, 48, 49,	„ Robert (<i>alias</i> Weend), 75
50, 52 <i>bis</i> , 71, 73	„ Roger, 146, 190
<i>passim</i> , 99 <i>ter</i> , 100	„ Thomas, 38 <i>bis</i> , 53, 74, 114,
<i>passim</i> , 130 <i>passim</i> ,	120, 131, 146, 170 <i>bis</i> ,
131 <i>ter</i> , 169 <i>passim</i>	190 <i>bis</i>
„ Lawrence, 28, 47, 49,	„ Thomas (<i>alias</i> Richardson),
50, 51 <i>bis</i>	51
„ Luke, 67, 99, 123, 130,	„ William, 16, 23, 24, 38 <i>ter</i> ,
168, 169	50, 53, 74, 84, 100, 114,
„ Peter, 131, 169 <i>bis</i>	131, 146, 170, 190 <i>bis</i>

- Hoggard, Robert, 188
Hoghton (Houghton, Houghtonn),
Adam, 18, 39, 41, 53, 57,
61, 79, 80, 86, 87, 113
bis, 187
,, Alexander, 18, 25, 41 *ter*,
59, 146, 187
,, Anthony, 57
,, Arthur, 18 *bis*, 25 *bis*, 41,
80, 81
,, Benjamin, 145, 187 *ter*,
188
,, Charles, 145, 187 *bis*
,, Sir Charles, 187 *bis*
,, Edward (de), xvi, xx, 2, 10,
27, 41 *ter*, 60, 82, 91,
112 *bis*, 113, 121, 145 *ter*,
146, 187 *ter*, 188
,, George, 18, 19, 27, 41 *ter*,
56, 60, 61, 87, 146,
188 *bis*
,, Gilbert (de), 18, 25, 41 *bis*,
53, 57, 60 *bis*, 82 *bis*,
112 *passim*, 113, 145
,, Sir Gilbert, xxxviii, 76 *bis*,
87, 93 *bis*, 112 *bis*, 113,
118
,, Henry (de), 2, 10, 11, 12 *bis*,
53, 79 *bis*, 86 *bis*, 112,
113 *ter*, 145, 146 *bis*,
149, 187 *passim*
,, Sir Henry, xvi, xx *bis*, 2, 10
,, Hugh, 86
,, James, 113, 187
,, Johanna de, 9
,, John (de), xx, xxxviii, 10,
11 *bis*, 13 *passim*, 14
passim, 25, 41 *bis*, 60 *bis*,
64, 65, 80, 82 *bis*, 112
passim, 113 *bis*, 145, 146
bis, 187 *ter*
,, Joseph, 187
,, Lawrence, xxiii, 11
,, Leonard, 18, 25 *ter*, 41 *ter*,
57, 60, 81, 112
,, Margaret de, 14
,, Matthew, 187
,, Nicholas, xx, 61
,, Philip de, 112
,, Ralph de, 112
,, Ratcliffe, 76, 112
,, Richard (de), xviii, xx, 2,
4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 18 *bis*,
25 *passim*, 39, 41 *passim*,
57, 59 *ter*, 60 *passim*, 65,
76 *bis*, 79, 80, 82 *passim*,
91, 112 *passim*, 113 *pas-*
sim, 145 *ter*, 146 *passim*,
187 *passim*
Hoghton, Sir Richard, xvi, xx, xxv,
4, 10, 12, 18, 41 *passim*,
53 *bis*, 76, 87, 113, 140,
145 *ter*
,, Robert (de), xxi, xxii, 4,
11, 12, 187
,, Roger, 76 *bis*, 82, 112 *bis*
,, Rowland, 25, 41, 60, 61,
87, 146, 187
,, Samuel, 60
,, Thomas, 18, 25 *passim*, 39
bis, 41 *passim*, 53, 59,
60 *passim*, 76, 79 *bis*, 81,
82 *bis*, 86, 112 *passim*,
113 *passim*, 145 *passim*,
146 *passim*, 187 *passim*,
188
,, William (de), 5, 18, 39, 41,
53, 57, 60, 65, 79 *ter*, 80,
82 *passim*, 112 *ter*, 113
passim, 145 *bis*, 146 *pas-*
sim, 170, 187 *passim*
,, Sir William de, xvi, xx, 2, 10
Hoghwyke (Hoghwyk), Henry de, 6,
9, 10
Hoiwick (Hoighewyche), John de, 4, 7
Holcroft, Henry, 19
,, Nicholas, 19
Holden (Houlden, Howlden), Gilbert,
113
,, Henry, 47
,, John, 100, 122, 170
,, Ralph, 114
,, Richard, 70
,, Robert, 78
,, Thomas, 146, 189 *bis*
,, William, 30, 35, 47, 132 *bis*,
157, 170 *bis*, 189
Holker (Holcar, Holcare, Houlker),
Christopher, 29, 32, 53 *bis*,
189 *bis*
,, Evan, 32, 53
,, Henry, 29, 32
,, James, 29, 32
,, John, 57, 84, 113, 189
,, Lawrence, 32, 53, 85
,, Nicholas, 189
,, Randolph, 29, 32
,, Thomas, 29 *bis*, 32 *bis*, 53, 60
Holland (Holand), Christopher de, 1
,, Cuthbert, 170, 200
,, James, 190
,, John, 170
,, Richard, 190
,, Robert (de), 1, 2, 8, 170
,, William (de), 1, 2, 8, 9, 190
Hollinghurst (Hollinhurst), Edward,
189
,, John, 147, 189

- Hollinghurst, Thomas, 132, 157, 170
bis
 ,, William, 132, 147, 189 *bis*
 Hollinshead (Hollinhead, Hollyns-
 head), George, 35, 50,
 70 *bis*
 ,, Henry, 50, 70
 ,, Richard, 50, 70
 ,, Robert, 70
 ,, Thomas, 30, 35, 50, 70
bis
 Holme (Hollme, Hulme), Edward,
 100, 131, 170
 ,, George, 62, 69, 189
 ,, Hamlet, 69
 ,, James, 114 *bis*, 131 *bis*
 ,, John, 114, 131 *bis*
 ,, Leonard, 114
 ,, Randolph, 146 *bis*, 189 *ter*
 ,, Thomas, 114 *bis*, 170
 ,, William, 63, 69 *bis*, 100, 107,
 114 *bis*, 131 *bis*, 170
 Holt (Hoult), Edward, 113
 ,, James, 147, 189
 ,, Jonathan, 113
 ,, Richard, 189
 ,, Roger, 189
 ,, Thomas, 113, 189
 ,, William, 55
 Hoole, George, 147, 190
 ,, James, 170
 ,, John, 170, 190
 ,, Richard, 190
 ,, William, 170 *bis*, 199
 Horrocks (Horrockes), Lawrence, 113
 ,, Thomas, 113
 ,, William, 79, 113
 Horscar (Horsekarr), Henry, 17
 ,, Richard, 25
 ,, William, 25
 Horwich, Edward de, 5
 ,, John de, 5, 6
 ,, Nicholas de, 5
 Hothersall, George, 113, 147, 189 *bis*
 ,, John, 113, 147, 189
 ,, Richard, 147, 189
 ,, Thomas, 93, 113, 147
passim, 189 *ter*
 ,, William, 113, 147, 189
 Howson (Hewson, Hooson, Hughson,
 Huson), Edmund, 53
 ,, Evan, 69, 100 *bis*, 131 *bis*,
 160, 170 *bis*
 ,, John, 131, 170
 ,, Patience, 131, 170
 ,, Roger, 53, 71
 ,, Thomas, 24 *bis*, 30 *bis*, 37
bis, 53, 69, 71, 88, 113,
 131, 170
 Howson, William, 16, 37, 53, 69, 100
bis, 131 *bis*, 170 *bis*
 Hoxide, John, 131
 ,, Robert, 131
 Hudsmeyth, Edmund, 46
 ,, Ralph, 45
 ,, William, 46
 Hudson, Christopher, 100
 ,, Henry, 37, 67
 ,, James, 21, 37, 67
 ,, John, 21, 37, 100
 ,, Robert, 21
 ,, Thomas, 17, 21
 ,, William, 67
 Hugall (Hugell), John, 169
 ,, Robert, 132, 169
 ,, Thomas, 169
 Hughson (Huson) (*see* Howson)
 Hulme (*see* Holme)
 Hunt (Hunte), Henry, 61, 72
 ,, John, 72, 88, 99 *passim*
 ,, Peter, 99 *bis*
 ,, Richard, 99
 ,, Robert, 61, 72, 88
 ,, Symon, 99
 ,, Thomas, 61, 72 *bis*, 99
 ,, William, 61, 72, 99
 Hunter, James, 63, 74
 ,, Richard, 74
 ,, Thomas, 90
 Hutton, John, 188
 Hynd (Hynde), John, xxxviii, 28 *bis*,
 36, 46, 47, 65, 66 *bis*, 74,
 (Mayor of Preston), 93, 131
ter, 160, 170
 ,, Peter, 66, 147
 ,, Ralph, 28
 ,, Richard, 28, 36, 47, 66, 131
 ,, Simon, 66, 131
 ,, Thomas, 28, 36, 53, 147
 ,, William, 28, 36, 47, 51, 66, 74
 Hyndson, Henry, 48
 I,
 ILDIRTON, Walter de, 5, 7, 10 *ter*
 Ingham (Inghame), Anthony, 44, 48
 ,, George, 44 *bis*, 48, 52 *bis*, 71
ter, 100 *bis*, 132
 ,, Henry, 48, 49, 61, 68, 71, 72,
 100
 ,, John, 44, 48, 68, 71 *passim*,
 100, 147
 ,, Lussell, 147
 ,, Peter, 100, 132
 ,, Richard, 71, 72, 100
 ,, Robert, 44, 49, 100, 132, 147,
 170, 190

Ingham, Silvester, 71, 100 *bis*, 123,
132
,, Thomas, 68, 190
,, William, 100, 122, 132
Inglys, John, 10
Ingolby (Ingleby), Arthur, 147, 190
,, Charles, 190
Inskippe, John, 79
Ireland, Adam, 114
,, George, 76, 114
,, Gilbert, 114
,, Sir Gilbert, 76, 114
,, John (de), 3, 6, 76
,, Margaret de, 6
,, Nicholas de, 3, 8
,, Philip, 5
,, Thomas, 76
,, William de, 3
Ireton, Robert, 147

J.

JACKSON, Christopher, 171, 200
,, Ellis, 100, 121
,, Richard, 171
,, Thomas, 171, 200
James I., King, xxxii, 65 *bis*
James, Henry, 170, 200
,, John, 171
,, Richard, 171
Jameson (Jamieson), John, 80, 100,
101, 132, 157, 170 *bis*, 190,
200
,, Joshua, 132, 170
,, Richard, 123
,, Thomas, 147, 157, 190 *bis*
Janson, Robert, 78
Jellye (see Jolly)
Jenkinson (Jenkynton, Jeynkynson),
John, 62, 67, 90
,, Richard, 170
,, Thomas (*alias* Jeynson), 46
Jock, Robert de, 3
,, William de, 3
Johnson (Jonson), Alexander, 79, 114,
147 *bis*, 190 *bis*
,, Allen, 190
,, Charles, 190
,, Edward, 190
,, Galfrid, 6
,, Henry, xix, xxii, 7 *bis*, 9, 190
,, James, 22
,, James (*alias* Wasle), 170 *bis*,
200
,, John, 7, 9, 12, 16, 22 *bis*,
47, 190
,, Matthew, 18
,, Ralph, 114

Johnson, Richard, 3 *bis*, 5, 6, 9, 11,
12, 13 *passim*, 14 *passim*,
15, 35, 100, 121, 132, 190
,, Robert, 14, 22, 35, 47
,, Symon, 6
,, Thomas, 9, 12 *bis*, 17, 22,
35, 147, 190
,, William, 3 *bis*, 7, 12, 79,
114, 132, 147 *bis*, 190
,, —, 6
Jonson-Nicholson, Richard, 1
,, Thomas, 1
Jolly (Jellye, Jolley, Jollie, Jollye,
Joly), Alexander, 69, 100, 132
bis, 170
,, Charles, 72
,, Edward, 71, 100 *passim*
,, Evan, 71
,, John, 30, 35, 49, 69, 71, 100, 132
,, Lawrence, 49, 72, 100
,, Richard, 49, 71, 100 *bis*, 132
,, Robert, 71, 132, 170
,, Seth, 49, 100, 170
,, William, 30, 35, 49, 69, 100,
119, 132, 170
Jones (Joanes, Johnes), Abraham, 148
,, Charles, 148
,, John, 148
,, Robert, 86, 114
,, Thomas, 190
,, Sir Thomas, 190

K.

KATERALL, Henry, 17 (*and see* Cat-
terall)
Kay (Key), Henry, 132, 171 *ter*
,, John, 132 *ter*, 148 *bis*, 157 *bis*,
171 *passim*, 190 *bis*
,, Sir John, 190
,, Thomas, 132 *bis*, 157, 171
Kechyn, Robert, 29
Keeling, John, 190
Kellett (Kellet), Anthony, 132
,, Charles, 132
,, Evan, 29
,, Febre, 68
,, George, 30, 36, 53
,, Gervase, 171
,, Henry, 25, 36
,, John, 17, 30, 36 *passim*, 53,
58, 68, 92, 100, 132 *passim*,
148, 157 *bis*, 160, 171 *ter*,
175, 190
,, Nicholas, 171
,, Peter, 53, 132, 171 *ter*
,, Ralph, 36, 74, 75, 132 *bis*,
157 *passim*, 171 *ter*

Kellett, Richard, 10, 13, 30, 36 *passim*, 45 *bis*, 53, 58 *bis*, 68, 92, 100, 115, 132 *bis*, 148 *bis*, 171 *bis*, 190 *ter*
 „ Robert, 17, 190
 „ Thomas, 13, 45, 92, 148, 171, 190
 „ William, 17, 25, 30, 36, 84, 93
 Kelly (Kelley, Kellie), Francis, 100, 120
 „ Henry, 190 *bis*
 „ John, 100, 132
 Kendall, Henry, 132, 190 *bis*, 200
 „ Hugh, 114, 148, 171
 „ James, 68, 100, 132 *bis*
 „ John, 62 *bis*, 69, 75, 132, 190 *bis*, 200
 „ Richard, 64, 68, 190 *bis*, 200
 „ Robert, 62 *bis*, 68, 69, 84, 91, 114
 „ William, 62, 68, 84, 114, 132, 148, 171
 Kenyon (Kenion), George, 190
 „ Edmund, 147
 „ Edward, 114, 147, 190 *ter*
 „ James, 30
 „ Roger, 83, 114 *bis*, 147 *bis*, 190 *ter*
 „ Thomas, 190
 „ William, 190
 Keurdall (Cuerdale) (Keurdall, Kewerdall), Christopher, 100
 „ Edward, 28, 114 *bis*
 „ George, 16
 „ Gilbert, 16, 28 *bis*, 100, 114
 „ Henry, 16, 100, 114
 „ John, 16, 28 *bis*
 „ Richard, 16 *bis*, 28, 100
 „ Thomas, 16
 „ William, 16, 28, 114 *bis*
 Kewod, John de, 5
 Kighley (Kigheley, Kyghley), Adam de, 6, 7, 9 *bis*
 „ Henry, 31
 „ Hugh, 171, 200
 „ Nathaniel, 171
 „ Richard, 9
 „ William de, 6, 9
 Kilshaw (Kilshawe), Christopher, 100, 132, 171
 „ Ferdinand, 171
 „ George, 148
 „ Henry, 67, 100, 132 *passim*, 171 *bis*
 „ John, 63, 67 *bis*, 100 *ter*, 132 *ter*, 157, 171
 „ Ralph, 132, 157

Kilshaw, Thomas, 67, 100, 132 *passim*, 171 *passim*
 „ William, 67, 100 *bis*, 132 *bis*, 171
 King (Kinge), John, 171
 „ Joseph, 132, 171
 „ Richard, 100, 120, 132
 „ William, 147
 Kingsley (Kindlay, Kindsley), Thomas, 132, 157, 171 *bis*
 Kippax (Kyppax), Ralph, 83
 „ Richard, 83
 „ Thomas, 83
 Kirkby (Kerby, Kerkeby, Kirkbie, Kirkbye, Kirkebie, Kirkeby), Grevill, 147, 190
 „ John, 77, 115 *bis*
 „ Richard, 115, 140 *bis*, 147 *bis*, 155, 190
 „ Roger, 54, 77 *bis*, 114, 115 *bis*, 147, 190
 „ Thomas, 54, 78
 „ William, 54, 78, 115, 147, 190
 Kirkes, Henry, 64
 Kitchinge, Edward, 92
 Knoll (Knowle), John (de), 5, 8, 93
 Knollys, Robert de, 6
 Knott, Samuel, 93
 Knovell, Richard, 190
 Kuerden (Keurden, Kewerden) (*and see* Cuerden), Edward, 100
 „ Henry, 115, 148 *bis*
 „ Matthew, 115, 148 *ter*
 „ Richard, Dr., ix *bis*, xxiii *bis*, xxxv *bis*, 132, 171
 „ Thomas, 108, 115, 148
 „ William, 148

L.

LACH, Alice del', 6
 „ Henry del', 6
 „ Richmond, 100
 Lachfield (Latchfield), Randolph, 100, 121, 133
 Lambe, John, 65
 Lambert (Lambard, Lambart), John, xv, 1, 4 *passim*, 5 *passim*, 6 *passim*, 7
 „ Richard, 172
 „ Samuel, 172
 „ William, 172, 200
 Lamplugh, George, 172, 191, 200
 „ John, 172, 191, 200
 Lancaster, Nicholas, 83
 „ Richard, 83
 Langton, Christopher, 12, 18
 „ Cornelius, 171

- Langton, Edward, 18, 25, 39, 46, 66,
 94, 133
 ,, Henry de, 7, 12
 ,, James, 12
 ,, John, 12, 66, 94, 132, 133, 171
 ,, Leonard, 18, 25
 ,, Ralph, 7 *bis*, 12
 ,, Richard, xxvi, 12, 66, 94,
 133, 171
 ,, Roger, 18, 46 *bis*, 65, 68, 94
 bis, 133, 171
 ,, Thomas, 18 *bis*, 25 *ter*, 39
 bis, 66
 ,, Sir Thomas, Baron of New-
 ton, xxv, 54, 133, 171
 ,, William, 19, 25, 66, 94, 133
 bis, 171 *bis*
 ,, Zacharias, 132
 Lath, Richard, 122
 Lathom, John, 191
 ,, Richard, 115
 ,, Thomas, 79
 Lawrence, Edward, 13
 Lawrenson, Edward, 61, 70
 ,, George, 61
 Law (Lawe, Lowe), Christopher, 80
 ,, George, 80, 115
 ,, James, 24, 171, 200
 ,, John, 69 *bis*, 80, 115, 132 *ter*,
 171 *bis*, 200
 ,, Ralph, 171
 ,, Robert, 91, 115
 ,, Thomas, 92
 ,, William, 115
 Lawson, Thomas, 191
 Layborne, George, 191 *bis*
 ,, James, 191
 ,, John, 191
 ,, Nicholas, 191
 Leach, Edward, 133, 158, 171 *ter*, 172,
 200
 ,, Henry, 171
 ,, John, 171
 ,, Richard, 133
 Leadbetter, Henry, 191
 ,, Peter, 148, 191
 ,, Robert, 191
 ,, Thomas, 191
 Leake (Leek, Leke), David, 148
 ,, Edward, 148
 ,, John de, 6 *bis*
 ,, Richard, 191
 ,, William de, 6
 Leatherbarrowe, Edward, 172, 200
 ,, Thomas, 172
 Leaver (Lever, Leyver), Alexander,
 148
 ,, John, xlv
 ,, Robert, 65, 73
 Leaver, Thomas, 148, 172, 191, 200
 Leckonby (Leconbye), George, 148
 ,, John, 86, 115, 148
 ,, Richard, 115, 148
 ,, Stephen, 148
 Leigh (Lee, Legh, Leighe), Alice de,
 xvii, 6
 ,, Calveley, 191
 ,, Charles, 64
 ,, Downes, 82, 115, 148
 ,, Edward, 79, 115, 148
 ,, Francis, 54, 76, 83, 115 *bis*, 148
 ,, George, 42
 ,, John, 42, 59, 82 *bis*, 115 *ter*,
 148, 171
 ,, Nathaniel, 79, 115
 ,, Peter, 76 *bis*, 115, 148, 191 *bis*
 ,, Sir Peter, 54, 76
 ,, Piers (Peares), 54, 76 *ter*, 115,
 148
 ,, Ralph, 171, 200
 ,, Richard, 115, 148 *bis*, 191 *ter*
 ,, Theophilus, 79
 ,, Thomas, 42, 54, 59, 76, 82,
 115 *ter*, 132, 148 *ter*, 158,
 171, 191 *bis*
 ,, William, 79 *ter*, 115
 Lemon (Lemmon), Edmund, 133, 160
 ,, Edward, 44, 46, 66
 ,, Henry, 66, 101, 133
 ,, James, 66, 101, 133
 ,, Thomas, 66, 101
 ,, William, xxxviii, 65 *bis*, 66 *bis*,
 91, 93, 101, 123, 133 *bis*,
 160 *bis*, 162
 Letmore, John, 171
 ,, Richard, 158, 171 *bis*
 ,, Robert, 171
 ,, Thomas, 171
 Leyland (Laylande), John de, 5, 8
 Lightbowne, James, 191
 Lindall (Lindell, Lyndall), George,
 17, 22
 ,, Thomas, 101, 120
 Lindley, Francis, 148
 ,, William, 148
 Lingard (Lyngard, Lyngart), Dr. John,
 vii
 ,, Richard, 63
 ,, Robert, 10
 ,, Thomas, 63, 73
 Lister (Lyster), John, 148
 ,, Robert le, 1, 2, 4 *bis*
 ,, Thomas, 2
 Litherland (Letherland), John, 101
 ,, Ralph, 85
 ,, Thomas, 101, 148
 Livesey (Livesay), Alexander, 101,
 120, 133

Livesey, Ralph, 115, 148 *bis*, 191 *bis*
 „ Richard, 133 *bis*, 155, 157,
 171 *bis*, 200 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 133
 Lockmore, Richard, 133
 London, Henry de, 3, 7
 „ John de, 2, 3 *ter*
 „ Robert de, 2, 4
 „ Thomas de, 2, 9
 „ William de, 3, 7
 Longton, Henry, 132, 171
 „ James, 101, 119, 132, 171
 „ Ralph, 53
 „ William, 53, 171
 Longworth, Ralph, 148, 191
 „ Richard, 191
 Lorimer (Lorrimer, Lorymer), Henry,
 17
 „ James, 172
 „ Roger de, 1, 4
 „ Thomas, 172
 „ William, 13, 158
 Lowde, James, 191 *bis*
 „ Richard, 13, 14
 „ William, 191
 Lowder, Christopher, 101, 133
 „ Geoffrey, 120
 „ Thomas, 101
 Loxam (Loxham, Loxhame), Edward,
 171
 „ John, 89 *ter*, 115 *bis*, 148 *ter*,
 171 *bis*, 191, 200
 „ Ralph, 89, 115, 148 *bis*, 191 *bis*
 „ Richard, 115, 171
 „ Robert, 115, 133 *bis*, 157, 171
 „ Thomas, 115, 133, 148, 157 *bis*,
 171 *bis*
 „ William, 89 *passim*, 115 *ter*,
 133, 148 *passim*, 191 *bis*
 Lucas, William, 88
 Lumas (Lomas, Lumax), Anthony, 63
 „ Arthur, 70
 „ Geoffrey, 63, 70 *bis*, 101
 „ Gervase, 172
 „ John, 172
 „ Oliver, 63, 70
 „ Richard, 63, 70 *bis*, 172 *bis*
 „ Roger, 172
 „ Samuel, 172
 „ Thomas, 63, 70, 101
 Lund (Lond, Lunde), James, 87, 115,
 148
 „ John, 18, 48, 72, 87, 101, 120,
 148
 „ Nicholas, 45, 53
 „ Richard, 48, 73, 101, 133
 „ Robert, 45, 48, 53, 72, 73, 87,
 101, 115, 132, 172
 „ Thomas, 148

Lund, William, 53, 87 *bis*, 115 *bis*, 148
 Lurryman, James, 133
 „ Thomas, 133
 „ William, 133
 Lussell (Lussall), Christopher, 11, 13
 bis, 14 *passim*
 „ Edward, 82
 „ Henry, 27, 42, 58
 „ John, 10, 19, 27
 „ Ralph, 12
 „ Thomas, 19, 27, 42, 58, 82
 Lytham (Lithom, Lithome, Lythom),
 John, 62
 „ Richard, 62, 75
 „ Robert, 75
 „ Thomas, 148
 „ William, 172, 200

M.

MACCLESFIELD, Charles, Earl of, 180
 Maire (Mare), Edward, 149, 192
 „ John, 149, 192
 „ Robert, 149, 158, 172, 192, 198
 „ Thomas, 89
 Makerell, Reginald, 17, 23
 „ Roger, 35
 „ William, 23, 35
 Makin (Machon, Makan, Maken,
 Matchon), Edmund, 62
 „ Edward, 67
 „ Ellis, 172, 200
 „ James, 61, 68, 71, 172
 „ Thomas, 61 *bis*, 71 *bis*, 172
 „ William, 17, 61
 Makynson, Matthew, 10
 „ Richard, 10 *bis*
 Mallary (Mallery), John, 149, 191
 „ Dr. Thomas, 149
 Manley, Richard, 93 *bis*, 115
 Markland (Markeland, Martland),
 James, 134, 158, 172 *bis*
 „ Matthew, 134, 172
 „ Thomas, 134, 172
 „ William, 134, 172 *bis*
 Maroan (*and see* Moreau), Charles, 148
 „ James, 148
 „ Paul, 148
 „ Robert, 149
 Marsden, Adam, 191
 „ Charles, 149, 191
 „ Henry, 149, 191 *bis*
 „ James, 133, 172
 „ John, 133, 172 *ter*, 191, 200
 „ Richard, 122, 133, 172 *bis*
 „ Robert, 191 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 191 *bis*
 „ William, 101, 133, 158, 172

- Marsh (March), Adam, 115
 „ John, 133 *bis*, 158, 172 *ter*
 „ Peter, 87, 115
 „ William, 87
 Marshall (Marisschall, Marschall, Mars-
 shall), Adam, 7, 9
 „ Alexander, 30, 42
 „ Edward, 30, 42
 „ George, 30, 42, 60
 „ James, 11
 „ Janyne le, 1
 „ John (le), xv, 1, 2, 4 *bis*, 5
 passim, 8, 11, 30 *bis*, 42,
 60
 „ Ralph, 12
 „ Richard (le), 6, 8, 9 *bis*, 11,
 30, 42
 „ Robert, 30, 42, 60
 „ Roger le, 2
 „ Thomas, 8, 30, 42
 „ William, xxii, xxiii *bis*, 30
 Martin (Marten, Marton, Martyn,
 Merton), Henry, 72
 „ John, 28, 37, 49, 62, 67, 72
 „ Ralph, 14
 „ Richard, 72, 192
 „ Thomas, 49, 67, 101, 133 *bis*,
 172, 192
 „ William, 28, 37, 49, 62 *bis*,
 67, 72, 92, 93, 101 *bis*, 123,
 133 *bis*, 192, 201
 Mason (Masson), Christopher, 149
 „ Evan, 25
 „ Henry, 101, 115, 149 *bis*, 191
 passim
 „ James, 101, 119
 „ John, 191
 „ Nicholas, 16 *bis*, 25
 „ Ralph, 56
 „ Reginald, 28, 34
 „ Richard, 25, 43, 60, 85, 101
 bis, 115 *bis*, 120, 133, 149,
 191 *bis*
 „ Robert, 17, 25
 „ Roger, 17, 133
 „ Seth, 25
 „ Thomas, 25, 43, 60, 85, 101,
 115, 119, 149, 191 *bis*
 „ William, 15, 17, 25 *bis*, 34,
 43, 60, 115, 149, 191 *bis*
 Massey, William, 191
 Mather, Geoffrey, xxxviii, 101
 Mathison, Thomas, 115
 Matson, Roger, 191
 Mauncell, Robert, 5
 Mawdesley (Maudsley, Mawdisley),
 James, 63, 133, 158
 „ John, 65, 85
 „ Richard, 133, 158, 172
 Mawdesley, Thomas, 101, 122, 133
 „ Thurstan, 101
 May, Sir Humphrey, 76
 „ Thomas, 76
 Maybury (Mayberry, Mayburre),
 Martin, 133, 158, 172
 „ Richard, 133, 172
 Meate, John, 43, 58, 75
 „ Richard, 43, 58, 75
 Mechin, Thomas, 75
 „ William, 75
 Medcalf (Medcalfe), John, 149, 192
 Meles, Ellen de, 6
 „ Geoffrey de, xv, 1 *bis*, 2 *bis*,
 4 *bis*, 5 *bis*
 „ John de, 2, 6
 „ Robert de, 2, 7, 9 *passim*, 10
 „ William de, 2, 7
 Melling (Mellinge), Alexander, 62, 82
 „ John, 62, 82, 115, 116
 „ Ralph, 82
 „ Richard, 62 *bis*, 82, 115
 „ William, 82, 172
 Mercer, George, 75
 „ James, 69
 „ Robert, 62, 69, 101
 „ Thomas, 75, 83
 Mereley, Henry, 23 *bis*
 „ Lawrence, 23
 „ Thomas, 23
 „ William, 23
 Merry (Merrie, Merrye), George, 62,
 74, 133 *bis*, 172 *bis*
 „ Henry, 172
 „ John, 62, 74 *bis*, 133, 172 *ter*
 Meson, Henry, 13
 „ Robert, 13
 Midghall (Midgeall, Migeal, Migeall,
 Mygehall) Edmund, 60
 „ Edward, 86, 115
 „ George, 42, 60, 86, 115
 „ John, 115
 „ Nicholas, 28
 „ Richard, 115, 149, 192
 „ Robert, 28, 42, 60, 86 *bis*,
 115, 149, 192
 „ Thomas, 115, 149, 192
 „ William, 115
 Middleton (Mildton), Sir George, 115
 „ John, 13
 Miller (Milner, Mylner), Edward, 132,
 172
 „ Henry, 133, 172 *bis*, 200
 „ James, 172
 „ John, 45, 133, 158, 172
 „ Lawrence, 133, 158, 172
 „ Ralph, 172 *bis*, 200
 „ Richard, 64, 75
 „ Robert, 101, 121, 133 *bis*, 158

Miller, Roger, 64
 " Thomas, 75
 " William, 172
 Mitton (Mytton), Christopher, 28, 101
 " George, 101, 133, 172
 " Henry, 72 *ter*, 101 *bis*, 133, 172
 " John, 28, 29, 37 *ter*, 51 *bis*, 58,
 72 *passim*, 101 *passim*, 122,
 133 *bis*, 172 *ter*
 " Lawrence, 37, 51, 72 *bis*, 101,
 133, 172
 " Nicholas, 101, 133, 158
 " Thomas, 133
 " William, 29, 37, 51, 72, 101
 Molineux (Mollineux, Mullenax),
 Adam, 76
 " Caryl, Lord, 180, 181
 " Charles, 115
 " Charles, Lord, 134
 " Edmund, 115
 " Francis, 148, 191
 " Gilbert, 54
 " John, 79, 115, 148 *bis*,
 154, 172
 " Sir John, 172, 188, 191
 " Richard, 12, 54, 76 *pas-*
sim, 180
 " Richard, Lord, 115
 " Sir Richard, 54, 76 *bis*, 87
 " Robert, 79 *bis*, 115 *passim*
 " Thomas, 76 *bis*, 115, 191
 " Vivian, 54, 76, 115
 " William, 76 *bis*, 180 *bis*
 Moody (Moodie), William, 101, 122,
 133
 Moore, John, 172, 200
 More, Edward del', 3
 " Ellen de, xvii, 6
 " John del', 3 *bis*, 7, 10 *passim*,
 11
 " Robert, 201
 " Thomas del', xv, 3, 4 *passim*, 5
passim, 6, 12
 " William del', 3
 Moreau (*and see* Maroan), Charles, 192
 " James, 191
 " Paul, 191 *bis*
 " William, 192
 Morecroft (Moorecroft), Edward, 192
 " Henry, 192
 " Hugh, 192
 " John, 192
 " Robert, 192
 " Thomas, 149, 192
 " William, 192
 Morgan, Owen, 134
 Morley, Henry, Lord, 75
 " Lord, 53
 Morrelley (Morele), Henry, 37

Morrelley, Lawrence, 37
 " Robert, 37
 " Thomas, 17
 " William, 37 *bis*
 Morris, Adam, 172, 200
 " Lawrence, 191
 Morry (*and see* Merrie), George, 101
 Morte (Mortt), Adam, 66, 90, 94 *bis*,
 95, 133 *bis*
 " Edward, 95, 133
 " Henry, 95
 " Richard, 94
 " Seth, 94, 133 *bis*
 " Thomas, 133
 " William, 95, 133
 Mosley (Moseley), Sir Edward, 76
 " Oswald, 191 *bis*
 Moss (Mosse), Abel, 133 *bis*, 158
 " James, 133, 172
 " John, 133, 172
 " Richard, 101, 121, 133, 172
 " Robert, 149
 " Roger, 86, 101 *bis*, 121, 133
ter, 172 *bis*
 " Thomas, 191, 201
 " William, 191
 Mountegle, Henry, Lord, 105
 " William Parker, Lord, 53
bis
 Moxon, John, 172
 Murrian, Paul, 115
 Musgrave, William, 191 *bis*, 200
 Myers (Mires), Henry, 133, 172
 " John, 89, 101 *bis*, 133 *passim*,
 158, 172 *ter*
 " Joseph, 172
 " Richard, 133, 172 *bis*
 " Roger, 101, 133, 172 *bis*
 " Thomas, 101, 133 *bis*, 172
 " Walter, 101, 121, 133, 172
 " William, 101, 133

N.

NAILOR (Naylor), George, 134, 158
 Newsham (Newesam, Newsam, News-
 hame, Newsom), George,
 27, 28, 42, 43, 59, 84,
 116, 149
 " John (de), 8, 43, 84, 116,
 149
 " Richard, 59, 84, 116 *bis*,
 149 *bis*
 " Robert, 28, 43, 59, 84, 116,
 149
 " Thomas, 59, 84, 116 *bis*
 " William, 43, 59, 84, 116
ter, 149 *bis*

Newton, Evan, 35
 „ James, 19
 „ John, 16 *bis*
 „ Richard, 23
 „ Samuel, 192
 Nicholson, Alice, 6
 „ Francis, 192 *bis*
 „ Geoffrey, 2 *bis*, 6, 8
 „ James, 5
 „ John, 3, 5
 „ Nicholas, 8
 „ Roger, 3
 „ William, 2, 192
 Nickson (Nikson), Thomas, 101, 121, 134
 „ William, 10
 Noblett, James, 173
 „ Thomas, 134 *bis*, 158, 173
 Norris (Norres), George, 80
 „ Henry, 80, 116, 149, 192
 „ Nicholas, 149 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 149
 Nowell, Alexander, 116, 149, 192 *ter*
 „ Christopher, 134 *bis*, 158, 160, 173, 198
 „ Henry, 149
 „ James, 116, 149, 192
 „ John, 173
 „ Robert, 116, 149, 192 *bis*
 „ Roger, 77 *ter*, 87 *ter*, 116, 143, 149 *bis*, 192 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 134, 173, 192
 Nutschagh, Thomas de, 7

O.

Oakey, Henry, xliii
 Oddie (Oddy), John, 192
 „ Samuel, 192
 „ Thomas, 83
 „ William, 83
 Ogle, Charles, 116
 „ Henry, 116
 „ James, 116
 „ Richard, 116
 Oldfeild, John, 91
 „ Leftwich, 192 *bis*
 „ Robert, 91
 Oram (Orum), Edward, 101, 134
 „ John, 101
 Ordes (Oarde), Richard, 134
 „ Thomas, 134, 158
 Orme, Richard, 101, 120
 Ormeston, John, 134, 173
 „ Ralph, 173
 Ormonde (Ormondie), James (Butler), Duke of, 180

Osbaldeston (Osboldestonn), Alexander, xxv, 18, 26 *bis*, 39 *bis*, 55 *bis*, 77, 80 *bis*, 86, 116 *passim*, 149 *passim*, 152, 192 *bis*
 „ Anthony, 26
 „ Cuthbert, 39, 57 *bis*, 77
 „ Edward, 26 *ter*, 39 *passim*, 55 *passim*, 57 *bis*, 80, 85, 86, 101, 116 *passim*, 134, 149 *bis*, 173, 192 *ter*
 „ Sir Edward, 77 *bis*, 116
 „ Francis, 77
 „ Geoffrey, 26, 39, 55 *bis*
 „ George, 173
 „ Hamlet, 39, 55
 „ Henry, 26
 „ James, 149, 192
 „ John, 17, 25 *bis*, 26 *bis*, 39, 55 *passim*, 77 *bis*, 80, 86, 116 *passim*, 149 *bis*, 173, 192 *bis*
 „ Lawrence, 116
 „ Michael, 149, 192 *bis*
 „ Peter, 86, 116
 „ Richard, 18, 26, 55 *bis*, 57 *bis*, 62, 73 *bis*, 80, 83, 85, 86, 101 *bis*, 116 *bis*, 134 *bis*, 192
 „ Robert, 17, 77, 116, 149, 192
 „ Sebastian (Sabestian), 39, 55, 77
 „ Talbot, 55
 „ Thomas, 26 *ter*, 39 *passim*, 55 *passim*, 57 *bis*, 80 *ter*, 86 *bis*, 116 *bis*, 134, 192
 „ William, 26, 39, 57, 90 *bis*, 101, 134, 149

Ossory (Ossery), James (Butler), Earl of, 180
 Otway, Braithwaite, 192
 „ Charles, 192
 „ Sir John, Vice-Chancellor of the County Palatine of Lancaster, &c., 149, 192

P.

PARKE (Park), Edward, 49, 81
 „ James, 25, 43, 60
 „ John, 43, 60
 „ Nicholas, 60
 „ Richard, 45, 49, 81
 „ Robert, 43, 91

- Parke, Thomas, 16, 25, 43, 60
 Parker, Alexander, 193
 „ Anthony, 56, 116, 150, 193
 „ Charles, 53
 „ Christopher, 56, 116, 150, 192, 193
 „ Edward, 192
 „ Gerrard, 193
 „ Henry, 53 *bis*, 116 *bis*, 150, 193 *ter*
 „ Henry, Lord Morley and Mountegle, 105
 „ James, 116
 „ John, 79, 116 *passim*, 150 *passim*, 173, 193 *bis*
 „ Luke, 173
 „ Nicholas, 116 *bis*
 „ Richard, 116 *bis*, 150 *bis*, 173
 „ Robert, 62, 192
 „ Thomas, 79, 105, 116, 192, 193
 „ William, 116 *ter*, 149, 150
 „ William, Lord Mountegle, 53
 Parkinson (Parkynson), Christopher, 6
 „ Edward, 150, 193
 „ George, 116
 „ James, 88, 116, 193
 „ John, 6, 88 *bis*, 116 *bis*, 193
 „ Ralph, 83
 „ Richard, 116 *bis*, 150 *ter*, 193 *ter*
 „ Robert, 57, 83, 173
 „ Rushton, 116
 „ Thomas, 134, 158, 173
 „ William, 6, 150 *bis*, 193
 „ William, *alias* Billye, 75
 Parkyn (Paskyn), John, 17, 37
 „ Richard, 37
 Parr, Henry, 101, 122, 173, 201
 „ John, 173, 201
 „ Robert de, 5, 8
 „ Thomas, 173, 201
 Parry, Dorset Rive, 150
 „ Edward, 150
 „ Henry, 150
 „ Simon, 150
 Paslew (Paslews, Pasley, Paslowe), Adam, 4
 „ Nicholas, 173, 201
 „ Richard, 83
 „ Thomas, 173
 Pateson (Patteson, Patieson), James, 134, 173 *bis*, 193
 „ Thomas, 134
 „ Timothy, 173
 Patten (Patton), Anthony, 101, 116, 134, 150
 „ Caesar, 150, 193
 „ Edgar, 116
 Patten, Henry, 134, 173
 „ John, 173
 „ Thomas, 101, 134, 173, 193
 „ William, 101, 121, 134 *bis*, 173
 Pauson, John, 3
 Pawelyn (Paulinus), William, son of, ix, 1
 Payngill, Robert, 88
 Pearson, John, 173
 „ Stephen, 173, 201
 „ Theophilus, 193
 „ William, 173
 Pedder, Richard, 173
 „ Thomas, 173 *bis*
 Pedice, John, 14
 Peele, Nicholas, 87
 „ Thomas, 86
 Pemberton, Edward, 87
 „ George, 67, 134, 173
 „ James, 45, 49, 57, 67, 87 *bis*, 101, 134 *bis*, 173
 „ Job, 173, 201
 „ Richard, 45, 49, 67
 „ Thomas, 134, 173
 Pendleton (Pendilton), Henry, 29
 „ Hugh, 29
 „ William, 29
 „ Thomas, 30
 Pene, Henry, 9
 „ John, 9
 Pennington (Penington, Penyngton, Pynyngton), Alan (Allen), Dr., 78, 116, 149, 192 *bis*
 „ Hugh, 149
 „ John, 149
 „ Joseph, 78, 101, 116, 134, 150, 173, 192 *bis*
 „ Nicholas, 149
 „ Oliver de, 6 *bis*, 7 *bis*
 „ Philip, 192
 „ Ralph, 101, 134
 „ Richard (de), 7, 116, 149 *ter*, 192
 „ Robert, 149
 „ Roger, 149
 „ Simon, 173
 „ Thomas, 192
 „ William, 6, 78, 101, 112, 116 *bis*, 122, 134, 149 *ter*, 150, 192
 „ Sir William, 192
 Persivall (Parcivall), James, 88, 116
 „ Peter, 88
 „ Thomas, 88
 Peryon, Thomas, xxxviii, 93
 Philipson, Richard, 6, 8
 Piccopp, Lawrence, 173, 201
 Pickering, John, 150, 193 *ter*

Pickering, Peter, 150, 193
 „ Robert, 150 *bis*, 193 *bis*
 „ Samuel, 150, 193
 „ William, 150
 Pigott (Piggott), George, 101, 122,
 134 *bis*, 156, 173 *bis*
 „ Henry, 149, 193 *bis*
 „ Robert, 134, 173
 „ Thomas, 149, 193
 Pincock (Pincocke), Richard, 45, 57
 Place, John, 92, 101, 134
 „ Richard, 101, 134
 „ Thomas, 101, 134, 173
 „ William, 101, 134, 173 *bis*
 Pluckington (Plinkington), John, 134,
 173
 „ Matthew, 173
 „ William, 173
 Pollard (Poller), Richard, 173, 201
 „ Thomas, 86
 Poole (Pole), David, 173
 „ George, 72, 73, 101
 „ Henry, 29, 35, 50, 73
 „ James, 72, 101, 134
 „ John, 72, 101 *bis*, 134 *bis*, 173
 „ „ *ter*
 „ Lawrence, 35, 50, 72, 101 *ter*,
 134 *bis*
 „ Richard, 15, 35, 50, 73
 „ Roger, 29, 35, 50
 „ Samuel, 173
 „ Thomas, 29, 35, 45, 50, 52,
 173 *bis*, 201
 „ William, 14, 72, 173 *bis*
 Pooley, Evan, 63
 „ John, 63 *bis*
 Porter, Henry, 65
 „ James, 65
 „ Thomas, 65
 Pother, Richard, 134
 „ Thomas, 134, 158
 Powell, George, 173
 „ John, 173 *bis*
 Preesall (Prisall), James, 134, 158,
 173 *bis*
 „ John, 116, 122, 134 *bis*, 158,
 173 *bis*
 „ Peter, 173
 Prescott, Henry, 193
 „ John, 173, 201
 „ William, 173
 Preston, Christopher (de), 2, 5, 7, 11
 „ „ *bis*, 47, 66, 116, 173,
 201
 „ Edward, 83
 „ George, 16, 34, 49 *bis*, 66,
 81, 83, 101, 150, 173 *bis*
 „ Gilbert, 150
 „ H., xxiii

Preston, Henry (de), 11, 15, 16, 20,
 31, 49, 66, 81, 101 *bis*, 110,
 122, 134 *bis*, 150, 193
 „ James de, 11
 „ John (de), 9, 49, 66, 81, 83,
 101, 134, 150 *bis*, 170,
 173 *bis*, 193, 201
 „ Nicholas, 12
 „ Philip de, 9, 10
 „ Richard (de), 8, 12, 13 *ter*,
 16, 20, 27, 34 *bis*, 49, 81,
 150
 „ Robert de, 2, 5, 7, 8, 11 *ter*,
 13 *passim*, 14 *ter*
 „ Symon de, xv, xvi, 1 *bis*, 4
 „ „ *passim*, 5 *passim*, 6
 „ Thomas (de), 9, 34, 47, 66,
 116, 142, 150, 193
 „ William xxxviii, 12, 27, 34,
 49, 51, 66, 93, 134 *bis*
 „ William, Guild Mayor, xxxii,
 65, 66, 83, 105
 Price, James, 150, 158
 „ Thomas, 150
 Prickett (Prickott) John, 46, 75
 „ Thomas, 46, 48, 75
 Primett (Primmitt), Bartholomew, 134
 „ Richard, 102, 120, 134, 173
 „ Thomas, 134, 173 *bis*
 Procter (Prockter), Anthony, 88
 „ George, 88
 „ James, 173 *bis*, 201
 „ Thomas, 88
 Pye, William, 18

Q.

QUIGNARD (Quicknard), Charles
 „ (Carlois), 134, 173 *bis*
 „ Ludovic, 173
 „ William, 134, 173

R.

RADCLIFFE (Ratcliff, Ratcliffe), Eliezer
 „ (Ebenezer), 174, 201
 „ George, 174, 201
 „ Jabus, 201
 „ James, 174
 „ John, 135, 174, 200
 „ Sir John, 77, 102
 „ Radcliffe, 91
 „ Ralph, xxxviii, 91, 102
 „ Richard, 14, 91
 „ Thomas, 14
 Rangill, George, 150
 „ Henry, 117, 150

Rangill, Robert, 117
 Rathmell (Rathmale, Rathmall),
 George, 135, 158, 174
 Henry, 174
 John, 89, 174
 Richard, 174
 Robert, 174
 Raton, John, 2 *bis*
 William, 2
 Rawlinson (Rawlynson, Rollingson),
 Henry, 51, 73
 James, 46, 51, 75
 John, 174, 201
 Richard, 52, 75 *bis*
 Thomas, 92
 Rawstorne (Rawsthorpe), Edward,
 117 *bis*
 Fleetwood, 193
 Lawrence, 117, 193
 Peter, 193
 Richard, 193
 William, 193
 Rayning, James, 174
 Jeremiah, 174
 Ray, Richard, 135, 158
 Read (Reade), Andrew, 18
 Edward, 135, 176
 George, 102, 135, 174
 James, 135
 John, 174
 Matthew, 102, 135, 174 *bis*
 William, 102 *bis*, 120, 135
 Redman (Readman, Redmayn), Ed-
 ward, 17
 Oliver, 23, 34
 Richard, 23, 34
 Renshaw, Thomas, 117
 Revald, John, 174, 201
 Richard, 174
 Robert, 174
 Ribbleton (Rybbilton), Alice de, 6
 William de, 6
 Richard II., King, x *ter*, xv, xxii *bis*,
 1 *bis*
 Richardson (*alias* Williamson), Fred-
 erick, 135, 158
 Henry, 38, 47, 70
 James, 29, 38, 47, 70 *bis*,
 174
 John, 23, 38, 47, 79, 135,
 174
 Richard, 29, 63, 73, 81,
 117, 135
 Robert, 29
 Thomas, 23, 38, 47, 63,
 70, 81, 91, 117 *ter*, 135,
 174 *ter*
 Thomas, *alias* Strynger,
 73, 102 *bis*, 193

Richardson, William, 23, 38, 47, 63,
 70 *bis*, 73, 79, 81, 91,
 102 *bis*, 117 *bis*, 135,
 150 *bis*, 174, 193 *bis*
 alias Hodgson, 51
 Richmond, Charles, 193
 Henry, 193
 Richard, 193
 Silvester, 193
 Rickards, James, 150
 Riddihalg, (Riddihough, Riddy-
 hough), Edward, 174
 bis, 201
 Robert del', 1
 Riding (Rydeing, Ryding, Rydinge),
 George, 70
 Henry, 45, 48, 70 *bis*
 John, 45, 48, 70, 117, 122,
 135 *bis*, 150 *bis*, 174 *bis*,
 193 *bis*
 Richard, 48, 70, 102, 135
 Thomas, 135, 174
 William, 48, 70, 102, 120, 135,
 150, 193
 Ridley (Rydley), Barnard, 86, 102,
 135, 174
 George, 43, 57 *ter*, 82, 117
 Henry, 24, 43 *bis*, 57, 82 *bis*,
 117
 John, 43
 Lawrence, 24, 43, 57 *ter*, 82,
 117 *bis*
 Nicholas, 43
 Richard, 43, 57, 86, 117, 135,
 174
 Thomas, 24, 30, 43 *bis*, 57
 William, 16, 24, 43, 57 *ter*,
 65, 82, 86, 102, 135, 174
 Rigby (Rigbie, Rigbye, Rygbye),
 Alexander, 40 *ter*, 54, 77
 ter, 86, 102 *bis*, 116, 129,
 135, 150 *bis*, 174 *ter*, 193 *ter*
 Charles, 134, 174, 193
 Edward, xxxiv *bis*, 54, 77 *bis*,
 102, 116, 123, 134 *bis*, 150,
 160, 174 *passim*, 193
 Gabriel, 150
 Gilbert, 174
 Henry, 193
 Hugh, 54, 77, 117, 193
 John, 174
 Joseph, 150
 Mr., 97
 Ralph, 13
 Richard, 174
 Robert, 174 *bis*, 193, 201
 Roger, 40
 Thomas, 77, 117, 134, 135,
 174 *ter*, 193

- Rigby, Urian, 102
 „ William, 77, 117
 Rigg (Rigge), Anthony, 70
 „ Evan, 70, 117, 135 *bis*, 174
 „ Thomas, 62 (*alias* Cutler), 70,
 135, 174
 „ William, 62 *bis*, 70, 117, 135
 Riley (*see* Ryley)
 Rimmer (Rymer), Hugh, 135, 158,
 174
 „ Oliver, 135, 174
 „ Robert, 135, 174 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 135, 174
 Rishton (Rishton), Alexander, 56
 „ Edward, 134, 174
 „ Geoffrey, 134 *ter*, 174 *bis*
 „ George, 174
 „ Nicholas, 134 *bis*
 „ Ralph, 134, 160
 „ Richard, 56, 80
 „ Thomas, 123, 134, 156, 174,
 193
 „ William, 134, 150 *bis*, 174
bis, 193 *bis*, 201
 Rivington, Francis, 102, 134
 „ Richard, 102, 134, 174
 „ Roger, 102, 120, 123, 134
 Roades (Rhodes, Rodes, Roodes),
 Anthony, 53, 71 *bis*
 „ Edward, 45, 174, 201
 „ James, 158, 174
 „ John, 21, 38, 53, 71, 174
 „ Leonard, 174
 „ Richard, 17, 21, 38
 „ Thomas, 71, 174
 „ William, 53, 71, 174
 Roberts, John, 174, 201
 Robinson (Robynson), Edward, 150,
 193
 „ George, 102, 122, 135, 193
 „ James, 150, 193 *bis*
 „ John, 10 *bis*, 63, 83, 150 *bis*,
 193 *ter*, 194
 „ Richard, 9, 10 *bis*
 „ Robert, 10 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 9 *bis*, 10, 193
bis
 „ William, 64, 82 *bis*, 117,
 150 *bis*, 193 *passim*
 Robson, George, 44, 68
 „ John, 44, 51
 „ Lawrence, 52, 68
 „ Roger, 45, 68
 „ Thomas, 51
 „ William, 17, 24, 45, 52, 68
 Roger of the Wich, ix
 Rogerson (Rogersonn), Edmund, 135
 „ Edward, 92
 „ Evan, 102, 117, 121, 135
 Rogerson, George, 16, 23, 40, 46, 47,
 58 *bis*
 „ Gilbert, 29, 38, 53
 „ John, 23, 28, 43 *ter*, 58 *ter*
 „ Lawrence, 29, 38, 53
 „ Richard, 23, 43, 58 *bis*, 81,
 102
 „ Robert, 58
 „ Thomas, 18, 23, 42, 58
 „ William, 17, 23, 28 *bis*, 29,
 42 *bis*, 58 *ter*, 81 *bis*
 Romesbotham, Richard, 63
 „ William, 63
 Roos, Cecilia, xvii, 6, 9
 Roper (Rooper), Henry (*see* Cowper)
 „ John (*see* Cowper)
 „ Thomas (*see* Cowper)
 Roscowe (Roscow), John, 174, 201
 Rossyndale, William de, 10
 Rowley (Rooley), Garvine, 70
 „ George, 30
 „ James, 30 *bis*, 35 *bis*, 70
 „ John, 30, 35, 70
 „ William, 30
 Roydes, Abraham, 174
 „ James, 174, 201
 Royle, Henry, 135
 „ John, 135 *bis*, 158, 174 *bis*
 Royning, James, 201
 Rumney, William, 65
 Runshawe (Runshall), Rumney, 91
 „ Thomas, 91, 102
 Russell, Edward, 1
 Rycroft, Henry, 193
 „ Peter, 174, 201
 „ William, 174
 Ryley, Charles, 102, 135
 „ Edward, 174
 „ Guicciardine, 102
 „ John, 61, 67 *ter*, 102, 117, 135
 „ Philip, 102, 135
 „ Richard, 67 *bis*, 92, 102, 117,
 135, 174
 „ Richard, *alias* Kee, 89
 „ Robert, 135, 158, 174 *bis*, 199
 „ Thomas, 61, 67 *bis*, 174 *bis*,
 201
 „ William, 67, 102 *ter*, 135 *bis*
 S.
 SADLER (Sadeler), John, 14, 16
 „ Thomas, 15, 16
 „ William, xxiii, 13
 Salesbury (Sailesburie, Salisburi, Sals-
 bury), Henry, 102, 136
 „ Isaac, 102, 136, 176 *bis*
 „ John, 176

- Salesbury, Richard, 102, 121
 „ Thomas, 91, 102 *bis*, 136, 176
 Sallom (Salmon, Salome, Sollom), Charles, 195
 „ George, 63, 64, 88, 175, 201
 „ Henry, 63, 88 *bis*, 152, 175, 201
 „ James, 152, 175, 201
 „ John, 63, 152, 195 *bis*
 „ Lawrence, 63, 88
 „ Richard, 63, 65, 69
 „ Thomas, 63
 „ William, 63, 88, 102
 Salter (Santer, Sauter), Anthony, 60
 „ Christopher, 102, 120, 135, 176
 „ Edward, 22, 30 *bis*, 34, 35, 38, 52, 59, 69, 72, 74, 81, 102, 136, 176
 „ Edwin, 49
 „ George, 17, 22, 30, 34, 35 *bis*, 38 *bis*, 49, 60, 74
 „ Henry, 51, 68
 „ John, 22, 35 *bis*, 38, 49, 52, 72, 81, 102 *bis*, 136 *ter*, 175 *ter*
 „ Lawrence, 35, 38, 51, 68, 102, 136, 175 *bis*
 „ Ralph, 22, 35, 38, 59
 „ Richard, 30, 34, 38
 „ Robert, 22, 30, 35 *bis*, 38, 51, 59 *bis*, 60, 68, 102, 136 *bis*, 175
 „ Roger, 135, 176 *ter*
 „ Samuel, 59
 „ Thomas, 175, 176
 „ William, 22, 35, 59, 102, 175
 Sanderson (Sandersonn, Saunderson), Edward, 17, 57, 81
 „ John, 16, 23, 24, 176, 201
 „ Montagu, 81
 „ Ralph, 38
 „ Thomas, 38, 57, 81
 „ William, 23 *bis*, 38, 48, 57
 Sands (Sande, Sandes), George, 44, 49
 „ Henry, 44, 49, 51 *bis*, 68, 81
 „ James, 51
 „ John, 49, 68, 102 *bis*
 „ Miles, 44
 „ Richard, 102, 152, 158, 195
 „ Thomas, 81, 102
 „ Thurstan, 102
 „ William, 44 *bis*, 49 *ter*, 68, 102
 Sankey, Richard, 85
 Surgeon (Sarjeon, Surgeon), Seth, 136, 176
 „ William, 103, 136, 176
 Saull (Saule), John, 93
 „ Roger, 89
- Saureby, Henry de, 12
 „ Thomas de, 12
 „ William de, 12
 Savile, John, Justice, &c., 53
 Sawrey, Anthony, 79 *bis*, 152
 „ John, 79, 152 *bis*
 „ Miles, 79
 „ Roger, 79, 152
 „ Thomas, 79
 Saynter, Thomas, 29
 Scarbrough, Evan, 137, 176
 „ William, 136, 159, 176
 Scarisbrick (Scaresbrick), Edmund, 152
 „ Edward, 79, 117 *bis*
 „ Henry, 117
 „ James, 117, 152
 Schirwod, Thomas de, 6
 Scholes (Scoles), James, 102, 121, 172, 176
 „ Thomas, 102, 136, 176
 Scott, Robert, 137, 158
 „ Thomas, 5
 Seddon, William, 136, 155, 159, 176
 Seed (Seede, Seid), James, 136, 176 *bis*
 „ Jeremiah, 136, 176
 „ John, 1 *bis*
 „ Jonathan, 136, 160, 176
 „ Thomas, 136 *bis*, 159, 176 *ter*
 „ William, 1
 Senhouse, William, 152
 Sergeant (Sargant, Sargeant, Serjant, Serjeant), Edmund, 43, 63
 „ Edward, 60, 73
 „ James, 21, 37, 60
 „ John, 17, 21, 37, 43, 60
 „ Oliver, 21, 37
 „ Ralph, 16, 21
 „ Richard, 21
 „ Robert, 21, 43, 60
 „ Thomas, 21, 60
 Serjeantson (Sargeantson), Robert, 137, 176 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 137 *bis*, 158, 176 *bis*
 „ William, 176
 Shackerley, Geoffrey, 194
 „ Sir Geoffrey, 151, 194
 „ Peter, 151, 194
 Shakeshaft (Shackeshafte, Shakeshafte), Anthony, 22, 36, 48, 74
 „ Charles, 136
 „ Edmund, 136, 159
 „ Edward, 53, 71 *bis*, 176
 „ Henry, 36, 53
 „ James, 53, 71 *bis*

Shakeshaft, John, 22 *bis*, 36 *ter*, 49,
53, 71 *bis*, 75, 102, 136,
177 *bis*
,, Miles, 36
,, Nicholas, 17, 22
,, Oliver, 177, 202
,, Ralph, 74
,, Richard, 22, 36 *bis*, 58,
75
,, Robert, 22, 36 *bis*, 48, 58,
73, 74, 102, 136
,, Roger, 49, 75, 102, 136
,, Seth, 17
,, Thomas, 17, 22 *bis*, 27,
29, 32, 36 *bis*, 48, 53 *bis*,
58, 71 *passim*, 73, 74
,, William, 18, 27 *bis*, 29,
36 *passim*, 48, 53 *bis*, 58,
71, 74
Sharples, Cuthbert, 85
,, Edward, 195
,, George, 64, 85, 152 *bis*, 195
bis
,, James, 136, 159, 176, 195
,, John, 86, 152
,, Joseph, 195
,, Thomas, 64
Sharrock (Sharrocke, Shorrock, Shor-
rocke), Andrew, 103, 119
,, George, 175 *bis*
,, Hugh, 102, 136 *ter*, 175
bis, 195
,, Isaac, 83, 117, 152, 175, 195
,, John, 91, 102 *bis*, 119, 136
bis, 152, 175, 195
,, Lawrence, 195 *bis*, 201
,, Ralph, 136, 175 *bis*
,, Richard, 92, 102, 117, 136,
151, 152, 175 *bis*
,, Roger, 195
,, Thomas, 192 *bis*, 117, 136
ter, 152, 175 *passim*, 195
bis
,, Thurstan, 152
,, William, 62, 83, 102, 117,
136, 152, 195 *bis*
Shawe (Shaw), Benjamin, 176
,, Edward, 176
,, Evan, 90
,, John, 90, 102, 135 *bis*, 151,
176 *bis*
,, Joseph, 176 *bis*
,, Oliver, 102, 135 *bis*, 176 *bis*
,, Richard, 63, 65, 66 *bis*, 102
bis, 135, 176
,, Robert, 195
,, Thomas, 90, 91, 151, 176
,, William, 66, 90, 94, 95 *bis*,
135 *bis*, 151, 176 *bis*

Shelly, Philip, 90
Shepherde (Sheaphard, Shepard,
Shepehard, Sheperde,
Shephard, Shephert,
Sheppard, Sheppart,
Shepphard), George, 34,
58, 85, 102
,, Henry, 34, 48, 73 *bis*, 85,
102 *bis*, 136 *bis*, 176 *bis*
,, James, 24 *bis*, 34, 50, 52,
71, 72
,, John, 24, 30, 34 *bis*, 48,
49, 58, 72, 73, 75, 85,
136, 176
,, Lawrence, 24, 34 *bis*, 50,
52, 73 *bis*, 136, 176 *ter*
,, Richard, 34 *bis*, 60, 85
bis, 102
,, Robert, 152, 195
,, Thomas, 17, 24 *bis*, 30,
34 *passim*, 49, 52 *bis*,
72 *bis*, 73, 75, 102, 136,
176, 195
,, William, 29, 33, 34 *bis*,
50, 52, 68, 71
Sherburne (Sherborne, Sherbourne,
Shereburne, Shirburne),
Charles, 80, 117 *bis*
,, Edward, 80, 117, 152
,, George, 117
,, Henry, 54, 56, 80, 102,
117 *bis*, 136, 176
,, Hugh, 39, 80
,, John, 56 *bis*, 67 *bis*, 80 *bis*,
102, 117 *bis*, 176
,, Nicholas, 152
,, Richard, 39, 44, 54 *passim*,
56, 77 *bis*, 80, 84, 90,
102, 117 *passim*, 136,
147, 152 *passim*, 176
,, Sir Richard, 39
,, Robert, 80, 84, 117 *ter*,
152
,, Roger, 102, 136, 176
,, Thomas, 39, 54, 56, 80,
84, 117 *bis*
Sherdley, Edward, 176, 201
,, John, 176, 201
,, Richard, 195
,, Thomas, 176, 201
Sherlicar (Sharlicar, Sherliker), Ed-
ward, 177
,, Randulph, 177, 202
,, Thomas, 92
Sherrington (Shirryngton, Shyrryng-
ton), Henry, 16
,, James, 88
,, John, 23, 35
,, Richard, 88

- Sherrington, Thomas, 89
 „ William, 88 *bis*
 Shorrock (*see* Sharrock)
 Short, James, 136, 159, 176
 „ John, 136, 158
 Shuttleworth (Shuttleworth), Barton,
 77, 87, 117, 151, 194
bis
 „ Edward, 117, 151
 „ John, 117, 151 *bis*, 176,
 194, 201
 „ Nicholas, 77, 87, 117,
 151 *ter*, 194 *ter*
 „ Ralph, 194
 „ Richard, 77 *bis*, 87 *bis*,
 116, 117 *bis*, 151 *pas-*
sim, 176, 194 *bis*, 201
 „ Thomas, 77, 87, 117,
 194
 „ Utrid (Ultrid), 77, 87,
 117, 128, 136, 151,
 194
 „ William, 117
 Sidegreaves (Sydgreves), Cecilia de, 6
 „ John (de), 6, 152
 „ Luke, 152
 „ Richard del', 5
 „ William del', 1, 8
 Silcock (Silcocke, Sylcok), Christo-
 pher, 30
 „ George, 30, 34 *bis*, 51, 71
 „ Henry, 63, 68, 176
 „ John, 34
 „ Lawrence, 34, 51, 73
 „ Ralph, 34
 „ Robert, 29, 30, 34 *ter*, 52
 „ Thomas, 30, 34, 51, 52, 73,
 92, 176, 201
 „ William, 51, 73, 102
 Sille, Robert, 4 *bis*
 Simpson (Simson, Symson), Cuth-
 bert, 136, 176
 „ Edward, 176
 „ Evan, 63, 70
 „ George, 136, 159
 „ Henry, 176
 „ James, 136, 159
 „ John, 45, 58, 136 *bis*, 176
bis
 „ Lawrence, 176, 201
 „ Richard, 29, 136, 159, 176
 „ Robert, 136, 158, 176
 „ Roger, 70
 „ William, 45, 70, 102, 136
bis, 176 *bis*
 Singleton (Syngleton), Andrew, 56
 „ Bryan, 12, 27, 40
 „ Cuthbert, 27, 40, 41, 50 *bis*,
 55, 85, 86, 151
 Singleton, Edward, 27, 40, 41, 53 *bis*,
 57, 69
 „ Francis, 85
 „ George, 19, 27, 36, 40, 41
bis, 44, 55, 58 *bis*, 79, 85,
 151 *bis*, 194 *ter*
 „ Henry, 19, 30, 36, 60, 136,
 195
 „ Hugh, 19
 „ James (de), 12 *ter*, 41, 60,
 151
 „ John, 19 *bis*, 26, 27 *passim*,
 36, 41 *passim*, 53, 57, 58
bis, 59, 60 *bis*, 63, 68, 78,
 81 *bis*, 82 *bis*, 84, 85, 92,
 102, 120, 136 *bis*, 151 *ter*,
 176 *ter*, 194 *passim*, 195
bis
 „ Lawrence, 27, 53, 74
 „ Nicholas (de), 6, 11, 151
 „ Ralph, 16
 „ Richard (de), 11 *bis*, 19 *ter*,
 27 *passim*, 36, 40, 41 *pas-*
sim, 44, 50 *bis*, 57, 58 *ter*,
 81, 82 *bis*, 84, 85, 86, 91,
 151 *bis*, 176, 194 *bis*, 195
bis
 „ Robert, 17 *bis*, 44, 56, 60,
 80, 82, 85, 194 *bis*
 „ Thomas (de), 6, 9, 19 *bis*,
 27 *passim*, 30, 40 *bis*, 41
passim, 55 *ter*, 58 *ter*, 59,
 60 *ter*, 78 *bis*, 79, 81 *bis*,
 82, 85 *bis*, 102 *bis*, 120
bis, 136, 151 *passim*, 176
ter, 194 *passim*, 195 *ter*
 „ William, 12 *bis*, 16, 19 *pas-*
sim, 27 *ter*, 30, 36, 41 *bis*,
 44, 58 *ter*, 59 *bis*, 60, 81,
 82, 83, 85 *bis*, 136, 151,
 195
 Skillicorne (Skillycorne, Skylycorne),
 Edward, 40, 56
 „ Henry, 40, 56
 „ Hesketh, 56
 „ James, 12
 „ John, 12, 19, 26, 40
 „ Nicholas, 19, 26, 40 *bis*,
 56 *bis*
 „ Richard, 12, 40, 56
 „ Robert, 56
 „ Thomas, 19, 56
 „ William, 12 *bis*, 19, 26 *bis*,
 40 *passim*, 56
 Slater (Sclater, Slaiter), Edward, 194
 „ George, 102, 175
 „ Henry, 194
 „ James, 21, 34, 48
 „ John, 102, 136, 175

Slater, Lawrence, 21, 34, 48
 „ Nicholas, 21, 34, 48
 „ Richard, 71 *bis*, 152, 175, 194
 „ Robert, 48, 71 *bis*, 102, 120,
 136, 175, 194
 „ Thomas, 102, 136 *bis*, 175 *ter*,
 194 *bis*, 201
 „ William, 17, 21, 136, 158, 175
ter
 Slingart, Nicholas, 194
 Smith (Smythe), Edmund, 58
 „ George, 175, 202
 „ Henry, xi, 28, 152, 195
 „ James, 16, 64, 73, 175 *bis*
 „ John, 9, 35, 50, 62, 71, 74, 87,
 103, 137 *bis*
 „ Lawrence, 73
 „ Nicholas, 45, 58
 „ Richard, 28, 35, 62, 73, 74,
 93 *bis*
 „ Robert, 17, 28, 50, 74
 „ Samuel, 175, 201
 „ Thomas, 62 *bis*, 73 *bis*, 74, 103,
 175, 202
 „ William, 9, 10 *ter*, 73, 91, 152,
 175, 195, 202
 Smithson, William, 117
 Sojourner, John, 89 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 89
 „ William, 89
 Soke, John le, 2, 4
 „ Robert le, 2
 Sollam (*see* Sallom)
 Somerscale, John, 151
 Sonckie, Edward, 42
 „ Thomas, 42
 Sorocold, Thomas, 195
 Southcote (Southcoate), Fitzwilliam,
 176, 201
 „ William, 176
 Southworth (Soothworth, Sotheworth,
 Sothworth, Suthworth),
 Adam, 25, 39
 „ Christopher, 25, 37, 39
bis, 55, 78, 151, 194
 „ Edmund, 103
 „ Edward, 55, 60, 84, 136,
 151 *ter*, 176, 194 *bis*
 „ Geoffrey, 12
 „ Gilbert, 12, 151
 „ Henry (de), 6, 27, 39, 59,
 65, 86 *bis*, 151 *passim*,
 194 *ter*
 „ James, 151, 194 *bis*
 „ John (de), 6, 18, 25, 27,
 39 *passim*, 55 *ter*, 59,
 60, 78 *ter*, 84, 93, 103,
 136, 151 *passim*, 176,
 194 *bis*

Southworth, Sir John, xx, 10, 25 *bis*,
 39 *bis*
 „ Joseph, 151, 194
 „ Leonard, 25
 „ Michael, 55
 „ Nicholas, 151
 „ Ralph, 194
 „ Randolph, 151
 „ Richard (de), 6, 12, 25,
 39, 55, 194 *bis*
 „ Robert, 45 *bis*, 57, 84 *bis*
 „ Roger, 151, 194
 „ Thomas (de), 6 *bis*, 18,
 25, 27, 39 *passim*, 55
bis, 57, 78 *bis*, 84 *ter*,
 93, 151 *passim*, 194
passim
 „ Sir Thomas, xxv, 18, 39
 „ William, 39, 55, 62, 70,
 78, 151, 194 *bis*
 Sowerbutts, Henry, 177
 „ James, 177
 „ John, 177, 202
 „ Robert, 177
 Spencer, George, 89
 „ John, 150
 „ Robert, 89 *bis*, 150, 177 *bis*,
 202
 „ Thomas, 150, 177
 „ William, 147, 150 *bis*
 Spicer (Spyrer), Martin, 103, 136
 „ Symon, 103, 121, 136
 Squyre, Henry, 57
 „ Ralph, 57
 „ Robert, 57
 „ Thomas, 57
 Stamford, Michael, 195
 Standish (Standishe, Standyshe),
 Alan de, 10
 „ Alexander, 40, 55, 78 *ter*
 98, 136, 151
 „ Christopher, 19
 „ Edward, 150 *bis*, 155
 „ Gilbert, 151
 „ Henry, 151
 „ Hugh, 151
 „ John, 151
 „ Leonard, 40
 „ Peter, 151
 „ Ralph, 55, 78, 150, 151
 „ Richard, 55, 78 *bis*, 151 *bis*,
 194 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 40, 55, 78 *bis*, 194
 „ William, 150
 Stanley (Standley, Standly), Charles,
 105
 „ Charles, Earl of Derby, 148
 „ Edward, xxv, 18, 25, 53, 91,
 105

- Stanley, Sir Edward, Bart., 150
 „ Sir Edward, Knt., 53
 „ Edward, Earl of Derby, xxv,
 xxix, 18, 25, 39 *bis*
 „ Ferdinand, 25, 55
 „ Ferdinand, Lord Strange, 39
 „ Francis, 39
 „ Henry, 91, 137, 158, 176
 „ Henry, Earl of Derby, xxxi,
 39
 „ Henry, Lord Strange, xxv,
 18, 25
 „ James, Lord Strange, 75,
 105, 113, 115, 117, 180
 „ Richard, 79, 150, 194
 „ Robert, 75
 „ Thomas, xxv, 18, 25, 39, 53,
 55, 79, 117, 150, 194
 „ William, 105, 149, 150
 „ William, Earl of Derby, 53,
 75, 105
 Stanworth, George, 87
 „ John, 87
 Starkie (Starke, Starkey, Starky),
 Agnes, 6
 „ Charles, 195
 „ James, 152 *bis*, 195 *ter*
 „ John, 152 *bis*, 195
 „ Richard, 152
 „ Roger, 152
 „ Thomas, 6, 121, 152 *bis*, 195
 „ William, 152, 195
 Stephenson, Geoffrey, 103, 121
 „ James, 117
 „ John, 117
 „ Richard, 117
 Stirropp, Richard, 64
 Stockley, Robert, 195
 Stocks, George, 177, 202
 „ Robert, 137, 159
 Stoke, William de, 10
 Stopforth, James, 85
 „ Thomas, 90
 „ William, 85 *bis*
 Strange, Ferdinand Stanley, Lord, 39
 „ Henry Stanley, Lord, 18, 25
 „ James Stanley, Lord, 75,
 105, 113, 115, 117, 180
 Stretbarell (Streytbarell), William, 14,
 31
 Strickland, Robert, xxxix, 105, 123,
 136
 „ Thomas, 136
 Stringer (Stringar), Thomas, 64, 194
 „ Sir Thomas, 194
 „ Thomas, *alias* Richardson,
 73, 102 *bis*
 „ William, 194
 Sturdy (Sturdie, Sturdye), Richard, 17
- Sturdy, Thomas, 45, 47
 „ William, 45 *bis*, 47
 Styth, Robert, 119, 135
 „ Thomas, 135, 159
 Sudell (Sedell, Sudall, Suddell,
 Sudyll), Benjamin, 135, 175
 „ Christopher, 32, 47, 74, 175
 „ Edmund, 24
 „ Edward, 17, 47, 66, 74, 75,
 94 *bis*, 135, 175 *bis*
 „ Evan, 32, 47, 51, 73, 75, 89,
 103 *bis*, 135
 „ George, 89
 „ Henry, 32, 33, 44, 47 *ter*, 52,
 65, 66 *bis*, 71, 94 *ter*, 103,
 135 *ter*, 175 *bis*, 201
 „ James, 17, 23, 24, 33 *bis*, 48
bis, 68, 70, 89, 135, 175 *ter*
 „ John, 17, 23, 24 *ter*, 28, 32,
 33 *ter*, 47, 48 *bis*, 61, 67,
 71, 73, 75, 87, 103 *passim*,
 122, 135 *passim*, 175 *passim*
 „ Lawrence, 30, 32, 33 *bis*, 47,
 48, 71 *bis*
 „ Lawrence, *alias* Lettice, 48
 „ Nicholas, 29 *bis*, 32 *bis*, 46,
 47 *bis*, 51 *bis*, 73, 74, 75,
 94, 103, 135 *bis*, 175
 „ Ralph, 17, 23, 32, 52, 71
 „ Richard, 17, 23, 32, 33, 44,
 51, 74 *bis*, 103 *bis*, 120, 123,
 135 *bis*, 158, 175 *bis*
 „ Robert, 13, 103, 135, 175
 „ Roger, 17, 23, 32, 33, 61, 66,
 75, 94 *passim*, 103, 135
passim
 „ Roger, Guild Mayor, xxxiv,
 160, 161, 175
 „ Thomas, 17, 28, 30 *ter*, 32,
 33 *passim*, 44, 48 *ter*, 59,
 68, 70, 71, 74 *ter*, 89 *bis*,
 94 *bis*, 103, 123, 135 *passim*,
 175 *passim*
 „ William, 29, 30, 32, 33 *ter*,
 44, 47, 48 *bis*, 51 *bis*, 70,
 71, 74 *ter*, 89 *bis*, 94 *bis*,
 103, 123, 135 *passim*, 175
passim
 Sumner (Somnor, Sompner, Sumpner),
 Alexander, 103, 136, 175
 „ Arthur, 152
 „ Christopher, 66, 89, 152 *bis*,
 195 *ter*
 „ Henry le, xv, 1 *bis*, 4
 „ James, 103, 136
 „ John, 61 *bis*, 63, 66 *bis*, 85,
 86, 103 *passim*, 117 *bis*,
 136 *ter*, 152, 175 *passim*,
 195 *ter*

Sumner, Langton, 66
 „ Mr., 137
 „ Paul, 86
 „ Ralph, 66
 „ Richard, 95, 103 *bis*, 121,
 136 *bis*, 152, 157, 175
passim
 „ Robert, 63
 „ Roger, 61, 66, 103, 152
 „ Theodoret, 86, 152
 „ Thomas, 61, 66, 94, 103, 123,
 136 *ter*, 175, 195
 „ Timothy, 86, 117, 152
 „ William, 61, 66, 85, 89 *bis*,
 103 *bis*, 117, 136, 152 *ter*,
 195 *bis*
 Swan, George, 136, 175
 „ William, 136, 175
 Swansea (Swansey), Alexander, 176
bis, 201
 „ Henry, 176 *bis*
 „ Hugh, 176, 201
 „ William, 176, 201
 Swarbricke, Christopher, 117
 „ John, 117
 Sylversyd, John de, 5, 8, 12
 Symon (Synom), Ralph, 17, 25

T.

TALBOT (Talbot) Alexander, 77
 „ Edward, 57, 79
 „ George, 26, 39 *ter*, 57 *bis*, 77,
 79, 152, 196
 „ John, xxv, 18 *bis*, 26 *bis*, 39
passim, 55, 57 *bis*, 77, 79
bis, 122, 141, 152 *passim*,
 196 *passim*
 „ Sir John, 77
 „ Richard, 196 *bis*
 „ Robert, 26, 39 *ter*, 152, 196
 „ Samuel, 196
 „ Thomas, 39, 77, 79, 152,
 196 *ter*
 „ William, 57
 Tarbocke (Tarbucke), Adam, 79
 „ Edward, 79, 118
 „ Richard, 79, 118
 Tardie (Tardy), Christopher, 24, 37,
 53
 „ James, 53, 75
 „ John, 24, 37
 „ Nicholas, 75
 „ Robert, 24, 37
 „ William, 16, 24 *bis*, 37
 Tasker, George, 21, 38, 49, 73, 103,
 137
 „ Henry, 21, 38

Tasker, Ralph, 13, 14
 „ Seth, 137
 „ Thomas, 21, 38
 „ William, 17, 21 *passim*, 38 *bis*,
 49, 73, 103
 „ —, 14
 Tatham, Richard, 153
 Taylor (Taileor, Tailior, Taillior,
 Tailor, Taylior, Taylyor),
 Edward, 75, 103, 137, 177
 „ Geoffrey, 153, 196
 „ Henry, 44, 49, 88, 93, 103,
 137, 177
 „ Hugh, 89
 „ James, 30, 37, 51, 75, 103 *bis*,
 137 *bis*, 159, 177 *passim*
 „ John, 2, 3, 9, 14, 72, 81, 92,
 118, 137 *bis*, 153, 159, 177
bis, 196 *bis*
 „ Lawrence, 69, 89, 196
 „ Matthew, 177
 „ Peter, 90, 91, 103, 153 *bis*, 177
 „ Phillip, 137, 177
 „ Ralph, 91, 153, 196
 „ Richard, 11, 23, 44, 49, 64,
 72, 73, 88, 91, 93 *bis*, 103,
 137 *bis*, 159, 160, 177
passim, 196
 „ Robert (le), xix, 1, 2, 3, 8, 9,
 10, 11 *ter*, 81, 153, 196 *bis*
 „ Roger, 2 *bis*, 9, 15, 23
 „ Thomas, 9, 81, 103
 „ William (le), 2, 7, 8, 30, 37,
 51, 75, 196
 Tench, John, 196 *bis*
 „ Oliver, 196
 Thornborough (Thornberes, Thorn-
 borowe, Thornebo-
 rough, Thornebo-
 roughe, Thornebo-
 rowe, Thorneborro',
 Thorneborrowe,
 Thornebrough,
 Thornebrugh), Am-
 brose, 52, 71
 „ George, 90, 103
 „ Henry, 21, 24, 50, 52
 „ John, 50, 75, 177
 „ Lawrence, 16, 21 *bis*,
 34 *bis*, 52
 „ Ralph, 50, 81
 „ Richard, 16, 21, 34, 50
 „ Thomas, 52, 71, 90,
 103, 177 *bis*
 „ Thurstan, 90 *bis*, 103
 „ William, 21, 34 *bis*, 50,
 53
 Thorneley, Edward, 196
 „ Michael, 81

- Thorneley, Richard, 65, 81
 „ Robert, 81
 Thornton (Thorneton), Christopher,
 38, 50, 68, 137
 „ Henry, 22, 38
 „ John, 16, 22, 38 *bis*, 178
 „ Philip, 22
 „ Richard, 22, 38, 50 *bis*, 68
 „ *bis*, 178 *bis*, 196
 „ Thomas, 22, 38, 52, 137
 „ William, 178
 Thorpe, Henry, 177
 „ John, 103 *bis*, 137 *bis*, 177
 „ *ter*
 „ Richard, 103 *bis*, 120, 137 *bis*,
 177 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 137, 177 *ter*
 „ William, 137, 177 *bis*
 Threlfall, Cuthbert, 196
 „ Edmund, 152
 „ Edward, 196
 „ George, 177
 „ Henry, 88, 117
 „ James, 152
 „ John, 63, 81, 117, 152 *bis*,
 177 *bis*, 202
 „ Robert, 93
 „ Roger, 81, 88, 117 *bis*, 152
 „ *bis*, 196
 „ Thomas, 117, 152
 „ William, 88, 117 *bis*, 152,
 177
 Tildesley (*see* Tyldesley)
 Tilleson, Robert, 1
 „ William, 1
 Tipping (*see* Typing)
 Tockhole, Adam de, 6
 „ Matilda de, 6
 Tolneson, Alexander, 57
 „ John, 57
 Tomlinson (Thomlynson, Tomblinson,
 Tomlynson, Tompling-
 son, Tomplinson),
 George, 90
 „ Henry, 29, 89, 118, 153 *bis*,
 196 *ter*
 „ James, 90
 „ John, 90, 118, 153 *bis*,
 196 *bis*
 „ Joseph, 177
 „ Lawrence, 29, 36, 49, 74,
 89, 103, 118 *bis*, 122, 137
 „ *bis*, 153 *passim*, 177 *bis*,
 196 *passim*, 202
 „ Richard, 89, 118, 137, 153
 „ *bis*, 196 *bis*
 „ Robert, 16, 22, 90, 137,
 159, 177
 „ Roger, 64, 82, 103
 Tomlinson, Thomas, 29, 36, 90, 103,
 118, 137 *bis*, 153, 159,
 177
 „ William, 103, 118, 137 *bis*,
 153, 177 *ter*, 196
 Tompson, Henry, 103, 137, 177 *bis*
 „ James, 90, 103, 177
 „ Robert, 103, 137 *bis*, 177
 „ Thomas, 103, 137, 177
 Toogood (Toolgood), John, 177
 „ Richard, 103, 137, 177
 „ Robert, 103, 122, 137, 177
 „ *bis*
 „ William, 103, 137, 177
 Tootell, Hugh, 177, 178, 202
 „ John, 177
 „ Matthew, 153, 177, 196 *bis*
 „ Richard, 177, 196
 „ William, 196
 Topping, (*see* Typing)
 Torrelton, Richard, 10
 „ William, 10
 Tosull, Thomas, 10
 Towneley (Townley, Tounley), Charles,
 77, 113, 153 *bis*, 195 *bis*
 „ Christopher, 77, 153
 „ Clement, 153
 „ Edward, 153, 195
 „ Francis, 77, 153, 195
 „ John, 153 *bis*
 „ Michael, 118
 „ Nicholas, 77, 153 *bis*, 195 *ter*
 „ Richard, 77 *bis*, 87, 118,
 152, 153 *passim*, 195
 „ *passim*
 „ Robert, 153, 159, 195
 „ Thomas, 195 *bis*
 Townend (Towninge), James, 137 *ter*,
 159, 177 *passim*
 „ John, 103, 121, 137 *ter*, 177
 „ *bis*
 „ Richard, 137
 „ Thomas, 177, 202
 „ William, 137, 177 *bis*
 Trafford, Edward, 195
 Travers, Anthony, 27, 42
 „ Edward, 56, 79
 „ Richard, 27 *bis*, 42, 56, 79
 „ Robert, 27
 „ Thomas, 27, 42, 56 *bis*
 „ William, 27 *bis*, 42, 56 *ter*,
 79
 Trigs (Trygge), Alexander, 8
 „ Gabriel, 1
 „ Gilbert, 8
 „ John, 1
 „ Richard, 1
 „ Robert, 1, 8
 „ Roger, 8

Trigs, Thomas, 1, 4, 8
 Tuer, Roger, 65
 Tunstall, Bryan, 92
 " Daniel, 196
 " Henry, 196
 " Ralph, 196
 " Robert, 81
 Turner, Sir Christopher, 144, 148
 " Edward, 153
 " George, 103 *bis*, 120
 " Gervase, 119
 " Hugh, 120
 " James, 90, 118 *bis*, 153
 " John, 103, 153
 " Lawrence, 36 *bis*
 " Miles, 83, 103, 153, 196
 " Richard, 36, 103, 119, 137
 " Robert, 90, 92, 103, 137, 178
 " Seth, 153, 196
 " Thomas, 36, 83, 92, 103 *passim*, 137, 178
 " William, 83, 103, 123, 137, 178
 Turnley (Turneley), Edward, 177
 " Henry, 177
 " John, 177
 " Robert, 137 *bis*, 159, 177 *bis*
 " Thomas, 137, 177
 Turton, Henry, 18
 " John, 8, 9 *bis*, 10 *ter*
 " Nicholas, 8
 Turus, Edmund, 22
 " Edward, 17
 " Lawrence, 22
 " Richard, 22
 " Thomas, 13
 " William, 22, 25
 Twadell, Edmund, 153
 " John, 153
 " William, 153
 Twisleton, John, 90, 103
 Tyldesley (Tildesley, Tildisley, Tindesley, Tindsley), Cuthbert, 79, 153
 " Edward, 55 *ter*, 76, 79, 131, 153, 158, 195, 196 *bis*
 " John, 196
 " Ralph, 153, 196
 " Richard, 55 *bis*, 76, 79
 " Robert, 79
 " Thomas, xxxviii, 55 *passim*, 76 *bis*, 79, 112, 153 *ter*, 196 *bis*
 " Thomas Holcroft, 196
 " Sir Thomas, 76
 " Thurstan, 55, 76, 79 *bis*
 " William, 55, 79

Typpling (Tipping, Topping, Toppinge, Toppying, Toppynge, Typplinge, Typpyng, Typpyng), Charles, 103, 178
 " Edmund, 48
 " Evan, xxv, 15
 " George, 69
 " Henry, 69, 103, 137, 178
 " Isaac, 69
 " James, 137
 " John, 3, 7, 11, 24, 37, 48 *bis*, 69, 86 *bis*, 89, 103, 137, 178
 " Lawrence, 24, 37
 " Richard, xxiii, xxv, 7, 13, 14 *bis*, 15, 16 *bis*, 24, 37, 69 *bis*, 103 *bis*, 137
 " Robert, xxv, 15, 24, 37, 48
 " Thomas, xxv *bis*, xxvi, 9, 15 *bis*, 20, 69, 88, 103 *bis*, 104, 122, 137 *bis*, 178
 " William, xxiii, 3, 5, 11, 15 *bis*, 69 *bis*, 88 *bis*, 104 *bis*, 137 *bis*
 Tyrell (Tyrrell), Henry, 22
 " Richard, 1
 " Roger, 8
 " Thomas, 15
 " William, 16
 Tyrer, Roger, 73
 Tyson (Tueson) George, 63
 " Henry, 7, 8
 " John, 63
 " Lawrence, 63
 " Richard, 8 *bis*, 63
 " Robert, 8, 29
 " Thomas, 7, 63
 " William, 8, 63

U.

UNSWORTH, Henry, 196, 202
 Urmston (Urmeston), John, 137, 159
 " Ralph, 196 *bis*
 " Thomas, 196

V.

VALENTINE, Edward, 196

W.

WADDINGTON, Francis, 81
 " John, 21, 35 *bis*
 " Lawrence, 44, 49, 81
 " Ralph, 17, 21, 35

Waddington, Richard, 49	Walmesley (Walmisley, Walsmsley, Wamsley), Bartholomew, 196
„ Thomas, 21, 35, 49, 81, 119 <i>bis</i>	„ Charles, 76, 118 <i>bis</i> , 153, 196
„ William, 21, 35, 49, 81 <i>ter</i> , 119	„ Christopher, 45, 47, 70 <i>bis</i> , 104, 138 <i>bis</i> , 178 <i>bis</i> , 202
Wadsworth, Hugh, 197	„ Edmund, 120
„ Nicholas, 197	„ Edward, 56 <i>bis</i> , 80, 89, 104 <i>ter</i> , 118, 138 <i>bis</i> , 153, 178 <i>ter</i>
„ Robert, 197	„ George, 66, 89, 118, 178 <i>bis</i>
Wainwright (Wainewright), Thomas, xxiii, 197	„ Gerrard, 88
Waite, Richard, 119, 122	„ Henry, 38, 48, 63, 66 <i>bis</i> , 67, 70, 83, 89, 104 <i>bis</i> , 118 <i>bis</i> , 138 <i>bis</i> , 139, 178 <i>ter</i> , 196
Wakefeild (Wackefeild), Ellis (Elias), 104, 119, 121, 138	„ James, 70, 89, 104 <i>bis</i> , 120, 138, 139, 178
„ Richard, 91	„ John, 47, 70, 104, 118, 138, 153, 178 <i>ter</i> , 196 <i>bis</i>
Walbank (Walbonk, Wallebonke), Henry, 7, 9	„ Lawrence, 89, 104
„ John, 9 <i>bis</i>	„ Nicholas, 61, 66, 104, 138 <i>bis</i> , 160, 178 <i>ter</i> , 200
„ Nicholas, 9	„ Peter, 104, 120, 178
„ —, 5	„ Richard, 44, 56 <i>passim</i> , 63, 66, 83 <i>bis</i> , 104, 118 <i>passim</i> , 139 <i>ter</i> , 146, 153 <i>passim</i> , 178, 196
Walkden, Henry, 92, 119	„ Rishton, 104
„ John, 92 <i>bis</i> , 119 <i>bis</i> , 154, 197 <i>bis</i>	„ Robert, 40, 56, 104, 120, 196
„ Matthew, 92, 119 <i>bis</i> , 154 <i>bis</i> , 197 <i>passim</i>	„ Roger, 178
„ Peter, 87, 119, 154, 197 <i>bis</i>	„ Thomas, 38, 40 <i>ter</i> , 48, 53 <i>bis</i> , 56 <i>ter</i> , 61, 66, 67, 70 <i>bis</i> , 76, 80, 83, 104 <i>ter</i> , 118 <i>bis</i> , 138 <i>ter</i> , 139, 153 <i>ter</i> , 178 <i>passim</i> , 196 <i>bis</i> , 202
„ Ralph, 92, 119 <i>bis</i> , 154 <i>bis</i> , 197 <i>bis</i>	„ Sir Thomas, vii <i>bis</i> , viii <i>passim</i> , 53 <i>bis</i> , 65, 76, 93
Walker, Edward, 179, 202	„ William, 45, 47, 48, 66, 67, 70 <i>passim</i> , 83, 104 <i>passim</i> , 118 <i>bis</i> , 129, 138 <i>passim</i> , 139, 153, 178 <i>passim</i> , 196
„ George, 154	Walsh (Welch), Mathew, 180
„ Hugh, 179	„ Thomas, 198
„ James, 179	„ William, 139, 159, 179 <i>bis</i>
„ John, 198	Walshman (Walcheman, Welchman, Edward, 70
„ Robert, 139, 159	„ George, 45, 47, 89, 90, 104 <i>bis</i>
„ Thomas, 14, 104, 120, 139 <i>bis</i> , 179	„ Henry, 68, 179
„ William, 75, 119 <i>bis</i> , 139, 154, 198 <i>bis</i>	„ Hugh, 139, 159, 179
Wall, Anthony, 20, 32 <i>bis</i> , 47, 60, 66, 84, 104, 119, 178	„ James, 63, 68
„ Evan, 15 <i>bis</i> , 16, 20 <i>ter</i> , 32 <i>bis</i> , 66, 104, 105, 137, 178	
„ Henry, 49	
„ Isaac, 50, 67, 104	
„ James, 46, 66 <i>bis</i> , 94 <i>bis</i> , 178	
„ John, 47, 66, 104 <i>bis</i> , 137 <i>bis</i>	
„ Lawrence, xii, 16, 20 <i>bis</i> , 32 <i>bis</i> , 46, 66, 94, 160, 164, 178	
„ Nicholas, 137, 178	
„ Peter, 137, 178	
„ Richard, 15 <i>bis</i> , 20, 32, 60, 66, 84, 104, 119	
„ Thomas, 7, 16, 32, 46 <i>bis</i> , 47, 48, 49, 50 <i>bis</i> , 66, 67, 68, 104 <i>ter</i> , 137 <i>ter</i> , 178 <i>bis</i>	
„ Thomas, Guild Mayor, xxix, 20 <i>passim</i>	
„ William, 15, 20 <i>bis</i> , 32 <i>bis</i> , 47, 48, 49, 50, 51 <i>bis</i> , 65, 66 <i>ter</i> , 67, 104, 137 <i>bis</i> , 178 <i>passim</i>	

- Walshman, John, 44 *bis*, 47, 63, 66 *bis*,
68, 72 *bis*, 104 *ter*, 139
bis, 179 *bis*
- „ Ralph, 45, 47, 72, 90
- „ Richard, 68
- „ Robert, 179
- „ Roger, 44, 47 *bis*, 48, 49,
66, 70, 72 *bis*, 104 *ter*,
139, 179
- „ Thomas, 44, 48, 70, 72,
89, 92, 104, 179
- „ William, 44, 49 *bis*, 72
passim, 104, 179
- Walton (Waltonn), Alice de, 6
- „ Christopher, 83, 197
- „ George, 16, 21, 60, 81 *bis*
- „ George, Guild Mayor, xxx, 31
- „ Henry de, xx, 11
- „ James (de), 2, 11, 13, 14, 15
passim, 16, 21, 32 *bis*, 48
bis, 52, 60, 66, 72, 81, 83,
154 *bis*, 197
- „ John (de), 2 *ter*, 4, 7, 8 *pas-*
sim, 32, 48, 52, 57, 81 *bis*,
83, 118 *ter*, 154 *passim*, 159,
180, 197, 202
- „ Lawrence, 15, 16, 32, 52, 72
- „ Ralph, 16
- „ Richard (de), xxiii, 7, 8, 11,
16, 21 *bis*, 31, 32 *ter*, 48,
52 *ter*, 60, 65, 66, 72, 81 *bis*,
86, 91, 118, 119, 154, 180,
197
- „ Robert (de), 2, 8 *bis*, 81
- „ Roger (de), 2 *bis*, 154
- „ Thomas (de), 8, 11, 15, 27,
42, 48, 57, 83, 118 *bis*, 154
passim, 197
- „ Tristram de, 11
- „ William (de), xv, 1, 2 *bis*, 4
passim, 5 *passim*, 6 *ter*, 8 *bis*,
11, 13, 14, 15 *bis*, 21, 27, 32,
42 *bis*, 52, 57 *ter*, 66, 81, 83
passim, 118 *bis*, 154
- Warburton, John, 18, 22
- „ Lawrence, 18, 22
- Ward (Warde), George, 119, 154,
197
- „ Henry, 197
- „ John, 63, 83, 119, 154 *bis*, 197
ter
- „ Joseph, 198
- „ Lawrence, 119
- „ Miles, 45, 48, 75
- „ Philip, 154
- „ Richard, 63, 83, 119, 154 *bis*,
197 *bis*
- „ Roger, 84
- „ Thomas, 63, 75, 83, 119 *bis*
- Ward, William, 61
- Wareing (Wareinge, Waringe), John,
154 *ter*, 198 *passim*
- „ Lussell, 61, 73
- „ Nicholas, 138
- „ Richard, 73
- „ Thomas, 61, 85, 154, 198
- „ William, 86, 138, 154 *bis*
- Warren (Warrenn, Warrenne), Ed-
ward, 54 *bis*, 79, 154, 196
bis
- „ Geoffrey, 14
- „ George, 54, 63
- „ Humphrey, 54
- „ John, 54, 154 *bis*, 155, 196
- „ Lawrence, 54
- „ Richard, 54, 92
- „ William, 54
- Waterhouse, John, 104
- „ Michael, 104, 122, 197
- Waterworth, Henry, 197
- „ John, 86 *bis*
- Watkys, Thomas, 155
- Watson (Watsonn), George, 63
- „ John, 66, 87, 139, 180
- „ Nicholas, 139, 159, 180
- „ Richard, 180
- „ Thomas, 139, 180
- Waynwright, Thomas, 14
- Weddicar, Thomas, 180, 202
- Wellill, John, 13
- Wenington, John, 104
- „ William, 104, 120
- Wenman, Philip, 155
- Wentworth, Edward Philip, 197
- „ Guiccardine, 197
- Werden (Wearden, Wearsden, Weyr-
den, Wirden, Worden),
Anthony, 17
- „ Edmund, Guild Mayor,
xxxiii, xxxviii, 47, 93, 94
ter, 100, 104, 137, 138 *bis*
- „ Edward, 64, 67, 178
- „ Evan, 93, 104, 138, 178
- „ George, 93, 104, 138
- „ Henry, 20, 31, 67, 94, 138
bis, 155, 178, 198
- „ James, 20, 31, 42, 46, 47, 57,
62 *bis*, 67, 72, 75, 87, 104
ter, 119, 138 *ter*, 155, 178
bis
- „ John, 17, 20 *bis*, 31 *bis*, 47,
62, 68, 72, 94, 104, 137,
138 *bis*, 159, 178, 198
- „ Peter, 42, 57, 87 *bis*
- „ Ralph, 198
- „ Richard, 20, 32, 49 *bis*, 73,
87, 119, 138, 159, 178, 198
- „ Robert, 19, 27, 42, 49

- Werden, Thomas, 49, 62, 72, 73, 94,
104 *bis*, 123, 138 *passim*,
160, 178 *ter*
,, Thurstan, 20, 31, 49
,, William, 13, 17, 19 *bis*, 20,
27, 31, 42, 47, 57, 62, 64,
75, 87, 104 *ter*, 119 *bis*, 120,
123, 138 *bis*, 155, 160, 178,
198
Westby (Westbie), Bernard, 153
,, Cuthbert, 197
,, Edward, 78, 118
,, Francis, 78, 118, 154, 197
bis
,, James, 118
,, John, 41 *bis*, 54, 78, 118,
154, 197
,, Richard, 154
,, Robert, 154, 197
,, Thomas, 54, 78 *ter*, 118, 119,
153, 196, 197 *bis*
,, William, 54, 78 *bis*, 118, 154,
197 *ter*
Wetherell, Edward, 180, 202
,, William, 180
Weynd, Robert (*see* Richardson), 29
Whalley (Whaley), Alexander, 23, 38
,, Geoffrey (de), 8, 9, 11 *bis*
,, Gilbert, 12
,, Henry, 18, 23, 38, 45, 47 *bis*,
50, 68, 69, 75, 104 *bis*, 138,
179 *ter*
,, Hugh, 74, 104
,, James, 47, 68, 90, 104, 119,
123, 138, 179 *ter*
,, John (de), 8, 11, 13 *bis*, 14
passim, 15, 18, 38, 45, 50,
51, 75, 104, 138, 179 *ter*,
197
,, Lawrence, xxiii, 12
,, Ralph, 11, 45, 50
,, Richard (de), 8, 11, 13 *pas-*
sim, 14 *passim*, 15, 19, 69,
91, 104, 138 *bis*, 179
,, Robert, 23
,, Thomas (de), 8, 11, 14, 17,
45, 74, 91, 104, 138, 159
bis, 179 *bis*, 197 *bis*
,, William, 23, 38 *bis*, 50, 51,
69, 75, 104, 138, 179 *bis*
Wharton, William, 123
Whinerall (Whinnerowe, Whinorall,
Whinrowe, Whynrowe),
Hugh, 89, 104
,, John, 89, 104 *ter*, 110, 139
ter, 179 *bis*
,, Peter, 104
White, Henry, 180
,, Matthew, 86
White, Nicholas, 180
,, Peter, 86
,, Richard, 180, 202
,, William, 118
Whitehead (Whiteheved, Whithed,
Whiteheved), Benjamin,
180, 202
,, Hugh, 1, 8
,, John, 1 *bis*, 4, 8
,, Richard, 180 *bis*, 202
,, Robert, 198
,, Thomas, 1, 8
,, William, 198, 202
Whithalgh (Whitalghe, Whitehalgh,
Whitaigh, Whitthaugh),
Euriall, 83
,, Gilbert del', 4
,, Henry, 83, 119, 154
,, James, 57, 83 *bis*
,, John, 83, 104
,, Lawrence, 83, 119
,, Nicholas, 2
,, Richard, 83, 119
,, Thomas, 119
,, Vivian, 119
,, William, 2, 8, 64 *bis*, 75,
104
Whitlowe, John de, 10
Whittingham (Whittinghame, Whyt-
tyngnam), Adam, 56
,, Alexander, 41, 59, 80,
118
,, George, 118
,, Gilbert, 118, 154
,, Godfrey, 80, 118, 154,
197
,, Henry, 118, 154
,, James, 118
,, John, 118 *bis*, 154, 197
bis
,, Richard, 27, 41 *bis*, 56,
59 *bis*, 80, 91, 118 *ter*,
154 *bis*, 197
,, Robert, 80, 118, 139,
159, 179
,, Thomas, 27, 41 *bis*, 56,
80, 91, 118 *passim*,
154 *bis*, 197 *bis*
,, William, 56
Whittle (Whitle), Henry, 155, 179
bis, 202
,, James, 159, 179, 202
,, Richard, 155, 159 *ter*, 179,
202
,, Thomas, 179 *bis*, 202 *ter*
,, William, 139, 159, 179
,, —, 159
Wick (Wyche), John del', 2
,, Richard del', 2

- Wick, Roger del', 2, 7, 10 *passim*
Wigan (Wigans, Wigayn, Wiggans, Wiggon), Hugh, 85, 105
" John, 85, 139, 179
" Nicholas, 139, 179
" Richard, 85, 105, 139
" Robert (de), 1, 4 *ter*, 5, 6 *bis*, 8 *bis*
" Thomas, 63, 85, 105, 139 *bis*, 179
" William, 85, 105 *bis*, 139 *ter*, 179
Wignall (Wignoll), Edmund, 64
" Edward, 84
Wilbe, Thomas, 15
Wildbore, Augustine, 79, 118
" John, 79
Wilding (Woolding, Wylding), Henry, 155, 159, 179
" John, 22
" Thomas, 16
" William, 22, 35
Wilkinson (Wilckinson, Wylkynson), Andrew, 51, 71
" Anthony, 35, 49, 74 *passim*
" Christopher, 63, 197 *bis*
" George, 35, 49, 52, 74, 89, 180, 202
" Henry, 51, 71
" James, 35, 45, 51, 71, 180, 202
" John, 30, 33, 35, 48, 74, 153, 197
" Lawrence, 30, 119, 153, 197
" Richard, 119, 153, 197
" Robert, 30, 35, 49, 52, 74
" Thomas, 17, 45, 51, 71 *ter*, 180, 197
" William, 30, 35, 49
Willacy, John, 139, 180
" Joseph, 180
" Josiah, 180
" Lawrence, 139
William, son of Paulin, ix
Williams, Charles, 179
" John, 179, 202
" Robert, 139, 159, 179
" Solomon, 179
" Thomas, 179
Williamson, Christopher, 68
" John, 30
" Richard, 154
" Robert, 154
" (see Richardson), 23, 38, 47
Wilson (Willson, Wylson), Bartholomew, 154
" Christopher, 33, 50, 85
Wilson, Edward, 50
" Evan, 24, 33 *bis*, 47 *bis*, 50, 70 *bis*, 72, 138, 179
" Francis, 33
" George, 93 *ter*
" Gilbert, 13
" Henry, 24, 33 *ter*, 47 *bis*, 48, 50, 61 *bis*, 69, 70 *bis*, 105 *bis*, 138 *bis*, 157
" John, 16, 33, 50, 70, 85 *passim*, 138, 179
" Lawrence, 24, 33 *bis*, 47, 59, 70, 105 *bis*, 138 *bis*, 179
" Lemon, 50, 85 *bis*
" Richard, 33 *bis*, 61
" Robert, 33, 50
" Samuel, 138, 179
" Thomas, 33, 47, 49, 50, 72 *bis*, 85, 104
" William, 33, 47, 48, 64 *bis*, 69, 72 *bis*, 104 *bis*, 138 *bis*, 154, 179
Winard, Edward, 155
Winckley (Wynckley), Edward, 62, 73, 198
" John, 73, 118, 179
" Thomas, 87 *bis*, 118 *bis*, 139, 160, 177, 179
" William, 87, 118 *bis*, 139, 155, 198 *bis*
Winder (Windar, Wynder, Wynter), Francis, 139, 159
" James (see Hodson), 37, 62, 75
" John, 75
" Richard (see Hodson), 37
" William, 4, 6, 7 *bis*
Wingfield, Henry, 119
" Leonard, 119
Winstanley (Winstandley), Edward, 139, 178
" James, 139, 178
" John, 105 *bis*, 120, 139 *bis*, 178 *ter*
" Joseph, 139, 178
" Peter, 139
" Richard, 139, 178 *bis*
" Thomas, 139, 178 *bis*
Wire (Wyre), John de Parish of, 2
" Thomas de, 2
Withington, John, 138, 179
" William, 138 *bis*, 179
Witton, John, 83
" Richard, 197 *bis*
Wood (Woods), Daniel, 197
" George, 179
" John, 139, 157, 159, 179 *bis*, 197, 200
" Ralph, 139

- Wood, Richard, 179 *ter*, 202
 „ Roger, 63
 „ William, 139, 179
 Woodburne (Woodborne, Wood-
 bourne), Christopher,
 180, 202
 „ John, 155, 180
 „ Richard, 90, 105, 139
 „ Thomas, 180, 202
 „ William, 105, 139
 Woodcock (Woodcocke, Woodcok,
 Woodcoke, Woode-
 cocke), Francis, 92, 119,
 155
 „ George, 75
 „ Henry, 29, 37
 „ James, 92, 119, 154 *bis*,
 197 *bis*
 „ John, 29 *bis*, 75, 92 *bis*,
 119 *passim*, 154 *bis*, 155,
 180 *ter*, 197 *bis*
 „ Richard, 29, 92, 119 *bis*,
 154, 197
 „ Robert, 37
 „ Thomas, 90, 92, 119 *bis*,
 155 *bis*, 180
 „ William, 29, 92, 154, 197
 Woodhouse (Wodhows, Wodhowse,
 Woodhowse), Edmund,
 51, 67, 105
 „ Francis, 139, 179 *ter*
 „ George, 23, 36, 51, 72,
 105 *bis*, 123, 139 *ter*,
 179 *ter*
 „ James, 179
 „ John, 36, 51, 105, 139,
 179 *bis*
 „ Ralph, 23, 36, 51 *bis*, 72,
 105 *bis*, 139, 160, 179
passim
 „ Richard, 16, 17, 23, 36
bis, 51, 72
 „ Robert, 23 *bis*
 „ Thomas, 23, 36, 51, 72
 „ William, 23, 179
 Woodruffe (Wodruffe, Woodroff,
 Woodroffe, Woodroofe,
 Woodrooff, Woodrooffe,
 Woodruff), Henry, 64, 72
 „ John, 38, 63, 72, 74,
 119, 155
 „ Richard, 90, 119 *bis*, 155
 „ Roger, 90, 105, 138, 179
 „ Thomas, xxxviii, 64, 90,
 119, 138, 155, 179
 Woodward, Hezekiah, 138, 178
 „ John, 105
 „ Nathaniel, 87, 105, 138,
 178 *bis*
 Woodward, Samuel, 105, 138
 „ Theophilus, 138, 178
 „ Thomas, 105
 „ Timothy, 89, 105, 138 *bis*
 „ William, 89, 105 *ter*, 138
bis, 178
 Woolfall (Woolfall), Richard, 80, 119
 „ William, 80
 Worden (*see* Werden)
 Worrall, Adam, 105, 138
 „ Evan, 105
 „ John, 105, 121, 138
 Worsley, Charles, 198
 Worswick, Henry, 105
 Worthington, Andrew, 44, 52
 „ Bartholomew, 52, 68,
 98, 105, 122, 138
 „ Christopher de, 9
 „ Henry, 44, 52
 „ John, 179
 „ Richard, 197
 „ Robert, 44, 53
 „ Thomas, 154, 179, 197
bis
 „ William, 53, 154 *bis*
 Wrench (Wrenche), James, 48, 69, 105
 „ John, 18, 45, 48, 69
 „ Ranald, 16
 „ Richard, 45, 48, 69
 „ William, 69, 105
 Wright (Wrighte, Wryghte), —le, 5
 „ Henry, 93, 154
 „ James, 179, 202
 „ John, 93, 105, 119, 139, 179
 „ Peter, 119, 154
 „ Robert le, 6
 „ Thomas, 73, 105, 139, 179 *bis*
 „ William, 64, 73, 139, 154,
 179
 Wrightington (Wryghtington), Ed-
 ward, 79, 118
 „ Richard, 118
 „ Thomas de, 10
 Wroe, Richard, 198
 Wynnngton (Wynnyngton), Robert
 de, 7
 „ William de, 1, 4
 Wyrd, William, 2.

 Y.
 YARBORROW, Sir Thomas, 198
 Yates, Henry, 180
 „ John, 159, 180
 „ Thomas, 180
 „ William, 139
 „ —, 139
 Yorke, Duke of, 115

Yorke, Henry, 14	Young (Yong, Yonge), John (le), 2,
„ John, 14	4, 180
„ Richard, 12	„ Lawrence, 15
„ Robert, 10, 12	„ Richard le, 2
„ William de, 5, 13 <i>passim</i> , 14	„ Robert, 180
„ <i>passim</i>	„ Thomas, 14

INDEX OF PLACES.

A.

ACTON (Actown), Middlesex, xxxviii, 93
 Adlington, 87, 106, 140, 181 *ter*
 Aghton (Aighton), 42, 84
 Alston, 26, 189 *bis*
 Altham, 8, 140
 Ambrose Hall, 84
 Amounderness, ix, xv, xxvi, 1, 7, 11, 15, 20, 31, 46, 160
 Ancoats, 191
 Antley, 174
 Arnoldsbiggin' (Arnol Biggins), co. York, 148
 Arthington, co. York, 185
 Ashenbotham, 142
 Ashes, 196
 Ashton (Asheton), 58, 112, 113, 146, 185
 Ashton Bank, 82
 Ashton-in-Makerfield, 147, 190
 Ashton-juxta-Preston, 143, 187
 Ashworth, 189
 Aspull, 150, 193
 Astley, 77, 108, 110, 181
 Atherton, 110, 181
 Aughton, 60, 83, 107, 112, 161, 188, 190

B.

BALDERSTONE, 108, 110, 189, 194
 Ballam (Balam, Balan), 40, 60, 85
 Banaster (Bannister) Bridge in Walton-in-le-Dale, xxxix *bis*, 107, 140, 181
 Banaster (Bannister) Hall in Walton-in-le-Dale, 118, 198
 Bank (Bancke), 56, 78, 107, 140, 181
 Bank House, 189

Bantry in Ireland, 119
 Barlewick Coates, co. York, 185
 Barnaker, 118, 141
 Barnard's Inn, London, 151, 164
 Bartle (Bartill), 58, 163
 Barton, xvi, 26 *bis*, 40 *bis*, 57, 77, 83 *bis*, 84, 87, 107, 113, 141 *bis*, 182 *bis*, 184, 195
 Barton Park, co. Derby, 176
 Bashall, 115, 118, 149, 191 *ter*
 Bashall Eaves, 191
 Bedford, 194
 Bedford Grange, 192
 Belfast in Ireland, 153, 189
 Berwick-upon-Tweed, 143
 Billington, 118, 155, 164, 175, 191
 Bilsborrow (Billesburgh), 10, 12, 152
 Birches, 185
 Birstall (Burstell), co. York, 192
 Blackburn, 107, 112, 115, 122, 142, 145, 167, 178, 185, 187, 189, 192, 195, 197
 Black-hall, 60, 86, 115, 149, 192
 Blackmosse, 82, 114, 146
 Blainscough (Blainskowe), 154, 197
 Blaketon-within-Walton, 140
 Bold, 77, 108
 Bolton, 82, 84, 85, 116, 117
 Bolton Abbey, co. York, 119, 155
 Booth, co. Chester, 191
 Boothomes, co. Chester, 115
 Bowland (Bolland), 143, 174, 183, 190
 Bradkirk, 116, 150, 192
 Bradley, 112
 Brandlesholme, 112, 186
 Bretherton, 86, 87
 Brightmet (Bridgmet), 86, 107
 Brimicroft (Browneycroft), 91, 7, 141, 181

Brindle, 89, 112, 114, 145, 146 *bis*,
181, 186 *bis*, 188 *ter*
Brockholes (Brockhall, Brockholl,
Brockhouse), 9, 11, 19 *bis*, 27, 42,
44, 56, 58, 59, 82, 110, 144 *bis*, 148,
179
Brookside, 194
Brooke, 182
Brooks-in-Bleasdale, 141
Broughton, 12, 19 *bis*, 27, 40, 55, 85,
155, 179, 195 *bis*
Broughton Tower, 171
Browsholme, 192
Bruch, 148
Bryn, 186, 195
Bryning (Brindeing), 143, 147, 169,
189, 200
Buckley, 182
Buckshaw, 153, 193, 196
Bucks, co., 142
Burgh, 40, 77, 116
Burne, co. York, 180, 196
Burscough, 46, 61, 88
Burton, 176
Bury, 107, 108, 140 *bis*, 143, 147, 172,
181 *passim*, 186
Bussell Parish, co. Worcester, 185

C.

CADELEY (Cawdley), 89, 120
Calne, 154
Calwich, 111
Cambridge, 194
Canterbury, 58, 88
Carleton, 151
Carleton, Little, 194, 195
Carr (near Colne), 153 *bis*, 195
Carr (in Wilpshire township), 57, 79
Carrickfergus, in Ireland, 179
Catforth, 27, 42, 59, 84
Catterall, 86, 116, 147, 148, 150, 191,
193
Cawtherbancke, 122
Chaderton, 106, 139, 180
Chalgeley, 172
Chamber, 148, 191
Charnock, Richard, 41, 59, 143,
144
Chester, Bishops of, xlii, 76, 106, 108,
180, 181, 193
Chester, City of, 108, 109, 116, 133,
143, 146, 154, 187, 188, 189 *bis*,
192, 193, 194
Chester, County of, v, 105, 115, 121,
147, 148 *bis*, 154, 163, 189, 191,
192, 193, 195
Chinglehall (Shynglehall), 19, 26

Chipping (Chipindale), 6, 41, 50, 60,
118, 119, 123, 172, 176
Chorley, 42, 85, 111, 112, 117, 140,
144, 145, 184, 186 *bis*, 197
Church, 118
Church-steele (in Preston), 49, 66
Claughton, 113, 118
Claughton, 91, 154
Clayton, 27, 40, 42, 54, 57, 78, 87,
93, 106, 112, 119, 140, 145, 155,
180, 186, 196, 198
Clayton-in-le-Dale, 185, 199
Clayton-in-le-Woods, xxvi
Clifton, xxxv, 90, 92, 97, 108, 117,
142 *bis*, 182, 183 *bis*
Clifton-cum-Scale, 110, 142
Clifton, Much, 142
Clitheroe, 177, 178, 194, 196
Cockpit (in Preston), 65
Cole, 184
Colne, 193
Comberall, 114, 147, 175, 188
Conishead, 185
Cophull, 90, 143, 156, 183
Cornwall, 180
Cottam (Cotom), 8, 26, 27, 41, 42, 56,
80, 113, 147, 176, 189 *bis*
Cottam Hall, 147
Coventry, City of, 38, 42, 43, 59 *ter*,
81, 84
Coventry, County of, 58
Cowhill, 84
Crook, 77, 87, 110
Crosmore, 64, 82, 117, 150, 193
Cross Hall, 184
Croxteth, 150
Cuerdale (Kuerdall), 46, 93, 105, 109,
117, 139, 142, 160, 184 *bis*, 190, 198
Cuerden (Kuerden), 42, 85, 90, 91,
92, 110, 115, 119 *ter*, 121, 180
Cuerden (Kuerden) Green, 119, 152,
155
Cumberland, County of, 191
Cunliffe, 109, 142, 189
Cupestone, co. Chester, 154

D.

DAWB-HALL, 86, 151, 176
Derby, County of, 176
Dinkley, 196
Dorken, 108
Dublin, City of, 167, 185
Dunkenhalgh (Dungnehalgh), 76,
118, 196
Dunnow, co. York, 194
Durham, 194, 196
Durham, City of, 79

Durton, 58, 81
Duxbury, 40, 55, 87, 151, 194

E.

EAVES, 143 *bis*, 147, 191
Eaves (Eives), in Woodplumpton, 56,
109 *bis*, 113
Ecclesall, 86
Eccleston, 79, 86, 110, 115, 148, 150,
193, 194
Ellell, 86, 116
Elston, xvi, 28, 43, 45, 60 *bis*, 83, 109,
111, 112, 143, 144, 145, 167, 172,
184, 186, 187
Emmerley, 111, 144
England, viii *bis*, xv, xxxiii
Euxton (Ewkeston, Exton), 83, 91,
106, 113, 117, 140, 144, 146, 181,
187, 195, 200
Extwistle, 150

F.

FAIRSNAP, 57, 116, 142
Farnham, co. Surrey, 197
Farrington (flarington), 10, 26, 40,
113, 121, 166, 186, 188
Farrington, Little, 145
Fishwick, 19, 24, 27, 43 *ter*, 58, 59
bis, 74, 75, 80, 86, 90, 111 *passim*,
114 *bis*, 115, 118, 144, 145,
148, 153, 162, 165, 167, 184, 186,
190, 195
Formby, 84, 114, 189 *bis*
Forton, 149, 175
Freckleton, 86, 141, 152, 181, 195
Freeres (Friars), 52, 67, 96
Fulledge (in Burnley), 147, 190
Fulwood, 60, 80, 81, 109 *ter*, 111,
118, 142 *bis*, 143, 148, 150, 153, 157,
164 *bis*, 165, 171, 183, 184, 185,
195, 196 *ter*, 200
Furnix Spellum, in co. Hertford, 184

G.

GARSTANG, 140, 150, 164, 174, 193
Gawthorpe, 117, 151 *bis*, 194
Gerard's Bromley, 150, 180
Giles, St., in London, 196
Gilsted, co. York, 187
Gisburn, co. York, 149, 191
Glasbrooke (Glasbrough), 106, 140
Goosenargh, 28, 31, 43, 57, 59 *bis*,
64, 82, 106 *bis*, 107 *bis*, 113, 114,
140, 141 *passim*, 143, 146 *ter*, 151,
166, 182, 183, 185, 188 *bis*, 194

Gorsuch, 112
Grange, co. York, 190
Gray's Inn, in London, 55, 110, 181
Greenall, 60
Greengore, 193
Greenore, 43
Grimsargh (Grymsore), 44, 57, 60, 83,
108 *bis*, 110, 112, 113, 142 *ter*, 144,
145, 183 *passim*, 185, 186, 187 *pas-*
sim
Grimsworth, 146
Groves (Greaves) Lane, 142, 183

H.

HAACCINSALL (Hackinsall), 80, 108,
186
Hackney, 78
Haggerston, 114
Haigh (Hough), 78, 107, 119, 122,
184, 196
Haighton (Haughton), 83, 84, 197 *bis*
Halghton, 27
Halsall, 108, 140, 144
Hamerton, 42, 59, 88, 106 *bis*
Harberry, 196
Hartshead, co. York, 185
Harwood (Great), 143, 165, 185
Harwood, Little (Parva), 92, 110 *ter*,
142, 184
Hatton Garden, in London, 186
Heapey, 187, 196, 197
Heath Charnock, 143, 184, 197
Hertford, County of, 169, 184
Hesham, 147, 188
Hesketh Bank, 67, 84
Heskine, 108
Hethington, 114
Heywood, 189
Hill, 182
Hobinston, co. York, 146
Hoghton, 57, 60, 119 *bis*, 149, 151,
154, 192
Hoghton Tower, xvi, xxv, 145, 187
Hoghwick, 5, 152, 154, 195, 197
Holbourn, in London, 150
Holden, 114
Holehouse (Hoolehouse), 16, 70, 104,
138 *bis*, 178
Holland, 194
Holmeswood, 114
Hornby, 56, 146
Horwich (Horridge), 106
Hothersall, 56, 84, 113 *bis*, 147, 189
Houlker (Holker), 107, 116, 150, 193
House of Correction, in Preston, 99,
122
Hulme, 142

Huntroyd, 152
 Hutt, 114
 Hutton, 56, 85, 147, 149, 151, 172,
 188, 191, 192 *bis*, 194

I.

IDESFORTH, in Hampshire, 77
 Ince, 140, 183, 186
 Ince Blundell, 108
 Ingol, 82, 113, 147 *bis*, 189
 Ingol-head, 11, 19, 27, 41, 58, 59,
 60, 82, 83, 107, 141, 182
 Inner Temple, in London, 181
 Inskip, 31
 Ireland, Kingdom of, 111, 117, 119,
 153, 162, 168, 169, 170, 179, 185,
 189, 194, 198
 Islington, 86

K.

KELLAMER, 184
 Kendall, 29, 167, 185
 Kidsnape, 84
 Kilkenny, 198
 Killington Hall, 189
 Kirkby (Kirkbie), 81, 114, 190
 Kirkby-in-Furness (Kirkby Ireleth),
 54, 77, 181
 Kirkby-Lonsdale, 119
 Kirkham (Kircom, Kirkhame), 4, 8,
 9, 18, 25, 27 *bis*, 41, 57, 60, 61, 86,
 87, 117, 119, 139, 146, 148, 154,
 187 *bis*, 188, 190, 191
 Kirkland, 55, 182
 Kirk-Lees, co. York, 180
 Knott-in-Chipping, 176
 Knowsley, 119, 182, 189, 196

L.

LAKE LAND (Lawkland), co. York,
 147, 190
 Lancashire, v *bis*, xxxiii, xl
 Lancaster, County of, viii, xii, xxvi,
 xl, 65, 83, 180, 185, 190,
 193
 „ County Palatine of, 149,
 192
 „ Duchy of, 76 *bis*, 83, 183
 Lancaster (Town of), xix, 53 *bis*, 54
bis, 57, 76, 88, 114, 165, 190
 Lancaster-lane, in Preston, 99
 Langhloft, co. Lincoln, 129
 Larbreck, 191
 Lathom, 56, 106, 141, 182, 190

Lawnde, 11, 12
 Lawrence, St., Parish of, in London,
 192
 Lawton, co. Chester, 105
 Layton (Leaton), 107, 150, 193
 Lea (Lee), xxxviii, 3, 9 *bis*, 10, 39,
 64, 65, 72, 75, 109 *bis*, 113, 146 *bis*,
 147, 183, 187, 188 *bis*, 189 *bis*
 Leath, 180
 Leeds, co. York, 144, 148, 185
 Leftwich, co. Chester, 192
 Leighton, 145
 Lentforth, 110
 Leversuch (Liversedge), co. York,
 187
 Leyland, 42, 46, 60, 63, 82, 84, 85,
 86, 111 *bis*, 115, 117, 119, 142, 144,
 151, 152 *bis*, 156, 167, 184, 186, 195
bis, 197
 Lightoaks, 194
 Lincoln's Inn, London, 186
 Lincoln, County of, 129, 145, 154
 Liscowe, 88, 107
 Litchfield, 87, 115
 Littlewood, 106, 161 *bis*
 Liverpool, 62, 85 *bis*, 115, 141, 184
bis, 187, 191, 193
 Livesey, 92, 110, 115, 119 *bis*, 121,
 144, 148, 154 *ter*, 185, 191, 197 *bis*
 Lodge, 142
 Lombard-street, London, 139
 London, City of, xxxvii, 54, 57, 58
passim, 59 *ter*, 60 *bis*, 81, 87 *bis*,
 106, 108, 110, 111, 119 *bis*, 124 *bis*,
 139, 142, 144, 145 *bis*, 146, 147,
 148, 150 *bis*, 151, 154, 161 *bis*, 163,
 165, 166, 167, 169 *bis*, 170 *ter*, 171,
 172, 173 *bis*, 174, 176, 178, 180,
 182, 183, 186, 191 *bis*, 192, 196,
 199
 Longridge (Langridge), 43
 Longscales, 85
 Longton, 43, 57, 81, 89, 109, 115,
 140, 143, 148, 155, 181, 183, 184,
 191 *bis*
 Lostock, 12, 54, 89, 180, 185
 Loughton, 155
 Louth, 106, 140
 Lowdscales, 116
 Lyme, 115, 148, 191
 Lytham, 147

M.

MAKERFIELD, xxv, 39, 54, 147
 Malpas (Mopas), co. Chester, 163
 Man, Isle of, 147, 193
 Manby, co. Lincoln, 145, 154

Manchester, 60, 83, 114, 131, 145,
146, 170, 179, 182, 186, 187, 191,
192
Market-place, Preston, 88
Marton (Martin), 85, 109, 195
Mawdesley, 85, 88, 106, 113, 146, 182
Meales (Meols), 41, 78, 92, 93, 146,
174, 175, 188 *bis*
Meales (Meols), North, 114, 152, 195
Meanes, 146, 188
Melling, 115, 182
Mellor, 140, 180, 196
Michael, St., Cornwall, 180
Middlesex, County of, xxxviii, 93
Middle Temple, in London, 147, 154
Middleton, 106, 139, 149, 174, 180,
190
Midleforth, 117, 144, 157, 165, 188,
192, 199
Mierscough, 91, 117, 118, 150, 151 *bis*,
154, 182, 185, 193, 195 *bis*, 197 *bis*
Mitton Parva, 18, 26
Moorside (in Preston), 22, 23, 73, 95,
99, 119
Morleys, 153
Mosse, 191
Moulsworth, co. Chester, 147, 189
Mowbreck, 41, 118
Muncaster (Munckester), 78, 116, 150,
192
Murrey, 6

N.

NATEBY, 42, 56, 191
Newcastle-under-Lyme, ix
New Hall, 193
Newton, 92, 106
Newton-cum-Scales, 85, 106, 114
Newton-in-Makerfield, xxv, 39, 54
Northampton, 184
Notts, County of, 111, 191
Nurton, 184

O.

OLDHAM, 82
Orford (Oxford), 141
Ormskirk, 58, 140, 144, 149, 154, 181,
182, 185, 189, 192
Osbaldeston, 25, 77, 116, 149 *bis*, 193
bis, 194
Ostfield-in-le-Dale, co. Stafford, 107,
140

P.

PADIHAM, 198
Papcastle, co. Cumberland, 191

Parbould, 79, 115
Parke, 8, 147
Parke Hall, in Charnock Richard, 41,
59, 60, 80, 112, 113, 187 *bis*
Parke-house, 144
Pear-tree (Pair-tree), 154, 198
Peele, 190
Peele Hall, 20, 32
Pendle, 65
Pendleton, 86, 142, 184
Penwortham, 26, 27, 40, 62, 77, 91,
93 *ter*, 111, 144, 147 *ter*, 152, 153,
186, 188, 189 *bis*, 191, 193, 195, 198
Pleasington, 92, 119 *bis*
Plimpton-in-Furness, 79, 152
Plumpton, 57, 83, 84, 109, 120, 147,
167, 189
Plumpton Moor, 10
Plumpton, Much, 192
Poole, 78
Portfield (in Whalley), 183
Potter's Ford (in Billington), 108, 142,
184
Poulton, 86, 109, 117, 173
Poynton, 79, 154
Preese, 26, 40, 56, 116, 154, 198
Prescott, 84, 148, 176, 197, 201
Preston, v, vi *passim*, vii *passim*, viii
passim, ix *bis*, xi, xii *bis*, xiii, xv *bis*,
xvi, xvii, xviii *passim*, xix, xx, xxi
bis, xxii *bis*, xxiii *passim*, xxv *bis*,
xxvi *passim*, xxvii *passim*, xxviii *ter*,
xxix *bis*, xxx, xxxii, xxxiii *bis*, xxxiv,
xxxvi, xxxvii, xxxviii *ter*, xl, xli *pas-*
sim, xliii *bis*, xlv *bis*, xlv, 1, 2 *bis*,
3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 *ter*, 11, 15 *bis*,
20, 31, 46, 63, 64, 65 *bis*, 86, 93, 94,
95, 105, 110, 111, 123, 135, 143,
148, 160, 161, 162, 164, 169 *ter*,
173, 174, 176, 178, 189, 190, 191,
196
Preston Church, xxxviii, 12, 64
Preston Market-place, 88
Preston Parish, 95
Preston Town Hall, xxxviii
Prestwich (Prestwige), 147

R.

RADHOLME (Radam), 85
Ramsgreave (Romesgrave), 145, 188
Rawcliffe, xvi, xxxix, xl *bis*, 2, 12, 54,
55, 56, 78 *bis*, 80, 81, 83, 107, 108
bis, 117, 141, 180, 182
Rawcliffe-Up, 150
Read, 192
Reading, 189
Red-leigh (in Tockholes), 82, 112

Ribbleton, 6, 8, 26, 40, 56, 58 *ter*, 67,
84, 90, 91, 111, 114, 117, 142, 144,
148, 152, 162, 171, 183, 190 *bis*,
200
Ribchester, 116, 174
Rishton (Rushton), 122, 152, 196 *bis*
Rivington, 106
Rochdale (Ratchdale), 113
Rossall, 111, 144, 186.
Royle, 77, 153
Rufford (Rufforth), 64, 114, 146, 175,
188, 195
Runshaw, 186

S.

SALESBURY (Sailbury), 26, 27, 39, 55
Salford, 182, 185
Salisbury, 162
Salwick (Sawick), 31, 61 *bis*, 110, 143
Samlesbury, xxv, 25, 43, 57, 64, 84,
151 *bis*, 194 *bis*, 195, 196
Sankey (Sonckie), 42
Scale (Scales), 27 *bis*, 41, 59, 85
Scarisbrick, 79, 117, 140, 152 *bis*
Scotforth, 33
Seawald, 152
Selby, 59, 118
Sergeant's Inn, London, 144, 148
Sermon-lane, London, 81
Shackerley, 194
Shacklocke Hall, 81
Shaw Hall, 186
Shevington, 141
Shorrock-green (in Mellor), 184
Showley (in Clayton-in-le-Dale), 56,
83 *bis*, 118, 153, 196
Skerton, 93
Slaidburn, 43, 60, 117, 150
Smithfield, King-street, in, City of
Dublin, 167
Snaith (Sneath), co. York, 57
Snaith Hall, 190
Snape, 195
Sowerby, 174
Sparth (in Clayton-in-le-Moors), 56,
197
Spattle-moss, 89, 93
Stafford, County of, 107, 140
Stainell, co. York, 153
Stakes (in Livesey), 106, 140 *bis*, 181
Stalmine Grange, 93, 110
Standish, 122, 155, 181
Stansare, 153
Stanzaker, 196
Stayning, 27, 41 *bis*, 58 *bis*, 78, 151,
194
Stokenbridge, 107, 141, 182

Stoke, in Cheshire, 121
Stoke-juxta-Clare, co. Suffolk, 144
Stoke Pogis, co. Bucks, 142
Stonyhurst, 117, 152
Stony-lane, 107
Sturzaker, 85
Sunderland (in Balderstone), 39, 55,
57, 80, 116, 149, 192
Surrey, County of, 197
Sutton, 146

T.

TARLETON, 114, 191
Teversall, co. Notts, 191
Thelwall, co. Chester, 193
Thistleton, 59, 107, 141
Th'urcroft (in Lower Darwen), 189
Tockholes, 57, 145, 187, 195
Todd-hall, 146, 189
Tottington, 84, 119
Towneley, 77, 113, 148, 152, 184, 186,
195
Trafford, 195
Treales (Treyles), 168
Turner-green, 60
Turton, 185
Twistleton, 84

U.

ULNES-WALTON, 85

W.

WADDOW, 197
Wadicar, 112, 144
Wakefield, 108, 197
Walsh Whittle, 109, 184
Walton-in-le-Dale, xvi, xxv, xxxix *bis*,
2 *bis*, 3, 4, 8, 25, 27, 28, 42 *bis*, 57,
58 *bis*, 59 *bis*, 60, 82, 83, 84, 85, 90,
92 *bis*, 107, 112, 114, 115 *bis*, 118
ter, 119, 123, 140 *ter*, 143, 146, 148,
149, 151, 153 *bis*, 154 *ter*, 155, 161,
164, 166, 170, 173, 179 *bis*, 181 *pas-*
sim, 183, 184 *bis*, 185, 190 *bis*, 196
ter, 197 *bis*, 198 *bis*
Walton-by-Liverpool, 191
Ward-green, 154, 197
Ware, co. Hertford, 169
Warrington, 86, 88, 140, 141, 145,
169, 198
Wavertree, 148
Weeton (Weston), 152, 196
Wem, 76
Wesham, 192
Westby, 26, 40, 153
West-houghton, 60, 115

- Westminster, 53 *bis*, 180
 Whalley, 112, 117, 122, 139, 145, 150,
 169, 186, 193
 Whinny-clough, 127, 182
 Whitecroft, 173
 Whithalgh, 57, 115, 154
 Whittingham, 27, 41, 56, 57, 58, 80,
 85, 87, 91, 109, 113, 116 *bis*, 118,
 122, 143, 150 *bis*, 154 *bis*, 163, 175,
 184 *bis*, 193 *bis*, 197 *ter*
 Whittle-in-le-Woods, 4, 8, 57 *bis*, 83,
 151, 183
 Wigan, 87, 115, 144, 145, 149, 153,
 180, 181 *ter*, 184, 185, 186, 189,
 190, 197, 198
 Wilworth, 119
 Winder, 154
 Wiswall, co. Notts, 111
 Wolfall, 117, 152
 Woodplumpton, 27, 42 *bis*, 44, 56,
 57, 59, 109, 110 *bis*, 141, 143 *bis*,
 150, 171, 185, 187, 188, 193
 Woodsham, co. York, 190
 Wooton, 117
 Worcester, County of, 185
 Worden (Werden, Wyrden) (in Ley-
 land), 26, 40, 78, 186
 Worthfield, co. Salop, 196
 Wray Green, 162
 Wrightington, 185, 188, 195
 Wyre, Parish of St. Michael's on, 2
 Wyresdale, 86
 Wyresdale, Nether, 182

Y.

- YEALAND, 140
 York, City of, 106, 148
 York, County of, 57, 58, 119, 144,
 146, 148 *bis*, 155, 180 *bis*, 185
passim, 187 *bis*, 190 *ter*, 192, 194

THE END.





DA 670 .L19 .R3 v.9 C.1
The rolls of burgesses at the
Stanford University Libraries



3 6105 035 770 168

DA
670
L19
v.9

Stanford University Libraries
Stanford, California

Return this book on or before date due.

NOV 1993

BOUND
BY
R&S
4875
MEER

